

# A Comparison of Heat Flow Interpolations Near Subduction Zones

Buchanan C. Kerswell<sup>1,2</sup> Matthew J. Kohn<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Geosciences, Boise State University, Boise, ID 83725

<sup>2</sup>Géosciences Montpellier, Université de Montpellier, 37040 Montpellier, France

## Key Points:

- Inconsistent spatial patterns and variance characterize heat flow near subduction zones
- Sampling interpolations is favoured over single transects for hypothesis testing
- Future data acquisition should focus on improving interpolation quality

## Abstract

The magnitude and spatial extent of heat fluxing through the Earth's surface depend on the integrated thermal state of Earth's lithosphere (conductive heat loss) plus heat generation (e.g. from seismic cycles and radioactive decay) and heat transfer via advection (e.g. by fluids, melts, and plate motions). Surface heat flow observations are thus critically important for understanding the thermo-mechanical evolution of subduction zones. Yet evaluating regional surface heat flow patterns across tectonic features remains difficult due to sparse observations irregularly-spaced at distances from  $10^{-1}$  to  $10^3$  km. Simple sampling methods (e.g. 1D trench-perpendicular transects across subduction zones) can provide excellent location-specific information but are insufficient for evaluating lateral (along-strike) variability. Robust interpolation methods are therefore required. This study compares two interpolation methods based on fundamentally different principles, *Similarity* and *Kriging*, to (1) investigate the spatial variability of surface heat flow near 13 presently active subduction zone segments and (2) provide insights into the reliability of such methods for subduction zone research. Similarity and Kriging predictions show diverse surface heat flow distributions and profiles among subduction zone segments and broad systematic changes along strike. Median upper-plate surface heat flow varies  $25.4 \text{ mW/m}^2$  for Similarity and  $40 \text{ mW/m}^2$  for Kriging within segments, on average, and up to  $40.7 \text{ mW/m}^2$  for Similarity and up to  $85.7 \text{ mW/m}^2$  for Kriging among segments. Diverse distributions and profiles within and among subduction zone segments imply spatial heterogeneities in lithospheric thickness, subsurface geodynamics, or near-surface perturbations, and/or undersampling relative to the scale and magnitude of spatial variability. Average accuracy rates of Similarity ( $28.8 \text{ mW/m}^2$ ) and Kriging ( $29.6 \text{ mW/m}^2$ ) predictions are comparable among subduction zone segments, implying either method is viable for subduction zone research. Importantly, anomalies and methodological idiosyncrasies identified by comparing Similarity and Kriging can aid in developing more accurate regional surface heat flow interpolations and identifying future survey targets.

## 1 Introduction

The amount of heat escaping Earth's surface depends on the integrated thermal state of Earth's lithosphere, plus heat-transferring and heat-generating subsurface processes like hydrothermal circulation, radioactive decay, fault motion, and mantle convection (Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Fourier, 1827; Furlong & Chapman,

2013; Furukawa, 1993; Gao & Wang, 2014; Hasterok, 2013; Hutnak et al., 2008; Kelvin, 1863; Kerswell et al., 2021; Parsons & Sclater, 1977; Pollack & Chapman, 1977; Rudnick et al., 1998; Stein & Stein, 1992, 1994; Wada & Wang, 2009). Surface heat flow observations are thus critically important for understanding lithospheric evolution, crustal deformation and seismic hazards, groundwater hydrology and environmental impacts, and exploration of economic resources (e.g. hydrocarbon, mineral, and geothermal energy). Monumental efforts to take tens of thousands of continental and oceanic surface heat flow measurements (from more than 1000 individual studies) and compile them into databases (Hasterok & Chapman, 2008; Jennings et al., 2021; Lucazeau, 2019; Pollack et al., 1993) enable multi-disciplinary investigations of lithospheric and crustal processes.

The most recent global surface heat flow database, *ThermoGlobe* (Jennings et al., 2021; Lucazeau, 2019), currently contains 69,729 observations. Yet the spatial coverage near subduction zones is relatively sparse ( $n = 13,359$  for this study) and highly irregular at the regional scale ( $10^2$  to  $10^3$  km, see Figure 1 & Table 3). Note that *ThermoGlobe* includes many datasets of high-resolution surface heat flow arrays, often collocated with seismic arrays, that span  $\leq 10^2$  km in total length. While high-resolution surveys can resolve fine spatial variations in surface heat flow at the study site scale, probing surface heat flow variations along a subduction zone segment requires evaluation of *ThermoGlobe* data across larger-scales. Thus, the primary challenge in quantifying segment-scale surface heat flow variations is evaluating sparse, irregularly-spaced observations separated by distances from  $10^{-1}$  to  $10^3$  km. This study solves the problem of irregularly-spaced data by (1) independently applying two interpolation methods to *ThermoGlobe* data near subduction zone segments, and then (2) regularly sampling the interpolated surface heat flow across large adjacent regions in the upper-plate (upper-plate sectors).

The two interpolation methods compared in this study, *Kriging* and *Similarity*, are chosen because they represent end-member approaches based on fundamentally different principles and mathematical frameworks. Their comparative differences, therefore, may be important for understanding lithospheric thermal structure, identifying surface heat flow anomalies, evaluating practical limitations of each approach, and developing new methods combining the strengths of *Kriging* and *Similarity* techniques.

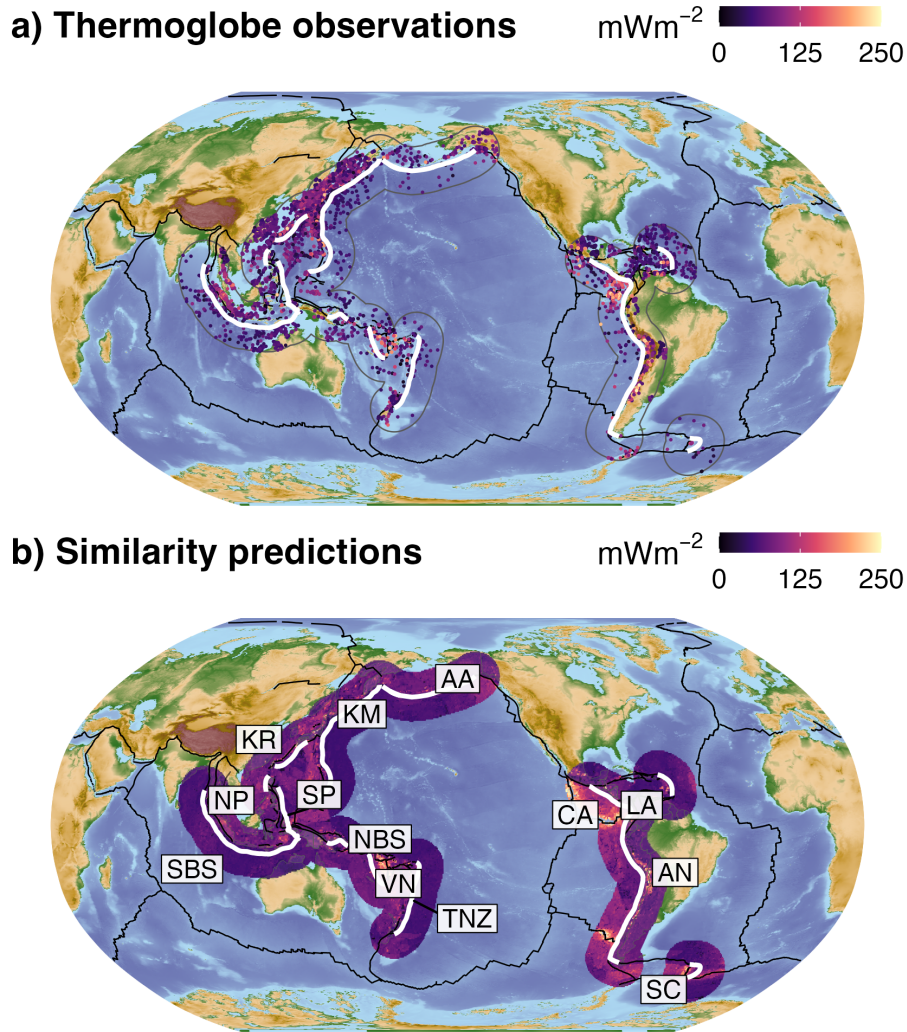


Figure 1: Regional surface heat flow near subduction zone segments. (a) ThermoGlobe data from Jennings et al. (2021) cropped within 1000 km-radius buffers around 13 active subduction zone segments show uneven regional coverage. For example, note the relatively high observational density in the NW Pacific compared to other regions. (b) In contrast, a Similarity interpolation cropped within the same buffers presents an evenly-distributed approximation of regional surface heat flow. Similarity interpolation from Lucazeau (2019). Subduction zone segments (bold white lines) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). AA: Alaska Aleutians, AN: Andes, CA: Central America, KM: Kamchatka Marianas, KR: Kyushu Ryukyu, LA: Lesser Antilles, NBS: New Britain Solomon, NP: N Philippines, SBS: Sumatra Banda Sea, SC: Scotia, SP: S Philippines, TNZ: Tonga New Zealand, VN: Vanuatu.

73 The rationale for applying Kriging and Similarity methods is embodied in the First  
74 and Third Laws of Geography, respectively:

75 **Three Laws of Geography:** 1. Everything is related, but nearer things are more  
76 related (Krige, 1951; Matheron, 1963) 2. Geographic phenomena are inherently  
77 heterogeneous (Goodchild, 2004) 3. Localities with similar geographic configu-  
78 rations share other attributes (Zhu et al., 2018)

79 Generally speaking, the spatial continuity of surface heat flow reflects variations  
80 in lithospheric thermal structure and heat-transferring processes (neglecting variations  
81 in radiogenic heat production). For example, broad regions of low surface heat flow on  
82 continents outline cratons (Nyblade & Pollack, 1993), anomalously low surface heat flow  
83 in oceanic crust implies significant heat extraction by seawater (Fisher & Becker, 2000;  
84 Hasterok et al., 2011; Hutnak et al., 2008; Stein & Stein, 1994), and trench-orthogonal  
85 surface heat flow profiles imply uniform upper-plate lithospheric thickness (Currie et al.,  
86 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Hyndman et al., 2005) and mechanical coupling depths  
87 (Furukawa, 1993; Kerswell et al., 2021; Wada & Wang, 2009) among subduction zones.  
88 For Kriging, such patterns and anomalies may be resolved (assuming adequate obser-  
89 vational coverage) because Kriging estimation is inherently dependent on the spatial con-  
90 tinuity of observed surface heat flow.

91 In contrast, Similarity may impose different patterns than Kriging because the method  
92 only depends on the similarity between two localities in terms of their *geographic con-*  
93 *figuration* (the makeup and structure of geographic variables over some spatial neigh-  
94 borhood around a point, Zhu et al., 2018). Rather than interpolating (*sensu stricto*) like  
95 Kriging, Similarity predicts surface heat flow by comparing geographic, geologic, geochrono-  
96 logic, and geophysical information between a target point and the entire ThermoGlobe  
97 dataset (see Goutorbe et al., 2011 for method details). In other words, Similarity pre-  
98 dictions are fundamentally geologically-reasoned estimates of surface heat flow. For ex-  
99 ample, two localities have similar surface heat flow if they have similar bathymetry, lithol-  
100 ogy, proximity to active or ancient orogens, seafloor age, upper mantle shear wave ve-  
101 locity, etc. (Chapman & Pollack, 1975; Davies, 2013; Lee & Uyeda, 1965; Lucazeau, 2019;  
102 Sclater & Francheteau, 1970; Shapiro & Ritzwoller, 2004).

103 This study compares regional Similarity and Kriging interpolations near 13 presently  
104 active subduction zones while considering the following questions: (1) how does surface

105 heat flow vary near subduction zones, especially within the upper-plate? (2) How do Krig-  
106 ing and Similarity predictions compare? (3) What do the differences (if any) imply about  
107 geodynamic variability among active subduction zones? First, ordinary Kriging is ap-  
108 plied to ThermoGlobe data near 13 presently active subduction zone segments (defined  
109 by Syracuse & Abers, 2006). Kriging predictions are then directly compared (point-by-  
110 point) to Similarity predictions from a previous global-scale study by Lucazeau (2019).  
111 Interpolation comparisons yield a variety of upper-plate surface heat flow distributions  
112 and profiles. Potential implications of mixed upper-plate profiles are discussed, especially  
113 with respect to uniform lithospheric thickness (e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyn-  
114 dman, 2006; Hyndman et al., 2005).

## 115 **2 Methods**

### 116 **2.1 The ThermoGlobe Database**

117 The ThermoGlobe database is available from the supplementary material of Lu-  
118 cazeau (2019) and is accessible online at <http://heatflow.org> (Jennings et al., 2021).  
119 It currently contains 69,729 data points, their locations in latitude/longitude, and im-  
120 portant metadata—including a data quality rank (**Code 6**) from A (high-quality) to D  
121 (low-quality). Lucazeau (2019) and <http://heatflow.org> provide details on compila-  
122 tion, references, historical perspective on ThermoGlobe, and previous compilations. Ther-  
123 moGlobe is the most recent database available, has been carefully compiled, and is open-  
124 access.

125 Like Lucazeau (2019), 4,661 poor quality observations (**Code 6 = D**), 350 data points  
126 without heat flow observations, and 2 without geographic information were excluded from  
127 the analysis. Note that quality control of such a large dataset is an ongoing endeavor and  
128 11,712 observations currently have an undetermined quality (**Code 6 = Z**). Duplicate ob-  
129 servations at the same location were parsed (to avoid singular covariance matrices dur-  
130 ing Kriging) by selecting only the best quality measurement. If duplicate measurements  
131 were of equal quality, one was randomly chosen. Finally, surface heat flow observations  
132 for Kriging and Similarity predictions were both limited to the range (0 - 250] mW/m<sup>2</sup>.  
133 Observations outside of the range (0 - 250] mW/m<sup>2</sup> are considered anomalous (e.g. col-  
134 lected near geothermal systems, Lucazeau, 2019) and unrepresentative of lithospheric-  
135 scale thermal structure. Anomalous observations constitute a small fraction of measure-

136 ments (4,883 out of 69,729) forming long tails on either side of the global surface heat  
137 flow distribution. The final dataset used for Kriging contains 13,359 observations after  
138 filtering for quality, missing values, and heat flow range, parsing duplicate pairs, and crop-  
139 ping within subduction zone buffers (Figure 26 & Table 3).

## 140 **2.2 Map Projection and Interpolation Grid**

141 All geographic operations, including transformation, cropping, Kriging, and com-  
142 paring interpolations, were performed using general-purpose functions in the R package  
143 `sf` (Pebesma, 2018). ThermoGlobe data and Similarity interpolations from Lucazeau (2019)  
144 were transformed into a Pacific-centered Robinson coordinate reference system using the  
145 open source geographic transformation software PROJ (PROJ contributors, 2021). The  
146 transformation is defined by the proj4 string `"proj=robin lon_0=-155 lon_wrap=-155`  
147 `+x_0=0 +y_0=0 +ellps=WGS84 +datum=WGS84 +units=m +no_defs".` The Kriging do-  
148 mains were defined by drawing 1000 km-radius buffers around each subduction zone seg-  
149 ment defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Target locations for Kriging (the interpola-  
150 tion grid) were defined across the same grid used by Lucazeau (2019) to compute point-  
151 by-point differences with their Similarity interpolation (Figure 2). In this case, grid point  
152 locations represent the centroids of  $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$  unequal-area grid cells encompassing the  
153 entire globe.

## 154 **2.3 Kriging**

155 Kriging is derived from the theory of *regionalized variables* (Matheron, 1963, 2019)  
156 and estimates an unknown quantity as a linear combination of all nearby known quan-  
157 tities. Kriging is a three-step process that involves: 1) estimating an experimental var-  
158 iogram  $\hat{\gamma}(h)$  that characterizes the spatial continuity of some quantity within the Krig-  
159 ing domain, 2) fitting one of many variogram models  $\gamma(h)$  to the experimental variogram,  
160 and 3) directly solving a linear system of Kriging equations to predict unknown quan-  
161 tities at arbitrary target locations (Cressie, 2015; Krige, 1951). The general-purpose func-  
162 tions defined in the R package `gstat` (Gräler et al., 2016; Pebesma, 2004) were used to  
163 perform all three Kriging steps. The first step computed an experimental variogram (af-

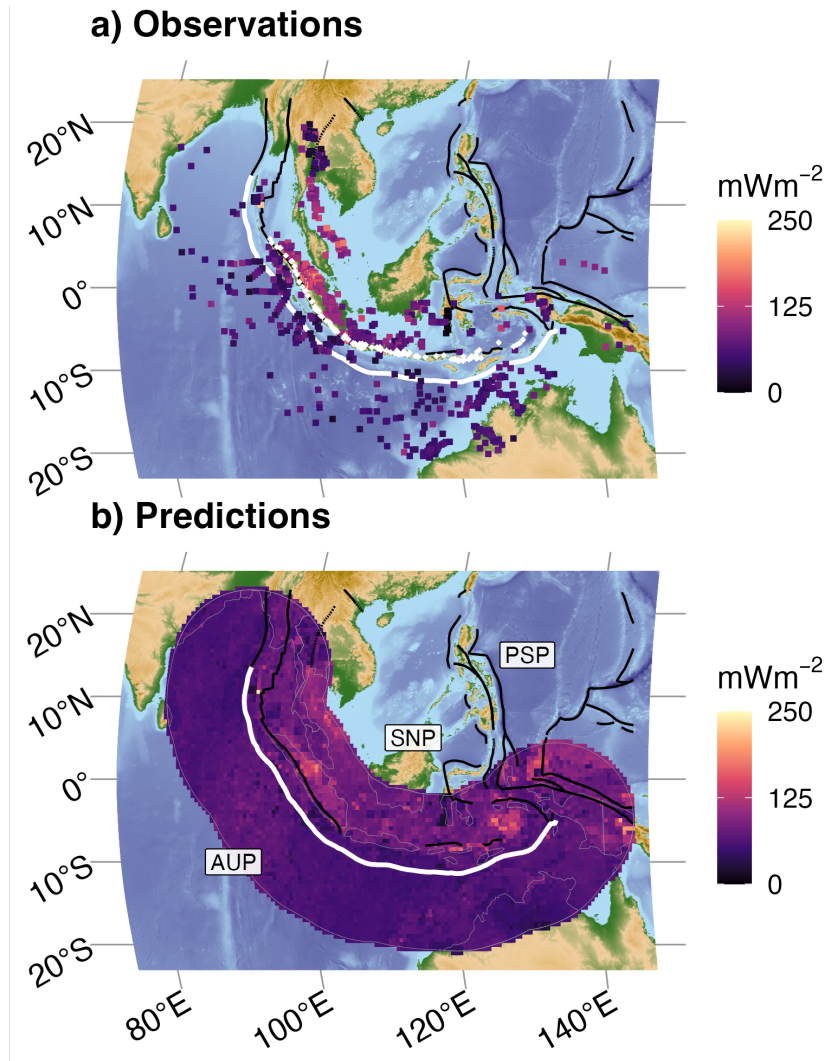


Figure 2: Example of an interpolation domain constructed around the Sumatra Banda Sea segment. ThermoGlobe data (colored squares; from Lucazeau, 2019) are cropped within a 1000 km-radius buffer (thin black line) surrounding the segment boundary (bold white line). Target locations for interpolation are defined by the intersections of a  $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$  grid (fine black mesh; defined by Lucazeau, 2019) cropped to the same buffer. Note that Sumatra Banda Sea is one of the more densely sampled regions, yet still has considerable observational gaps. Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). AUP: Australian Plate, PSP: Philippine Sea Plate, SNP: Sunda Plate.



164 ter Bárdossy, 1997):

$$\hat{\gamma}(h) = \frac{1}{2N(h)} \sum_{N(h)} [Z(u_i) - Z(u_j)]^2 \quad (1)$$

$$h = |u_i - u_j|$$

165 where  $Z(u_i)$  and  $Z(u_j)$  are observations located at  $u_i$  and  $u_j$  separated by a lag of  $h$ ,  
 166 and  $N(h)$  is the number of observations separated by a given lag distance. The exper-  
 167 imental variogram  $\hat{\gamma}(h)$  evaluates the spatial continuity of the set of observations  $Z(u)$   
 168 by computing the average variance among pairs of observations separated by increasingly  
 169 greater lag distances. By convention the average variance is halved and called “semivari-  
 170 ance”.

171 For regularly-spaced data, lag distances are simply multiples of the grid-step dis-  
 172 tance, but irregularly-spaced data must be treated differently. In the case of irregularly-  
 173 spaced surface heat flow in this study, a binwidth  $\delta$  was defined as:

$$\delta = \frac{\max(h) (n_{lag} + shift)}{n_{lag} cut} \quad (2)$$

$$N(h) = \#\{h \in [h - \delta, h + \delta)\}$$

174 where  $\max(h)$  is the maximum separation distance within the Kriging domain,  $n_{lag}$  is  
 175 the number of lags used to evaluate the variogram, *shift* is a lag shift constant that shifts  
 176 the variogram by an integer number of binwidths, *cut* is a lag cutoff constant (by con-  
 177 vention  $cut = 3$ ).  $N(h)$  is the number of observations that fall within  $[h - \delta, h + \delta)$ .

178 This study applied ordinary Kriging with isotropic variogram models (assumes semi-  
 179 variance is spatially invariant) to surface heat flow data projected onto a smooth sphere  
 180 (neglects elevation). Kriging was applied locally (to avoid violating stationarity assump-  
 181 tions) by evaluating only the nearest  $n_{max}$  observations at each target location, where  
 182 “nearest” is defined by the distances between the target location and observations. There-  
 183 fore, the domain of local Kriging expands or shrinks depending on the local observational  
 184 density at each target location.

185 Several variogram parameters influence the Kriging result, including the choice of  
 186 variogram model, the scope of local Kriging  $n_{max}$ , and choice of experimental variogram  
 187 parameters in Equation (1). Instead of choosing Kriging parameters by eye (a common  
 188 practice for fitting variograms) this study used a constrained non-linear optimization ap-  
 189 proach to find optimum values for the variogram parameters  $\{model, n_{lag}, cut, n_{max}, shift\}$ .  
 190 A weighted sum of the RMSE evaluated during variogram fitting and the RMSE eval-

191 uated between Kriging estimates and surface heat flow observations was used as a cost  
192 function to simultaneously optimize variogram and Kriging accuracy (after Li et al., 2018).  
193 The R package `nloptr` was used to optimize Kriging parameters by finding a combina-  
194 tion of the parameters  $\{model, n_{lag}, cut, n_{max}, shift\}$  that minimizes the cost func-  
195 tion. A full description of the Kriging system of equations, underlying assumptions, and  
196 optimization methods is presented in Appendix 6.1 with optimization results for all seg-  
197 ments and variogram models. All experimental and fitted variograms are in Appendix  
198 6.4 with interpolations for each case not presented in the main text.

## 199 **2.4 Upper-Plate Sector Profiles**

200 Surface heat flow profiles and distributions were computed for several adjacent upper-  
201 plate regions to assess lateral (along-strike) surface heat flow variability. Profiles were  
202 defined by (1) splitting a subduction zone segment (defined by Syracuse & Abers, 2006)  
203 into 2-14 equidistant parts, (2) defining 500 km-wide single-sided buffers (sectors) around  
204 the segment parts, and (3) calculating the orthogonal great circle distance between each  
205 surface heat flow prediction (Similarity and Kriging), or observation (ThermoGlobe data),  
206 contained within a sector and the segment boundary (trench). Steps (1-3) above closely  
207 approximate the projection of surface heat flow onto a 1D trench-orthogonal line at the  
208 center of each sector (e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Hyndman et al.,  
209 2005; Morishige & Kuwatani, 2020; Wada & Wang, 2009). Profiles were smoothed by  
210 a three-point running average and fit with a local non-parametric regression curve (LOESS,  
211 Cleveland & Devlin, 1988).

## 212 **2.5 Interpolation Accuracy**

213 Previous studies evaluate global Similarity accuracy by either applying cross-validation  
214 during the interpolation process (e.g. Goutorbe et al., 2011) or directly computing resid-  
215 uals between predictions and surface heat flow observations after interpolation (e.g. Lu-  
216 cazeau, 2019). Generally speaking, ranking models by comparing cross-validation results  
217 is typically preferred over directly comparing residuals for two reasons: (1) cross-validation  
218 gives a sense of how a model behaves when presented with *new* data (not part of the train-  
219 ing data set used to fit the model), and (2) cross-validation can distinguish models that  
220 are overfit (high-accuracy due to “memorizing” the training data set). However, because  
221 Similarity is a non-parametric approach that does not involve “fitting” models to sets

222 of training data (i.e. no residuals or cost function to minimize), cross-validating Simi-  
 223 larity predictions does not effectively distinguish overfitting, nor does it give a sense of  
 224 how well Similarity will behave when presented with new data. Similarity, as typically  
 225 implemented (e.g. by Goutorbe et al., 2011; Lucazeau, 2019), always considers the en-  
 226 tire global dataset of surface heat flow observations to make predictions at unknown tar-  
 227 get locations. Therefore leaving out a few observations has little effect. For example, even  
 228 removing an entire continent’s worth of surface heat flow data does not significantly af-  
 229 fect the outcome of Similarity predictions compared to Similarity interpolations includ-  
 230 ing the full ThermoGlobe dataset (see Figure 9 in Lucazeau, 2019).

231 To better compare Kriging (a parametric model fit to training data) and Similar-  
 232 ity (a non-parametric model with prescribed weights), this study computed interpola-  
 233 tion accuracies using a direct approach (similar to Lucazeau, 2019) for both methods.  
 234 More specifically, the RMSE was computed for each surface heat flow observation by com-  
 235 paring the observed value to the nearest predicted value made across the  $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$  in-  
 236 terpolation grid. Compared to cross-validation, this direct method provides a more ro-  
 237 bust and effective comparison between Similarity and Kriging accuracies. However, the  
 238 direct approach is particularly susceptible to ignoring overfitting during Kriging estima-  
 239 tion. Therefore caution must be taken to avoid misinterpreting unusually low Kriging  
 240 error rates as indication of a more accurate model.

## 241 **3 Results**

### 242 **3.1 Similarity and Kriging Interpolations**

#### 243 **3.1.1 Global Differences**

244 Global differences between Similarity and Kriging interpolations across all subduc-  
 245 tion zone segments are centered near zero with median differences ranging from -3 to 13  
 246  $\text{mW/m}^2$ , but broadly distributed with IQRs from 15 to 47  $\text{mW/m}^2$  and long tails ex-  
 247 tending from -497 to 239  $\text{mW/m}^2$  (Table 4). Distributions of interpolation differences  
 248 are either approximately symmetrical, or slightly right-skewed (Figure 27). Slight right  
 249 skew and positive median differences indicate a general tendency to predict higher sur-  
 250 face heat flow by Similarity compared to Kriging. However, much of the right skew can  
 251 be explained by spreading centers, transform faults, and volcanic regions predicted by  
 252 Similarity that are unresolved by Kriging due to lack of observations in those regions (e.g. Sco-

253 tia), and/or regions of anomalously-low surface heat flow within oceanic crust resolved  
254 by Kriging that are effectively overlooked by Similarity (e.g. Central America).

### 255 **3.1.2 Regional Differences**

256 Examples given in this section highlight the range of differences observed between  
257 Similarity and Kriging interpolations across subduction zone segments with anomalously-  
258 low surface heat flow within oceanic crust (Central America), with complex tectonic bound-  
259 aries (Vanuatu), with excellent observational coverage (Kyushyu Ryukyu), and with very  
260 few observations (Scotia). Refer to Appendix 6.4 for the remaining set of visualized in-  
261 terpolations.

262 *3.1.2.1 Central America* Distance to plate boundaries and the age of oceanic litho-  
263 sphere are key geologic proxies exerting strong influence on Similarity predictions (Goutorbe  
264 et al., 2011; Shapiro & Ritzwoller, 2004; Stein & Stein, 1992). Consequently, Similarity  
265 predicts high surface heat flow along the arms of the Galápagos triple junction and within  
266 the (young) converging Cocos Plate near Central America (Figure 3). Kriging, on the  
267 other hand, predicts relatively low surface heat flow within the Cocos Plate despite its  
268 young age and close proximity to the nearby spreading centers. This is explained by anomalously-  
269 low surface heat flow observed within the Cocos Plate that is interpreted as regional mod-  
270 ification of the expected surface heat flow by hydrothermal circulation of seawater (Hut-  
271 nak et al., 2008). These widespread observations of low surface heat flow constrain Krig-  
272 ing predictions to similarly low values within the Cocos Plate. Disagreement between  
273 Similarity and Kriging appears more subdued within the upper-plate, yet Similarity still  
274 predicts slightly higher surface heat flow on average.

275 *3.1.2.2 Vanuatu* The interpolation domain near Vanuatu is characterized by com-  
276 plex tectonic boundaries defining several microplates to the east of the volcanic arc (Fig-  
277 ure 4). The resolution of the geologic proxy datasets used to construct Similarity pre-  
278 dictions (namely oceanic plate age, upper mantle density anomaly, sediment thickness,  
279 and distance to tectonic boundaries) is apparently too coarse to distinguish a small mi-  
280 croplate near the northern tip of the Vanuatu segment from the New Hebrides, Balmoral  
281 Reef, and Conway Reef microplates. According to Similarity, the entire region is com-  
282 prised of young oceanic plate with thin sediment cover, and thus is predicted to have uniformly-  
283 high surface heat flow. In contrast, excellent observational coverage enables Kriging to

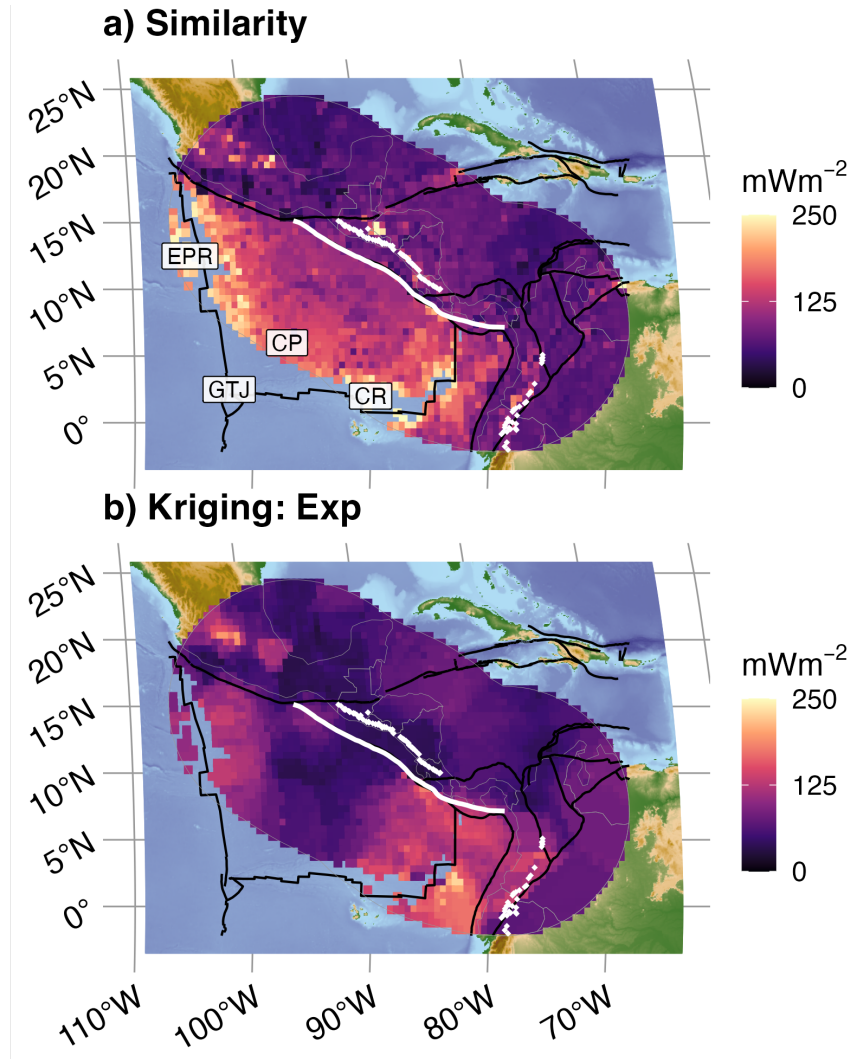


Figure 3: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Central America. (a) Relatively high surface heat flow is predicted by Similarity within the young Cocos Plate (CP) and along the arms of the Galápagos triple junction (GTJ): the East Pacific Rise (EPR) and Cocos Ridge (CR). In contrast, (b) many anomalously-low surface heat flow observations within the CP (Hutnak et al., 2008) constrain Kriging predictions to low values. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucazeau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

284 clearly distinguish the northern microplate as an anomalously-low surface heat flow re-  
285 gion compared to the other microplates. Outside the cluster of microplates, Kriging pre-  
286 dicts lower surface heat flow on average—similar to many other segments.

287 *3.1.2.3 Kyushu Ryukyu* The interpolation domain near the Kyushu Ryukyu seg-  
288 ment is characterized by a complex juxtaposition of active subduction and volcanism on  
289 the margins of the Philippine Sea Plate, and active rifting between the Ryukyu arc and  
290 the Eurasian continent (the Okinawa trough, Minami et al., 2022). Contrasting oceanic  
291 plate ages, topography/bathymetry, sediment thickness, volcanic activity, and active tec-  
292 tonic settings (subduction vs. rifting) consequently produce a very textured distribution  
293 of Similarity predictions throughout the Kyushu Ryukyu domain (Figure 5). For exam-  
294 ple, Similarity predictions clearly show the influence of multiple volcanic arc chains, plate  
295 boundaries, and the age of the subducting oceanic lithosphere. Geologic complexity notwith-  
296 standing, excellent coverage of surface heat flow observations throughout the domain en-  
297 able Kriging predictions to resolve much of the texture predicted by Similarity. Regional  
298 Similarity and Kriging differences are small and narrowly distributed near Kyushu Ryukyu  
299 (median difference: 3, IQR: 18 mW/m<sup>2</sup>) as compared, for example, to Central Amer-  
300 ica (median difference: 11, IQR: 47 mW/m<sup>2</sup>; Table 4) despite having a comparable num-  
301 ber of observations ( $n = 1,894$ ) as Central America ( $n = 1,441$ ). While Kriging predic-  
302 tions are smoother overall, both interpolations appear to corroborate each other, espe-  
303 cially to the NE of the main Kyushu Ryukyu segment boundary.

304 *3.1.2.4 Scotia* The Scotia segment illustrates a case where surface heat flow ob-  
305 servations are extremely sparse. Yet Similarity predicts multiple tectonic features includ-  
306 ing the East Scotia Ridge and the WSW-ENE trending transform boundary separating  
307 the Scotia and Sandwich Plates from the Antarctic Plate (Figure 6). Combinations of  
308 geologic proxy datasets enable Similarity to resolve these features despite having very  
309 few observations within the interpolation domain. Kriging, on the other hand, shows a  
310 high heat flow anomaly more or less in the region of the East Scotia Ridge, and a few  
311 low heat flow anomalies on the Antarctic Plate, but does not resolve any structure in  
312 a way that is geologically useful. Few surface heat flow observations ( $n = 25$ ) result in  
313 smooth Kriging predictions that approximate the expected mean value (79 mW/m<sup>2</sup>) for  
314 most of the domain according to Equation (5).

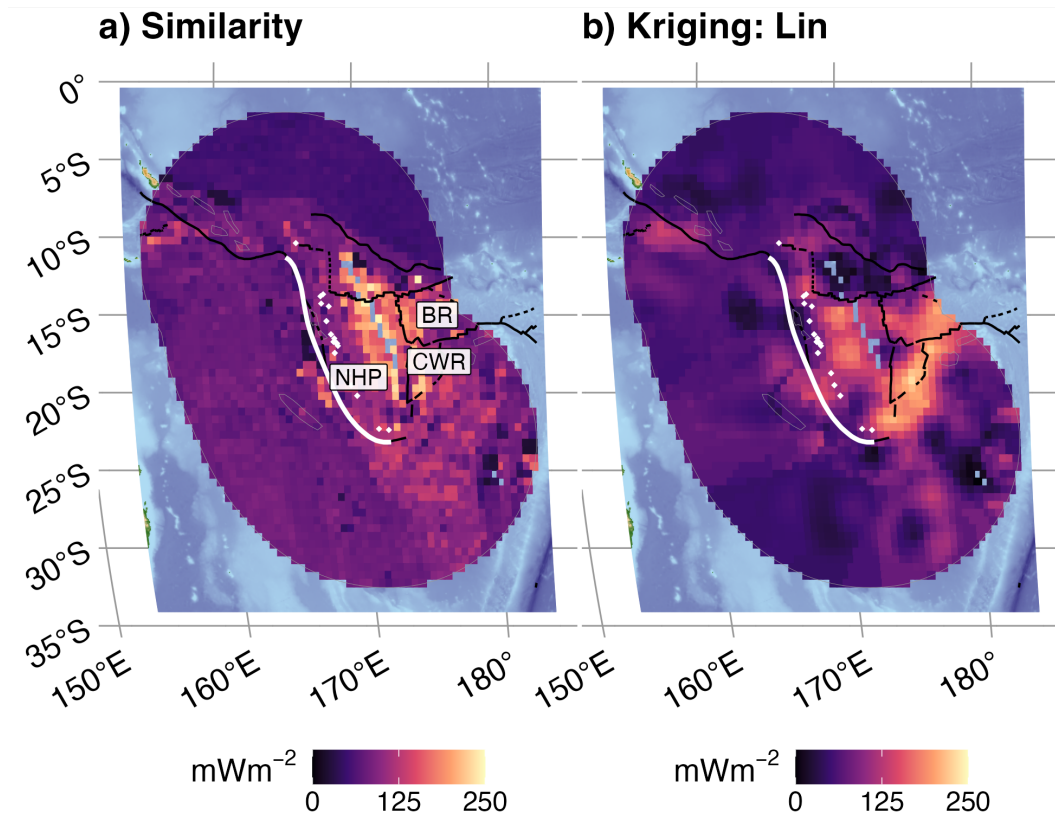


Figure 4: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Vanuatu. While (a) Similarity predicts more-or-less uniformly-high surface heat flow within the region defined by many microplates, (b) excellent observational coverage allows Kriging to distinguish the most northern microplate from the New Hebrides Plate (NHP), Balmoral Reef (BR), and Conway Reef (CWR) microplates to the S. The geologic proxy datasets used to construct Similarity interpolations are apparently too coarse to resolve microplate-size features in this case. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucazeau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

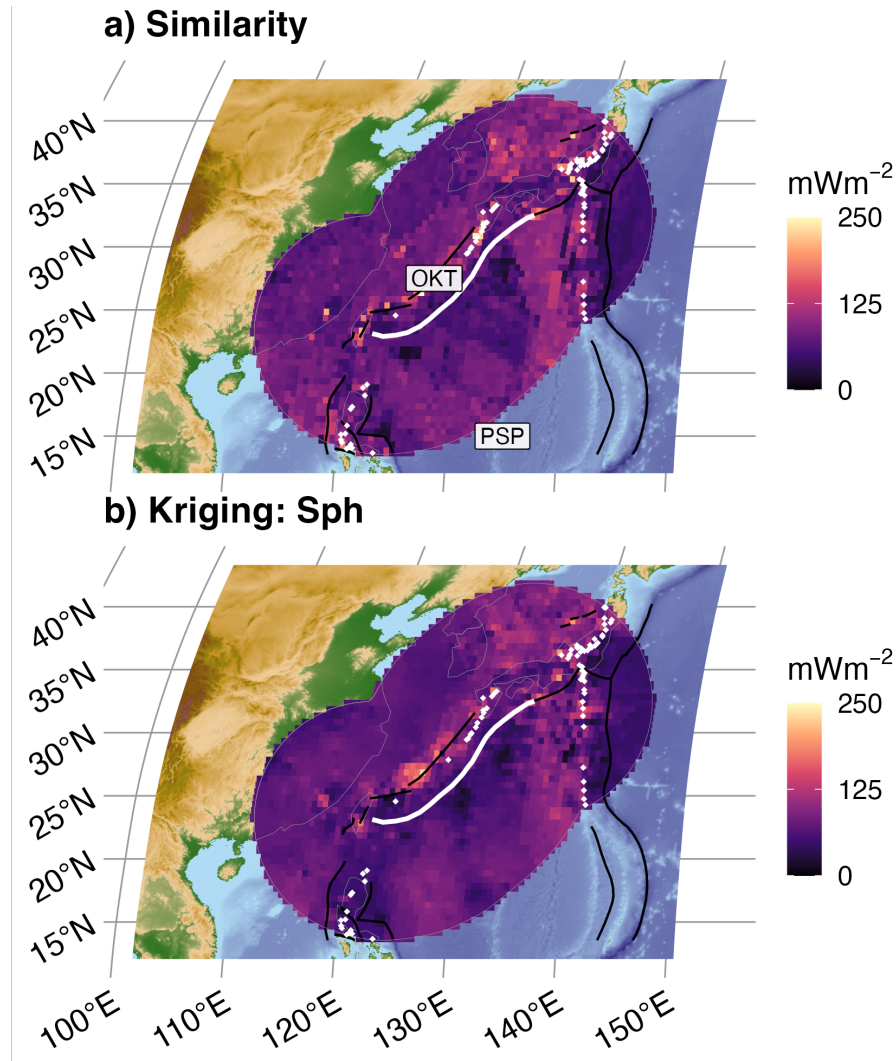


Figure 5: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Kyushyu Ryukyu. (a) Similarity predicts a textured interpolation that is strongly influenced by multiple volcanic chains along the margins of the Philippine Sea Plate (PSP), contrasting oceanic plate ages, and active rifting in the Okinawa trough (OKT). (b) The Kriging interpolation is generally smoother, but corroborates much of the same texture predicted by Similarity due to relatively high observational density and regularity of observational coverage throughout the domain. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucazeau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).



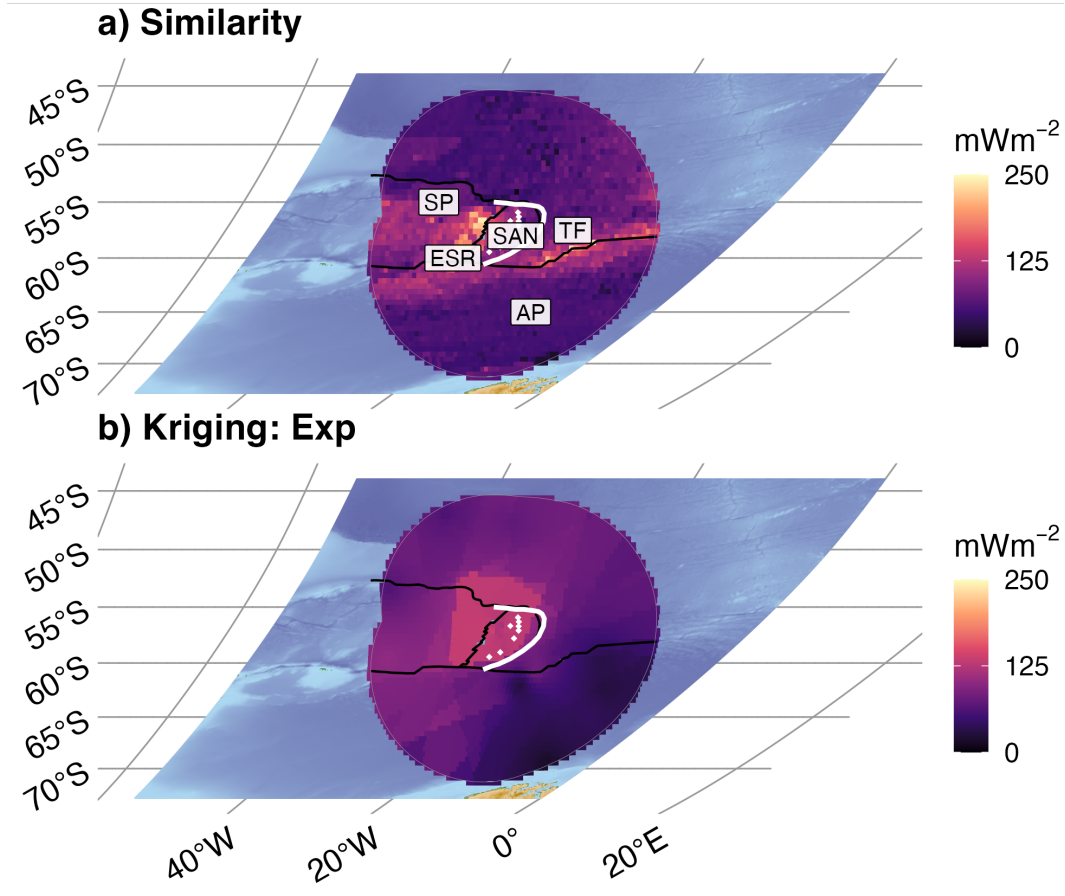


Figure 6: Similarity and Kriging interpolations for Scotia. Despite extremely sparse data ( $n = 25$ ), (a) Similarity identifies two tectonic features, the East Scotia Ridge (ESR) and a transform fault (TF) separating the Scotia and Sandwich Plates (SP, SAN) from the Antarctic Plate (AP). (b) Kriging predicts a high heat flow anomaly in the region of the ESR, and a few low heat flow anomalies in the AP, but otherwise appears featureless due to sparse data. Segment boundary (bold white line) and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Similarity interpolation from Lucazeau (2019). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018).

### 3.1.3 Upper-Plate Sector Samples

Sampling the interpolation grid and ThermoGlobe data from adjacent upper-plate sectors allows for first-order quantitative evaluation of the along-strike variability in upper-plate surface heat flow. However, ThermoGlobe data within sectors are often too few ( $n < 20$  observations for 59/100 sectors; Table 6) to compare distributions confidently with other sectors. Therefore, this study compares trench-orthogonal profiles of the dense, regularly-spaced Similarity and Kriging predictions. Generally speaking, distributions of Similarity and Kriging predictions in the upper-plates show a range of overlap and appear to fluctuate systematically across adjacent upper-plate sectors for some subduction zone segments. Moreover, Similarity and Kriging predictions reveal a variety of upper-plate surface heat flow profiles within and among subduction zone segments (Table 6, Figures 7, 8, 9 & Appendix 6.5).

Below are three examples of subduction zone segments that illustrate part of the range of observed upper-plate surface heat flow patterns.

*3.1.3.1 Kyushu Ryukyu* Kyushu Ryukyu characterizes a subduction zone segment with relatively consistent upper-plate surface heat flow for thousands of km along-strike. In this case, *consistent* refers to comparable Similarity and Kriging predictions *and* consistent surface heat flow distributions across sectors. That is, medians and IQRs of Similarity and Kriging predictions overlap relatively well across most sectors—differing by only  $6.6 \pm 7.8$  mW/m<sup>2</sup> for medians and  $14.5 \pm 31.2$  mW/m<sup>2</sup> for IQRs, on average (Table 6 & Figure 7). Upper-plate surface heat flow, as estimated by Kriging, appears to increase systematically from the NE to SW across sectors 8-6 before leveling out through sectors 5-1.

Meanwhile, ThermoGlobe data within Kyushu Ryukyu upper-plate sectors ( $n = 339$ ) vary considerably. Wide distributions of ThermoGlobe data appear near the trench and at approximately 200 km from the trench, coinciding with the young active rifting in the Okinawa trough (Figure 7). Yet, smoothed trench-orthogonal Similarity and Kriging profiles gently arc through the approximate midrange of ThermoGlobe data. Profile shapes are consistent across sectors and show relatively little spread ( $\leq 25$  mW/m<sup>2</sup>). All profiles gradually rise from approximately 50 mW/m<sup>2</sup> at the trench to maximums of approximately 75-100 mW/m<sup>2</sup> before gradually decreasing to approximately 75 mW/m<sup>2</sup> at 500 km into the upper-plate.

## Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

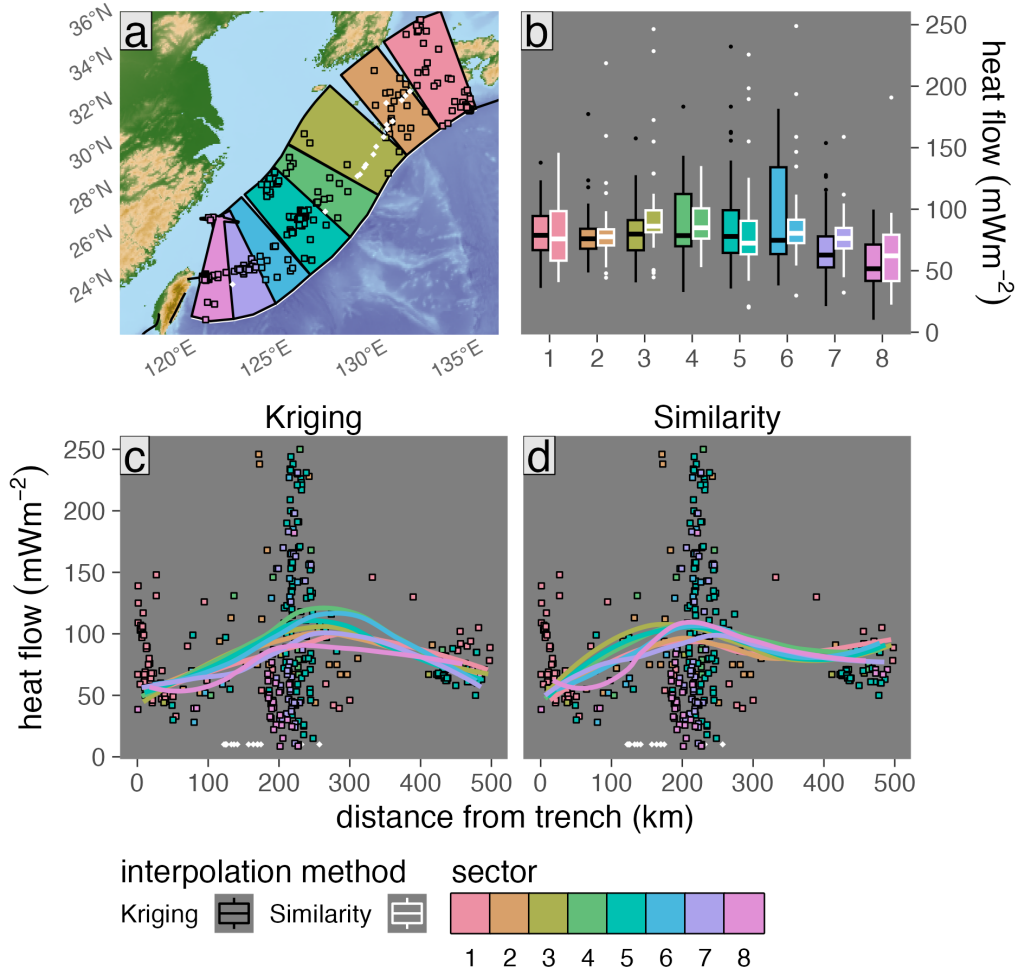


Figure 7: Surface heat flow profiles for Kyushu Ryukyu upper-plate sectors. (a) Similarity and Kriging predictions across sectors are largely indistinguishable with overlapping medians and IQRs (boxes). (b) Profiles are computed by finding orthogonal distances between the segment boundary (i.e. the trench, bold black line) and 342 surface heat flow predictions within eight 500 km-wide sectors (colored polygons). Profiles (colored curves with 95% confidence intervals) are remarkably consistent across sectors for (c) Kriging and (d) Similarity predictions. Colored squares are ThermoGlobe data from Lucazeau (2019). Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Profile curves in (c) are LOESS regressions through three-point running averages (small colored data points).

347 *3.1.3.2 Sumatra Banda Sea* Sumatra Banda Sea characterizes a subduction zone  
 348 segment with moderately consistent upper-plate surface heat flow for thousands of km  
 349 along-strike. In this case, *moderately consistent* refers to mostly comparable (overlap-  
 350 ping) Similarity and Kriging predictions that distinctively fluctuate in a similar man-  
 351 ner across sectors. That is, medians and IQRs of Similarity and Kriging predictions over-  
 352 lap well for some sectors, but not others (e.g. sectors 1, 10, & 11, Figure 8). Median Sim-  
 353 ilarity and Kriging predictions differ by  $9.6 \pm 13.8$  mW/m<sup>2</sup> on average, and IQRs dif-  
 354 fer by  $15.2 \pm 47$  mW/m<sup>2</sup> on average across all sectors (Table 6). Similarity and Krig-  
 355 ing predictions appear to broadly oscillate between higher and lower surface heat flow  
 356 across adjacent sectors with a wavelength on the order of several sectors ( $10^3$  km).

357 Meanwhile, Similarity and Kriging profiles show obvious differences. For example,  
 358 Similarity predictions are distributed narrowly and increase monotonically from the trench  
 359 to 500 km into the upper-plate, whereas Kriging profiles generally ramp up more steeply  
 360 and begin to disperse at approximately 200 km from the trench. Similarity profiles re-  
 361 main narrowly distributed through at least 300 km from the trench, whereas Kriging pro-  
 362 files show up to 25-30 mW/m<sup>2</sup> spread among sectors at 300-500 km from the trench.

363 *3.1.3.3 New Britain Solomon* New Britain Solomon characterizes a subduction  
 364 zone segment with inconsistent upper-plate surface heat flow and poor overlap between  
 365 Similarity and Kriging predictions. Only one sector (sector 8) shows overlapping IQRs  
 366 of Similarity and Kriging predictions, whereas all other sectors strongly diverge (Figure  
 367 9). For example, median Kriging predictions range by 12.8 mW/m<sup>2</sup> across all sectors,  
 368 whereas median Similarity predictions range by 44.1 mW/m<sup>2</sup>. Moreover, Similarity and  
 369 Kriging medians across all sectors differ by  $25.4 \pm 35.6$  mW/m<sup>2</sup> on average. Notably,  
 370 opposing wave-like oscillations between higher and lower surface heat flow across adja-  
 371 cent sectors are observed in Similarity and Kriging predictions.

372 Meanwhile, Similarity and Kriging profiles are obviously distinguishable. For ex-  
 373 ample, Kriging profiles are smooth and closely parallel ThermoGlobe data, whereas Sim-  
 374 ilarity profiles show higher average surface heat flow (Figure 9). In contrast to flat Krig-  
 375 ing profiles, high surface heat flow regions along Similarity profiles clearly show the in-  
 376 fluence of certain tectonic features (e.g. in sector 4, which intersects a volcanic center and  
 377 ridge segment). Moreover, small confidence intervals around Kriging profiles suggest small  
 378 uncertainties compared to Similarity. However, Kriging is determined to find the small-

## Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

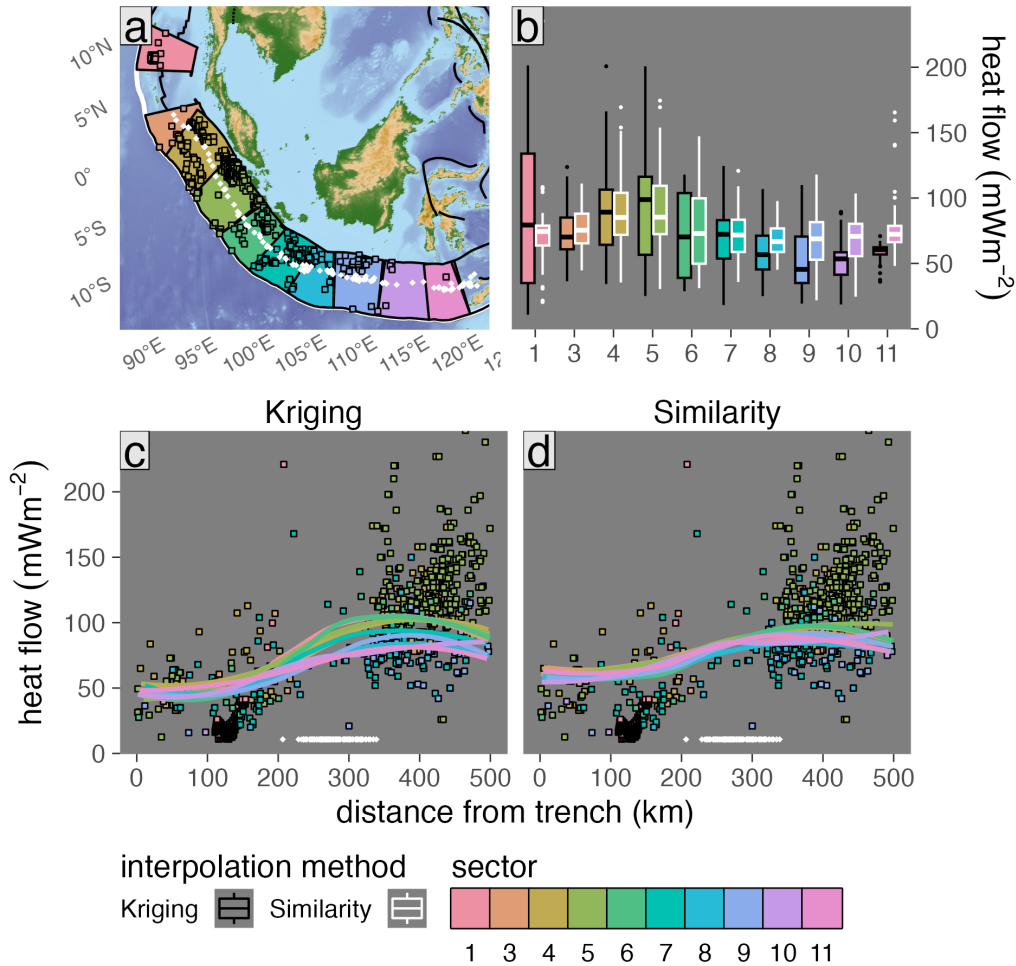


Figure 8: Surface heat flow profiles for Sumatra Banda Sea upper-plate sectors. (a) Similarity and Kriging predictions across sectors are moderately distinguishable with mostly overlapping IQRs, except for sectors 1, 10, & 11 (boxes). (b) Profiles are computed by finding orthogonal distances between the segment boundary (trench; bold black line) and 870 surface heat flow predictions within ten 500 km-wide sectors (colored polygons). Profiles (colored curves with 95% confidence intervals) of (c) Kriging predictions show greater overall spread than (d) Similarity profiles (e.g.  $\geq 200$  km from the trench), implying nonuniform upper-plate surface heat flow across the segment. Colored squares are ThermoGlobe data from Lucazeau (2019). Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Profile curves in (c) are LOESS regressions through three-point running averages (small colored data points).

379 est variance solution by definition and can easily overfit the small number ( $n = 9$ ) of Ther-  
380 moGlobe data. Divergence between Similarity and Kriging predictions near New Britain  
381 Solomon thus appear to be driven by methodological differences and a tendency for Krig-  
382 ing to overfit small sample sets.

### 383 **3.2 Optimum Kriging Parameters**

384 Optimized Kriging parameters vary substantially from segment to segment (Ta-  
385 ble 1). However, despite a range of domain sizes, observational densities, and diverse plate  
386 configurations, Kriging parameters converge on solutions for all Kriging domains (Fig-  
387 ure 12) and show no systematic correlation with cost, with the exception of a negative  
388 correlation with the logarithm of the variogram model sill (Figure 11). Differences in cost  
389 are apparently explained by systematic regional differences in surface heat flow distri-  
390 butions (i.e. differences in the constant terms  $\sigma_{vgm}$  and  $\sigma_{interp}$  in Equation (10)) rather  
391 than sensitivity to any particular Kriging parameter.

## Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

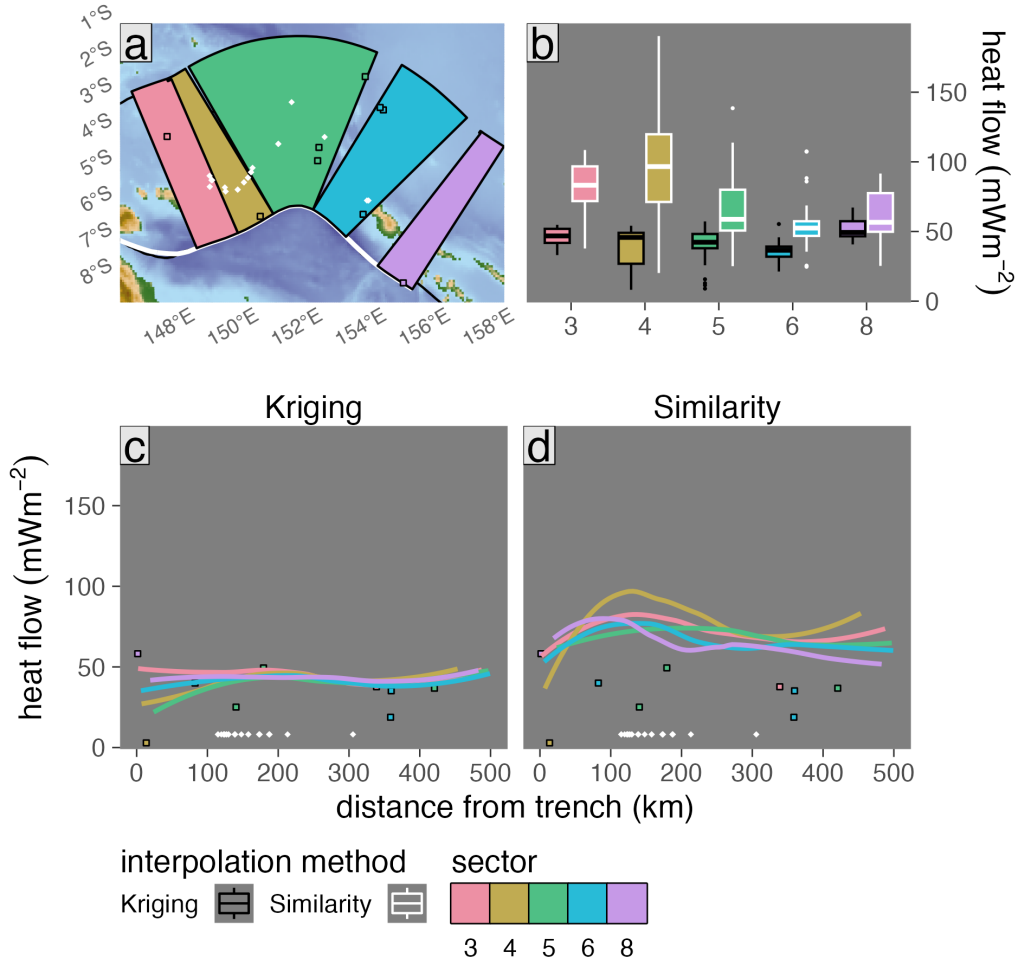


Figure 9: Surface heat flow profiles for New Britain Solomon upper-plate sectors. (a) Similarity and Kriging predictions across sectors are very distinguishable with non-overlapping IQRs (boxes). (b) Profiles are computed by finding orthogonal distances between the segment boundary (trench; bold black line) and 168 surface heat flow predictions within five 500 km-wide sectors (colored polygons). Profiles (colored curves with 95% confidence intervals) of (c) Kriging predictions are lower and show a narrow distribution compared to (d) Similarity profiles. Colored squares are ThermoGlobe data from Lucazeau (2019). Segment boundary and volcanoes (gold diamonds) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries (bold black lines) defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Profile curves in (c) are LOESS regressions through three-point running averages (small colored data points).

Table 1: Optimum variogram models and interpolation accuracy

Segment	Model	Cut	Lags	Shift	$n_{max}$	Sill	Range	$RMSE_S$	$RMSE_K$
						$(mW/m^2)^2$	km	mW/m <sup>2</sup>	mW/m <sup>2</sup>
Alaska Aleutians	Bes	1.0	20.2	1.0	8	810	52	17.5	45.8
Andes	Sph	3.0	20.0	5.5	10	5900	1197	52.7	40.9
Central America	Exp	4.3	22.1	1.0	8	2234	11	52.7	34.7
Kamchatka Marianas	Sph	1.0	21.9	1.0	8	1812	268	33.1	31.1
Kyushu Ryukyu	Sph	1.0	27.5	1.0	8	1892	99	34.5	34.5
Lesser Antilles	Sph	2.2	25.6	1.0	8	751	134	11.5	12.6
N Philippines	Lin	2.0	20.9	1.0	8	1277	47	27.1	30.9
New Britain Solomon	Lin	1.0	18.1	1.0	8	699	130	13.5	7.0
S Philippines	Sph	1.5	23.8	1.0	8	1022	94	25.6	22.0
Scotia	Exp	1.0	22.8	1.0	8	2144	225	26.5	11.0
Sumatra Banda Sea	Exp	3.0	23.8	1.0	10	2097	234	18.0	37.9
Tonga New Zealand	Bes	3.1	21.3	3.2	8	1360	120	24.4	42.0
Vanuatu	Bes	3.0	20.0	1.0	8	2741	53	37.4	34.0

note: showing lowest-cost models from Table 2

key:  $n_{max}$ : max point-pairs,  $RMSE_S$ : Similarity accuracy,  $RMSE_K$ : Kriging accuracy



### 3.3 Similarity and Kriging Error Rates

Regional Kriging error rates (ranging from 7 to 45.8 mW/m<sup>2</sup>) are very similar to Similarity error rates from the same regions (ranging from 11.5 to 52.7 mW/m<sup>2</sup>, Table 1). Kriging errors can be relatively small compared to Similarity for domains with high observational density (e.g. New Britain Solomon;  $n = 101$ ,  $\Delta\text{RMSE}_{K-S} = -6.5$ ) but relatively large where observational density is comparatively low (Alaska Aleutians;  $n = 287$ ,  $\Delta\text{RMSE}_{K-S} = 28.3$ ). The small Kriging error rate computed for New Britain Solomon (7 mW/m<sup>2</sup>) likely reflects overfitting of few ( $n = 101$ ) observations. On average, Kriging error rates are 1.1 times Similarity error rates across all segments. In comparison to previous work, regional Similarity error rates for most subduction zone segments in Table 1 are much higher than the 7 mW/m<sup>2</sup> Similarity error rate reported by Lucazeau (2019). However, Similarity error rates in Table 1 are consistent with global Similarity error rates computed by cross-validation on a 1° × 1° grid (from 11.6 to 29.0 mW/m<sup>-2</sup>) reported previously by Goutorbe et al. (2011).

## 4 Discussion

### 4.1 Comparing Similarity and Kriging Interpolations

Comparing two independent interpolation methods has distinct advantages for understanding subduction zone thermal structure and geodynamics. For example, many cases of Similarity and Kriging predictions corroborate known, expected, or predicted tectonic features. These include: (1) broad regions of low surface heat flow defining the oceanic plate and forearc along the Kamchatka Marianas segment (Figure 31), (2) high surface heat flow anomalies defining the volcanic center and transform fault separating the South American Plate and Caribbean Plates near the Lesser Antilles Segment (Figure 32), (3) the general seafloor thermal structure near the N Philippines segment (Figure 33), (4) a broad region of high surface heat flow within the NW part of the Sumatra Banda Sea segment upper-plate (Figure 36), and (5) high surface heat flow defining volcanic arc chains near the Kyushu Ryukyu segment (Figure 5).

While corroboration of known or expected features is advantageous when comparing independent interpolation methods, inconsistencies between Similarity and Kriging predictions are equally valuable. For example, many cases of Similarity and Kriging predictions identify unexpected or poorly resolved tectonic features. These include: (1) much

423 of the thermal structure along the Andes segment (Figure 30), (2) the location and ex-  
424 tent of two spreading centers, the tip of a transform fault, and the regional thermal struc-  
425 ture of the Cocos Plate near the Central America segment (Figure 3), (3) locations of  
426 plate boundaries near the New Britain Solomon (Figure 34) and Scotia segments (Fig-  
427 ure 6), (4) a large low surface heat flow anomaly near the Sumatra Banda Sea segment  
428 (east of Borneo at approximately 120°E and 5°S, Figure 36), (5) a high heat flow anomaly  
429 defining a transform fault near the N tip of the Tonga New Zealand segment (Figure 37),  
430 and (6) the location of microplate boundaries near the Vanuatu segment (Figure 4).

431 Such inconsistencies between Similarity and Kriging interpolations identify tectonic  
432 features that either violate geologic proxy datasets, violate local surface heat flow ob-  
433 servations, lack sufficient observational coverage to be resolved by Kriging, or are too fine-  
434 scale to be resolved by geologic proxy datasets on a  $0.5^\circ \times 0.5^\circ$  grid. In any case, the  
435 above examples demonstrate the utility of comparing independent interpolation meth-  
436 ods in identifying relevant targets for future investigation and data acquisition (discussed  
437 further below). Maps of regional interpolated surface heat flow prepared in this study  
438 (Section 3 and Appendices 6.4 & 6.5, or similar) therefore provide important context for  
439 subduction zone research.

## 440 **4.2 Comparing Upper-Plate Sectors**

### 441 ***4.2.1 Issues with Irregularly-Spaced Data***

442 Surface heat flow profiles in previous studies were computed with observations sam-  
443 pled from within a single sector (Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Furukawa,  
444 1993; Hyndman et al., 2005; Kerswell et al., 2021; Wada & Wang, 2009). While extend-  
445 ing a single-sector sampling approach to many adjacent sectors is simple to implement,  
446 inherent pitfalls are immediately obvious when comparing ThermoGlobe data among sec-  
447 tors. For example, the spatial density and regularity of ThermoGlobe data within ad-  
448 jacent sectors can often be drastically different (e.g. compare ThermoGlobe data counts  
449 across sectors from Central America, Sumatra Banda Sea, and Tonga New Zealand in  
450 Table 6). Fluctuating sample sizes among upper-plate sectors can make statistical com-  
451 parisons of ThermoGlobe data equivocal. For instance, ThermoGlobe data are often too  
452 few ( $n < 20$  observations for 59/100 sectors, Table 6) to compare with statistical con-  
453 fidence. Many sectors ( $n = 10$ ) have a single observation with a singular distribution (IQR

454 = 0) or few observations spanning a large range (very large IQR). Many sectors encom-  
 455 pass zero ThermoGlobe data and therefore cannot be compared at all. In other words,  
 456 summary statistics necessary for gauging the continuity of surface heat flow among sec-  
 457 tors (e.g. median, IQR, Table 6) can be generally considered unreliable for a majority  
 458 of sectors.

459 The above limitation arising from sampling irregularly-spaced data can be easily  
 460 overcome by interpolation. That is because sampling a regular interpolation grid allows  
 461 for more consistent sample sizes and spatial coverage across sectors. For example, many  
 462 sectors defined in this study have few ThermoGlobe data ( $n < 5$  observations for 37/100  
 463 sectors, Table 6), yet the average number of Similarity and Kriging predictions within  
 464 those same sectors is 51—about 10 times the sample size on average. Surface heat flow  
 465 variability among sectors is thus more confidently and consistently evaluated with in-  
 466 terpolations *derived from* ThermoGlobe data, rather than from ThermoGlobe data di-  
 467 rectly.

#### 468 ***4.2.2 Continuity of Upper-Plate Surface Heat Flow***

469 How consistent and continuous is upper-plate surface heat flow within and among  
 470 subduction zone segments? While Similarity and Kriging predictions show discontinu-  
 471 ous upper-plate surface heat flow patterns for some segments (e.g. Andes, Lesser Antilles  
 472 and Vanuatu, Figures 39, 42 & 47), other segments show rather continuous patterns (e.g. Cen-  
 473 tral America, Kamchatka Marianas, Kyushu Ryukyu, N Philippines, Figures 40, 41, 7,  
 474 43), and still other segments show mixed patterns depending on the interpolation method  
 475 (e.g. Alaska Aleutians, New Britain Solomon, S Philippines, Sumatra Banda Sea, Tonga  
 476 New Zealand, Figures 38, 9, 44, 8, 46). On the one hand, Similarity and Kriging inter-  
 477 polations can show nearly identical profiles along-strike for 1000's of km (e.g. Kamchatka  
 478 Marianas, Kyushu Ryukyu, Sumatra Banda Sea, Figures 41, 7, 8). These segments demon-  
 479 strate large-scale continuity in upper-plate surface heat flow and may imply spatially ho-  
 480 mogeneous lithospheric thermal structure and/or spatially homogeneous heat-transferring  
 481 dynamics (e.g. Currie et al., 2004; Currie & Hyndman, 2006; Furukawa, 1993; Kerswell  
 482 et al., 2021; Wada & Wang, 2009). Alternatively, continuous surface heat flow may re-  
 483 flect undersampling relative to local spatial variability of surface heat flow. Moreover,  
 484 most segments show neither completely continuous nor discontinuous upper-plate sur-  
 485 face heat flow patterns (Table 6).

486 Some segments show an apparent wave-like oscillation between higher and lower  
487 surface heat flow across multiple adjacent upper-plate sectors. In the Sumatra Banda  
488 Sea segment (Figure 8), median Similarity and Kriging predictions oscillate with a wave-  
489 length on the order of  $10^3$  km (approximately 5-7 sectors). Such large-wavelength os-  
490 cillations may imply gradual along-strike variation in upper-plate thickness, coupling depths,  
491 and/or lithosphere-asthenosphere geodynamics. Near-surface perturbations probably do  
492 not significantly affect large-scale oscillations because hydrothermal effects are expected  
493 to be locally distributed in accordance with thin ( $< 400$  m) sediment cover or close prox-  
494 imity to seamounts ( $< 60$  km, Hasterok et al., 2011).

#### 495 *4.2.3 Identifying Survey Targets*

496 Ideal survey targets for future surface heat flow observations should strive to si-  
497 multaneously improve the spatial resolution and accuracy of Similarity and Kriging meth-  
498 ods. For Similarity geographic configurations of new survey targets (the geologic con-  
499 text) should have the greatest diversity possible and should not overlap significantly with  
500 already oversampled regions in the geologic proxy parameter space. For example, nu-  
501 merous surface heat flow observations are located close to oceanic ridge systems because  
502 of historically productive study sites like Cascadia (western North America, e.g. Cur-  
503 rie et al., 2004; Davis et al., 1990; Hyndman & Wang, 1993; Jennings et al., 2021; Ko-  
504 rgen et al., 1971; Wang et al., 1995). This biases Similarity predictions to look like Cascadia—  
505 as all interpolation targets located near oceanic ridge systems will adopt the same dis-  
506 tribution of surface heat flow values measured near Cascadia (and a few other densely  
507 sampled regions, Figure 10). The same principle applies to any other geologic proxy vari-  
508 able sampled heavily from selectively few regions. Oversampling within the geologic proxy  
509 parameter space is dually undesirable when applying Similarity because it adds elements  
510 of bias and spatial-dependence to a method that is otherwise advantageous because of  
511 its spatial-independence.

512 For Kriging, ideal survey target sites should provide the most regular coverage over  
513 a region of interest (e.g. a particular subduction zone segment). Evaluating surface heat  
514 flow distributions across upper-plate sectors offers opportunities for discovering future  
515 survey targets by identifying the least-constrained sectors. For example, segments with  
516 the greatest Similarity-Kriging discrepancies among sectors tend to have: (1) very few  
517 ThermoGlobe data (e.g. Alaska Aleutians, N Philippines, New Britain Solomon, S Philip-

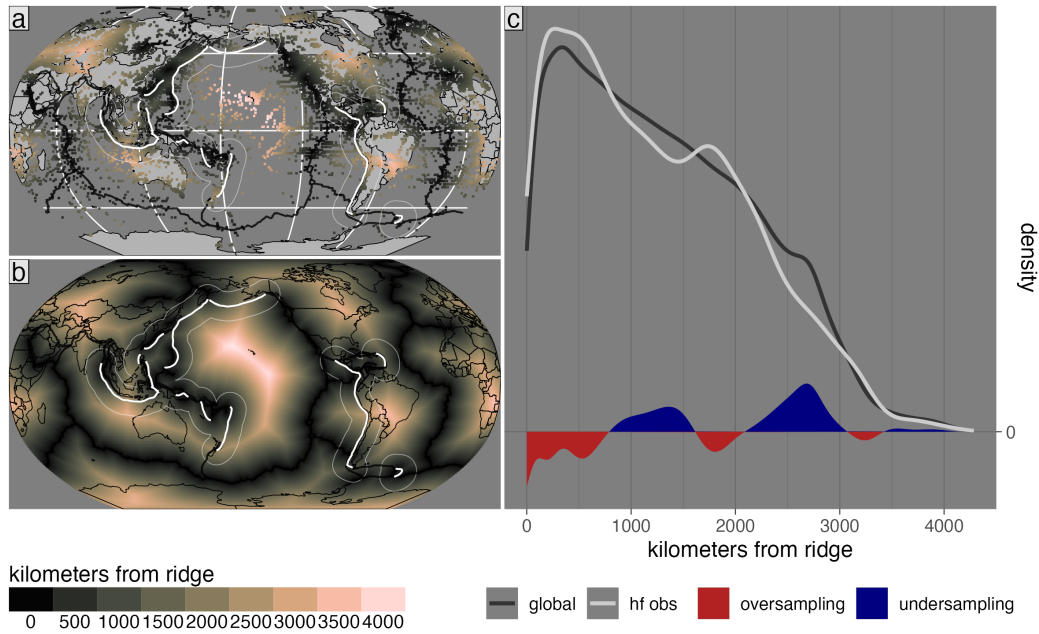


Figure 10: Global distribution of surface heat flow observations and distances to ridges. (a, b) Maps showing the localities of surface heat flow observations and their distances from ridges, and the complete global distribution of distances to ridges. (c) Normalized density estimates comparing the relative coverage of surface heat flow observations with the global distribution of distances from ridges. Differences in density reveal regions of over- and undersampling within the geologic proxy parameter space. Subduction zone segments (bold white lines) defined by Syracuse & Abers (2006). Plate boundaries defined by Lawver et al. (2018). Global proxy data from Goutorbe et al. (2011).

518 pines), (2) highly-irregular spatial coverage of ThermoGlobe data (e.g. Andes, Central  
519 America, Lesser Antilles), or (3) complex upper-plate tectonics (Vanuatu). A simple query  
520 of the ThermoGlobe dataset by sector can identify individual sectors with low or highly-  
521 irregular observational density or large Similarity-Kriging discrepancies. Thus, current  
522 observational gaps in regional surface heat flow can be efficiently identified by compar-  
523 ing independent interpolation methods within multiple-sectors.

### 524 **4.3 Comparing Similarity and Kriging Accuracies**

525 Neither error rates nor first principles favor Similarity vs. Kriging on regional ( $10^2$   
526 to  $10^3$  km) scales. Rather, both methods are successfully generalizable and appropriate  
527 for subduction zone research. While some segments do show large discrepancies between  
528 Similarity and Kriging error rates (e.g. Scotia), low error rates do not necessarily imply  
529 more accurate predictions. For Scotia, few observations naturally lead to overfitting and  
530 low error rates, but choosing different Kriging parameters and/or highly localizing Krig-  
531 ing can also unintentionally overfit ThermoGlobe data and compromise regional inter-  
532 polation accuracy. At 1.1 times greater error rates than Similarity on average, however,  
533 Kriging error rates do not suggest overfitting is prevalent (Tables 1 and 2).

534 Differences in error rates notwithstanding, Similarity has a distinct advantage com-  
535 pared to Kriging when applied to regions with relatively low observational density and/or  
536 highly-irregular spatial coverage. For example, Similarity predictions appear to be re-  
537 markably consistent with known tectonic features even in cases with few observations  
538 (e.g. Scotia and New Britain Solomon, Figures 6 & 34). Integrating geologic proxies is  
539 therefore preferred when limited observations preclude practically useful Kriging inter-  
540 polations.

### 541 **4.4 Layered Interpolation Approach**

542 Similarity and Kriging interpolations are distinguishable by eye at the regional scale  
543 (e.g. compare Figures 3, 5, and 6 with the remaining segments in Appendices 6.4 & 6.5).  
544 The same unique properties of Similarity and Kriging methods that make them quickly  
545 discernible by eye can be independently leveraged. For example, because Similarity is  
546 inherently agnostic to the spatial configuration of observations (Goutorbe et al., 2011),  
547 accurate interpolations with well-defined plate boundaries are still possible for regions

548 with relatively few observations (e.g. Scotia and New Britain Solomon, Figures 6 & 34).  
549 Since surface heat flow observations near subduction zone segments are commonly sparse  
550 and irregularly spaced, spatial-independence from observations is a desirable property  
551 to maintain during the interpolation process.

552 On the other hand, conserving the “ground-truth” is an equally desirable property.  
553 Local ordinary Kriging conserves ground-truth by remaining agnostic to all other fac-  
554 tors but the spatial configuration of surface heat flow observations (see Appendix 6.1).  
555 For example, Kriging resolves tectonic features near Tonga New Zealand and Vanuatu  
556 that are discordant with Similarity predictions, yet compatible with ThermoGlobe data  
557 (Figures 37 & 4). Another example is the young Cocos Plate near Central America where  
558 Similarity predicts relatively high heat flow by proximity to two spreading centers and  
559 young oceanic plate age, yet observations of anomalously low surface heat flow (e.g. Hut-  
560 nak et al., 2008) constrain Kriging predictions to low values. Such contrasting predic-  
561 tions imply ThermoGlobe data violate one or more geologic proxy data sets used by Sim-  
562 ilarity. In other words, Kriging will tend to highlight anomalies (compared to Similar-  
563 ity) if they exist and have been observed.

564 In principle, carefully layering Similarity and Kriging methods may combine their  
565 properties to produce more accurate regional interpolations in the future. A layered ap-  
566 proach simultaneously respects the First (Krige, 1951) and Third Laws of Geography (Zhu  
567 et al., 2018) by integrating geologic and spatial information. Many methods may be ap-  
568 plied to combine Similarity and Kriging predictions. As a basic example: (1) compare  
569 Similarity and Kriging layers to detect anomalies, (2) compute weights proportional to  
570 the squared difference between Similarity and Kriging predictions to emphasized or sub-  
571 due anomalies, (3) combine Similarity and Kriging layers using a weighted average scheme.

## 572 **5 Conclusions**

573 This study evaluates regional patterns of surface heat flow near subduction zones  
574 by comparing Similarity and Kriging interpolations across adjacent upper-plate sectors.  
575 Methodological differences between Similarity and Kriging yield both similar and dis-  
576 parate predicted heat flow distributions and profiles among subduction zones. Four key  
577 conclusions arise from regional surface heat flow near active subduction zones:

- 578 1. Accurate regional interpolations of irregularly-spaced ThermoGlobe data are key  
579 to understanding broad (segment-scale) variations in lithospheric thermal struc-  
580 ture near subduction zones.
- 581 2. Mixed upper-plate surface heat flow distributions and profiles imply various de-  
582 grees of regional continuity among subduction zones in terms of their lithospheric  
583 thermal structure (contrary to expectations from Kerswell et al., 2021), heat-transferring  
584 subsurface dynamics, and/or observational density relative to the local spatial vari-  
585 ability of surface heat flow.
- 586 3. Future surface heat flow surveys can maximize Similarity and Kriging accuracies  
587 by carefully considering the existing spatial distribution of surface heat flow ob-  
588 servations and their distribution within geologic proxy parameter space.
- 589 4. Layered interpolation approaches may produce more accurate surface heat flow  
590 predictions by combining the independently-advantageous properties of Similar-  
591 ity and Kriging methods.

## 592 **Open Research**

593 All data, code, and heat flow interpolations can be found at <https://doi.org/10.17605/OSF.IO/CA6ZU>,  
594 the official Open Science Framework data repository. All code is MIT Licensed and free  
595 for use and distribution (see license details).



## Acknowledgments

We gratefully acknowledge high-performance computing support of the Borah compute cluster (DOI: 10.18122/oit/3/boisestate) provided by Boise State University's Research Computing Department. We thank D. Hasterok for providing the NGHF references and guidance on citing. This work was supported by the National Science Foundation grant OIA1545903 to M. Kohn, S. Penniston-Dorland, and M. Feineman.

## References

- Bárdossy, A. (1997). Introduction to geostatistics. *Institute of Hydraulic Engineering, University of Stuttgart*.
- Chapman, D., & Pollack, H. (1975). Global heat flow: A new look. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 28(1), 23–32.
- Cleveland, W., & Devlin, S. (1988). Locally weighted regression: An approach to regression analysis by local fitting. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 83(403), 596–610.
- Cressie, N. (2015). *Statistics for spatial data*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Currie, C., & Hyndman, R. (2006). The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B8), 1–22.
- Currie, C., Wang, K., Hyndman, R., & He, J. (2004). The thermal effects of steady-state slab-driven mantle flow above a subducting plate: The cascadia subduction zone and backarc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 223(1-2), 35–48.
- Davies, J. (2013). Global map of solid earth surface heat flow. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10), 4608–4622.
- Davis, E., Hyndman, R., & Villinger, H. (1990). Rates of fluid expulsion across the northern cascadia accretionary prism: Constraints from new heat row and multichannel

- 620 seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, *95*(B6), 8869–  
621 8889.
- 622 Environmental Information, N. N. C. for. (2022). *ETOPO 2022 15 arc-second global re-*  
623 *lief model*. National Centers for Environmental Information. [https://doi.org/https://](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.25921/fd45-gt74)  
624 [doi.org/10.25921/fd45-gt74](https://doi.org/10.25921/fd45-gt74)
- 625 Fisher, A., & Becker, K. (2000). Channelized fluid flow in oceanic crust reconciles heat-  
626 flow and permeability data. *Nature*, *403*(6765), 71–74.
- 627 Fourier, J. (1827). Mémoire sur les températures du globe terrestre et des espaces planétaires.  
628 *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale Des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, *7*, 570–604.
- 629 Furlong, K., & Chapman, D. (2013). Heat flow, heat generation, and the thermal state  
630 of the lithosphere. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, *41*(1), 385–410.
- 631 Furukawa, Y. (1993). Depth of the decoupling plate interface and thermal structure un-  
632 der arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, *98*(B11), 20005–20013.
- 633 Gao, X., & Wang, K. (2014). Strength of stick-slip and creeping subduction megathrusts  
634 from heat flow observations. *Science*, *345*(6200), 1038–1041.
- 635 Goodchild, M. (2004). The validity and usefulness of laws in geographic information sci-  
636 ence and geography. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, *94*(2), 300–  
637 303.
- 638 Goutorbe, B., Poort, J., Lucazeau, F., & Raillard, S. (2011). Global heat flow trends re-  
639 solved from multiple geological and geophysical proxies. *Geophysical Journal Inter-*  
640 *national*, *187*(3), 1405–1419.
- 641 Gräler, B., Pebesma, E., & Heuvelink, G. (2016). Spatio-temporal interpolation using  
642 gstat. *The R Journal*, *8*, 204–218. Retrieved from [https://journal.r-project.org/](https://journal.r-project.org/archive/2016/RJ-2016-014/index.html)  
643 [archive/2016/RJ-2016-014/index.html](https://journal.r-project.org/archive/2016/RJ-2016-014/index.html)

- 644 Hasterok, D. (2013). A heat flow based cooling model for tectonic plates. *Earth and Plan-*  
645 *etary Science Letters*, 361, 34–43.
- 646 Hasterok, D., & Chapman, D. (2008). Global heat flow: A new database and a new ap-  
647 proach. In *AGU fall meeting abstracts* (Vol. 2008, pp. T21c–1985).
- 648 Hasterok, D., Chapman, D., & Davis, E. (2011). Oceanic heat flow: Implications for global  
649 heat loss. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(3-4), 386–395.
- 650 Hutnak, M., Fisher, A., Harris, R., Stein, C., Wang, K., Spinelli, G., et al. (2008). Large  
651 heat and fluid fluxes driven through mid-plate outcrops on ocean crust. *Nature Geo-*  
652 *science*, 1(9), 611–614.
- 653 Hyndman, R., & Wang, K. (1993). Thermal constraints on the zone of major thrust earth-  
654 quake failure: The cascadia subduction zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid*  
655 *Earth*, 98(B2), 2039–2060.
- 656 Hyndman, R., Currie, C., & Mazzotti, S. (2005). Subduction zone backarcs, mobile belts,  
657 and orogenic heat. *GSA Today*, 15(2), 4–10.
- 658 Jennings, S., Hasterok, D., & Lucazeau, F. (2021). ThermoGlobe: Extending the global  
659 heat flow database. *Journal TBD*.
- 660 Kelvin, W. (1863). On the secular cooling of the earth. *Transactions of the Royal So-*  
661 *ciety of Edinburgh*, 23, 157–170.
- 662 Kerswell, B., Kohn, M., & Gerya, T. (2021). Backarc lithospheric thickness and serpen-  
663 tine stability control slab-mantle coupling depths in subduction zones. *Geochemistry,*  
664 *Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(6), e2020GC009304.
- 665 Krige, D. (1951). A statistical approach to some basic mine valuation problems on the  
666 witwatersrand. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*,  
667 52(6), 119–139.

- 668 Lawver, L., Dalziel, I., Norton, I., Gahagan, L., & Davis, J. (2018). The PLATES 2014  
 669 atlas of plate reconstructions (550 ma to present day), PLATES progress report no.  
 670 374-0215. *University of Texas Institute for Geophysics Technical Reports*.
- 671 Lee, W., & Uyeda, S. (1965). Review of heat flow data. *Terrestrial Heat Flow*, 8, 87–  
 672 190.
- 673 Li, Z., Zhang, X., Clarke, K., Liu, G., & Zhu, R. (2018). An automatic variogram mod-  
 674 eling method with high reliability fitness and estimates. *Computers & Geosciences*,  
 675 120, 48–59.
- 676 Lucazeau, F. (2019). Analysis and mapping of an updated terrestrial heat flow data set.  
 677 *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(8), 4001–4024.
- 678 Matheron, G. (1963). Principles of geostatistics. *Economic Geology*, 58(8), 1246–1266.
- 679 Matheron, G. (2019). *Matheron's theory of regionalized variables*. International Asso-  
 680 ciation for.
- 681 Minami, H., Okada, C., Saito, K., & Ohara, Y. (2022). Evidence of an active rift zone  
 682 in the northern okinawa trough. *Marine Geology*, 443, 106666.
- 683 Morishige, M., & Kuwatani, T. (2020). Bayesian inversion of surface heat flow in sub-  
 684 duction zones: A framework to refine geodynamic models based on observational con-  
 685 straints. *Geophysical Journal International*, 222(1), 103–109.
- 686 Nyblade, A., & Pollack, H. (1993). A global analysis of heat flow from precambrian ter-  
 687 rains: Implications for the thermal structure of archean and proterozoic lithosphere.  
 688 *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B7), 12207–12218.
- 689 Parsons, B., & Sclater, J. (1977). An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry  
 690 and heat flow with age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82(5), 803–827.

- 691 Pebesma, E. (2004). Multivariable geostatistics in S: The gstat package. *Computers &*  
692 *Geosciences*, *30*, 683–691.
- 693 Pebesma, E. (2018). Simple features for r: Standardized support for spatial vector data.  
694 *The R Journal*, *10*(1), 439–446. <https://doi.org/10.32614/rj-2018-009>
- 695 Pollack, H., & Chapman, D. (1977). On the regional variation of heat flow, geotherms,  
696 and lithospheric thickness. *Tectonophysics*, *38*(3-4), 279–296.
- 697 Pollack, H., Hurter, S., & Johnson, J. (1993). Heat flow from the earth’s interior: Anal-  
698 ysis of the global data set. *Reviews of Geophysics*, *31*(3), 267–280.
- 699 Powell, M. (1994). A direct search optimization method that models the objective and  
700 constraint functions by linear interpolation. In *Advances in optimization and numer-*  
701 *ical analysis* (pp. 51–67). Springer.
- 702 PROJ contributors. (2021). *PROJ coordinate transformation software library*. Open Source  
703 Geospatial Foundation. Retrieved from <https://proj.org/>
- 704 Rudnick, R., McDonough, W., & O’Connell, R. (1998). Thermal structure, thickness and  
705 composition of continental lithosphere. *Chemical Geology*, *145*(3-4), 395–411.
- 706 Slater, J., & Francheteau, J. (1970). The implications of terrestrial heat flow observa-  
707 tions on current tectonic and geochemical models of the crust and upper mantle of  
708 the earth. *Geophysical Journal International*, *20*(5), 509–542.
- 709 Shapiro, N., & Ritzwoller, M. (2004). Inferring surface heat flux distributions guided by  
710 a global seismic model: Particular application to antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Sci-*  
711 *ence Letters*, *223*(1-2), 213–224.
- 712 Stein, C., & Stein, S. (1992). A model for the global variation in oceanic depth and heat  
713 flow with lithospheric age. *Nature*, *359*(6391), 123–129.

- 714 Stein, C., & Stein, S. (1994). Constraints on hydrothermal heat flux through the oceanic  
715 lithosphere from global heat flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, *99*(B2),  
716 3081–3095.
- 717 Syracuse, E., & Abers, G. (2006). Global compilation of variations in slab depth beneath  
718 arc volcanoes and implications. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, *7*(5).
- 719 Wada, I., & Wang, K. (2009). Common depth of slab-mantle decoupling: Reconciling  
720 diversity and uniformity of subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*,  
721 *10*(10).
- 722 Wang, K., Mulder, T., Rogers, G., & Hyndman, R. (1995). Case for very low coupling  
723 stress on the cascadia subduction fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*,  
724 *100*(B7), 12907–12918.
- 725 Ypma, J. (2014). Introduction to nloptr: An r interface to NLOpt. *R Package*, *2*.
- 726 Zhu, A., Lu, G., Liu, J., Qin, C., & Zhou, C. (2018). Spatial prediction based on third  
727 law of geography. *Annals of GIS*, *24*(4), 225–240.

## 6 Appendix

### 6.1 Kriging System and Optimization

#### 6.1.1 Ordinary Kriging

This study applies local isotropic ordinary Kriging methods under the following general assumptions:

- $\hat{\gamma}(h)$  is directionally invariant (isotropic)
- $\hat{\gamma}(h)$  is evaluated in two-dimensions and neglects elevation
- The first and second moments of  $Z(u)$  are assumed to follow the conditions:

$$\begin{aligned} E[Z(u)] &= \hat{Z}(u) = \text{constant} \\ E[(Z(u+h) - \hat{Z}(u))(Z(u) - \hat{Z}(u))] &= C(h) \end{aligned} \tag{3}$$

where  $h$  is the lag distance,  $C(h)$  is the covariance function,  $E[Z(u)]$  is the expected value of the random variable  $Z(u)$ , and  $\hat{Z}(u)$  is the arithmetic mean of  $Z(u)$ .

Equation (3) is known as “weak second-order stationarity”. It assumes the underlying probability distribution of the observations  $Z(u)$  does not change in space and the covariance  $C(h)$  only depends on the distance  $h$  between two observations. These assumptions are expected to be valid in cases where the underlying natural process is stochastic, spatially continuous, and has the property of additivity such that  $\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n Z(u_i)$  has the same meaning as  $Z(u)$  (Bárdossy, 1997).

The following are two illustrative cases where Equation (3) is likely valid:

The thickness of a sedimentary unit with a homogeneous concentration of radioactive elements can be approximated by  $q_s = q_b + \int A dz$ , where  $q_b$  is a constant heat flux entering the bottom of the layer and  $A$  is the heat production within the layer with thickness  $z$  (Furlong & Chapman, 2013). If one has two samples,  $Z(u_1) = 31 \text{ mW/m}^2$  and  $Z(u_2) = 30.5 \text{ mW/m}^2$ , their corresponding thicknesses would be  $Z'(u_1) = 1000 \text{ m}$  and  $Z'(u_2) = 500 \text{ m}$  for  $A = 0.001 \text{ mW/m}^3$  and  $q_b = 30 \text{ mW/m}^2$ . The variable,  $Z(u)$ , in this case is additive because the arithmetic mean of the samples is a good approximation of the average sedimentary layer thickness,  $(Z(u_1) + Z(u_2))/2 = 750 \text{ m}$ .

754 The age of young oceanic lithosphere can be approximated by  $q_s(t) = kT_b(\pi\kappa t)^{-1/2}$ ,  
 755 where  $q_s(t)$  is surface heat flow of a plate with age,  $t$ ,  $T_b$  is the temperature at  
 756 the base of the plate,  $k$  is thermal conductivity, and  $\kappa = k/\rho C_p$  is thermal dif-  
 757 fusivity (Stein & Stein, 1992). Using reasonable values for  $k = 3.138$  W/mK,  $\rho$   
 758  $= 3330$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  $C_p = 1171$  J/kgK,  $T_b = 1350$  °C, two samples,  $Z(u_1) = 180$  mW/m<sup>2</sup>  
 759 and  $Z(u_2) = 190$  mW/m<sup>2</sup>, would correspond to plates with ages of  $Z'(u_1) = 10$   
 760 Ma, and  $Z'(u_2) = 9$  Ma, respectively. Since  $Z(u_1) + Z(u_2)/2 = 185$  mW/m<sup>2</sup>  
 761 and  $Z'(185 \text{ mW/m}^2) = 9.5$  Ma  $= Z'(u_1) + Z'(u_2)/2$ , the variable  $Z(u)$  in this  
 762 case is also additive.

763 Equation (3) is likely invalid in regions that transition among two or more tectonic  
 764 regimes, however. For example, the expected (mean) heat flow  $E[Z(u)]$  will change when  
 765 moving from a spreading center to a subduction zone and thus  $E[Z(u)] \neq \text{constant}$  over  
 766 the region of interest. In other words, stationarity is violated and Kriging estimates may  
 767 become spurious. Careful selection of Kriging parameters (outlined below; e.g. maximum  
 768 point-pairs to use for local Kriging) can reduce or eliminate violations of stationarity as-  
 769 sumptions embodied in (3).

770 The second step is fitting a variogram model  $\gamma(h)$  to the experimental variogram.  
 771 This study fits six popular variogram models with sills (or theoretical sills) to the ex-  
 772 perimental variogram. The models are defined as (Pebesma, 2004):

$$\begin{aligned}
 Bes \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= 1 - \frac{h}{a} K_1 \left( \frac{h}{a} \right) \quad \text{for } h \geq 0 \\
 Cir \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= \begin{cases} \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{h}{a} \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{h}{a}\right)^2} + \frac{2}{\pi} \arcsin \left(\frac{h}{a}\right) & \text{for } 0 \leq h \leq a \\ nug + sill & \text{for } h > a \end{cases} \\
 Exp \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= 1 - \exp \left( \frac{-h}{a} \right) \quad \text{for } h \geq 0 \\
 Gau \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= 1 - \exp \left( \left[ \frac{-h}{a} \right]^2 \right) \quad \text{for } h \geq 0 \\
 Lin \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= \begin{cases} \frac{h}{a} & \text{for } 0 \leq h \leq a \\ nug + sill & \text{for } h > a \end{cases} \\
 Sph \leftarrow \gamma(h) &= \begin{cases} \frac{3}{2} \frac{h}{a} - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{h}{a}\right)^3 & \text{for } 0 \leq h \leq a \\ nug + sill & \text{for } h > a \end{cases}
 \end{aligned} \tag{4}$$



773 where  $h$  is the lag distance,  $nug$  is the nugget,  $sill$  is the sill,  $a$  is the effective range,  $K_1$   
 774 is a modified Bessel function. The models are Bessel, Circular, Exponential, Gaussian,  
 775 Linear, and Spherical. For models without explicit sills (Bes, Exp, Gau), the effective  
 776 range  $a$  is the distance where the variogram reaches 95% of its maximum defined as  $4a$ ,  
 777  $3a$ , and  $\sqrt{3}a$  for Bes, Exp, and Gau, respectively (Gräler et al., 2016; Pebesma, 2004).  
 778 The function `fit.variogram` in `gstat` is used to try all variogram models. The best model  
 779 is selected by the minimum weighted least squares (Pebesma, 2004) error with weights  
 780 proportional to the number of points in each lag divided by the squared lag distance  $wt =$   
 781  $N(h)_k/h_k^2$ . Gaussian models produce spurious results in every case and are not included  
 782 in the final analysis. Moreover, Circular models produce indistinguishable results from  
 783 Spherical models, and so too were omitted from the final analysis.

784 Ordinary Kriging is used for interpolation, which estimates unknown observations  
 785  $\hat{Z}(u)$  as a linear combination of all known observations (Bárdossy, 1997):

$$\hat{Z}(u) = \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i Z(u_i) \quad (5)$$

786 The conditions in Equation (3) set up a constrained minimization problem that can  
 787 be solved with a system of linear equations. The expected value of  $Z(u)$  is assumed to  
 788 be the mean according to (3), so the weights must be:

$$E[\hat{Z}(u)] = \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i E[Z(u_i)] \quad (6)$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i = 1$$

789 This constraint is known as the unbiased condition, which states that the sum of  
 790 the weights must equal one. However, there is an infinite set of real numbers one could  
 791 use for the weights,  $\lambda_i$ . The goal is to find the set of weights in Equation (5) that min-  
 792 imizes the estimation variance. This can be solved by minimizing the covariance func-

793 tion,  $C(h)$  from Equation (3):

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sigma^2(u) &= \text{Var}[Z(u) - \hat{Z}(u)] = \\
 &E \left[ \left( Z(u) - \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i Z(u_i) \right)^2 \right] = \\
 &E \left[ Z(u)^2 + \sum_{j=1}^n \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_j \lambda_i Z(u_j) Z(u_i) - 2 \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i Z(u_i) Z(u) \right] = \\
 &C(0) + \sum_{j=1}^n \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_j \lambda_i C(u_i - u_j) - 2 \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i C(u_i - u)
 \end{aligned} \tag{7}$$

794 Minimizing Equation (7) with respect to the unbiased condition (Equation (6)),  
 795 yields the best linear unbiased estimator (BLUE, Bárdossy, 1997) for Equation (5) and  
 796 together comprise the Kriging system of equations. The functions `krige` and `krige.cv`  
 797 in `gstat` are used for surface heat flow interpolation and error estimation by k-fold cross-  
 798 validation (Pebesma, 2004).

### 799 **6.1.2 Optimization with `nloptr`**

800 Achieving accurate Kriging results depends on one's choice of many Kriging pa-  
 801 rameters,  $\Theta$ . In this study, we investigate a set of parameters:

$$\Theta = \{model, n_{lag}, cut, n_{max}, shift\} \tag{8}$$

802 where *model* is one of the variogram models defined in Equation (4),  $n_{lag}$  is the num-  
 803 ber of lags, *cut* is a lag cutoff proportionality constant,  $n_{max}$  is the maximum point-pairs  
 804 for local Kriging, and *shift* is a horizontal lag shift constant. The lag cutoff constant  
 805 *cut* controls the maximum separation distance between pairs of points used to calculate  
 806 the experimental variogram (i.e. the x-axis range or “width” of the experimental vari-  
 807 ogram). The horizontal lag shift constant *shift* removes the first few lags from being eval-  
 808 uated by effectively shifting all lags to the left proportionally by *shift*. This is neces-  
 809 sary to avoid negative ranges when fitting experimental variograms with anomalously  
 810 high variances at small lag distances.

811 The goal is to find  $\Theta$  such that the Kriging function  $f(x_i; \Theta)$  gives the minimum  
 812 error defined by a cost function  $C(\Theta)$ , which represents the overall goodness of fit of the  
 813 interpolation. This study defines a cost function that simultaneously considers errors be-  
 814 tween the experimental variogram  $\hat{\gamma}(h)$  and modelled variogram  $\gamma(h)$ , and between sur-

815 face heat flow observations  $Z(u_i)$  and Kriging estimates  $\hat{Z}(u)$  (after Li et al., 2018):

$$C(\Theta) = w_{vgrm} C_{vgrm}(\Theta) + w_{interp} C_{interp}(\Theta) \quad (9)$$

$$w_{vgrm} + w_{interp} = 1$$

816 where  $C_{vgrm}(\Theta)$  is the normalized RMSE evaluated during variogram fitting and  $C_{interp}(\Theta)$   
 817 is the normalized RMSE evaluated during Kriging. Weighted ordinary least squares is  
 818 used to evaluate  $C_{vgrm}(\Theta)$ , whereas k-fold cross-validation is used to evaluate  $C_{interp}(\Theta)$ .  
 819 K-fold splits the dataset  $|Z(u_i)|$  into  $k$  equal intervals, removes observations from an in-  
 820 terval, and then estimates the removed observations by fitting a variogram model to data  
 821 in the remaining  $k-1$  intervals. This process is repeated over all  $k$  intervals so that the  
 822 whole dataset has been cross-validated. The final expression to minimize becomes:

$$C(\Theta) =$$

$$\frac{w_{vgrm}}{\sigma_{vgrm}} \left( \frac{1}{N(h)} \sum_{k=1}^N w(h_k) [\hat{\gamma}(h_k) - \gamma(h_k; \Theta)]^2 \right)^{1/4} + \quad (10)$$

$$\frac{w_{interp}}{\sigma_{interp}} \left( \frac{1}{M} \sum_{i=1}^M [Z(u_i) - \hat{Z}(u_i; \Theta)]^2 \right)^{1/2}$$

823 where  $N(h)$  is the number of point-pairs used to evaluate the experimental variogram  
 824 and  $w(h_k) = N(h)_k/h_k^2$  are weights defining the importance of the  $k$ th lag on the var-  
 825 iogram model fit.  $Z(u_i)$  and  $\hat{Z}(u_i; \Theta)$  are the observed and estimated values, respectively,  
 826 and  $m$  is the number of measurements in  $|Z(u_i)|$ . The RMSEs are normalized by divid-  
 827 ing by  $\sigma_{vgrm}$  and  $\sigma_{interp}$ , which represent the standard deviation of the experimental var-  
 828 iogram  $\hat{\gamma}(h)$  and surface heat flow observations  $Z(u_i)$ , respectively. The weights  $w_{vgrm}$   
 829 and  $w_{interp}$  were varied between 0 and 1 to test the effects on  $C(\Theta)$ . Preferred weights  
 830 of  $w_{vgrm} = w_{interp} = 0.5$  are selected to balance the effects of  $C_{vgrm}(\Theta)$  and  $C_{interp}(\Theta)$   
 831 on the cost function.

832 Minimization of  $C(\Theta)$  is achieved by non-linear constrained optimization using al-  
 833 gorithms defined in the R package `nloptr` (Ypma, 2014). Global search methods had  
 834 limited success compared to local search methods. See the official documentation for more  
 835 information on `nloptr` and available optimization algorithms. The run used to produce  
 836 the visualizations in this study apply the `NLOPT_LN_COBYLA` method (constrained opti-  
 837 mization by linear approximation, Powell, 1994) with 50 max iterations, leave-one-out  
 838 cross-validation (k-fold = the number of observations) in the evaluated segment, and cost  
 839 function weights of  $w_{vgrm} = w_{interp} = 0.5$  (Figure 12). All data, code, and instructions

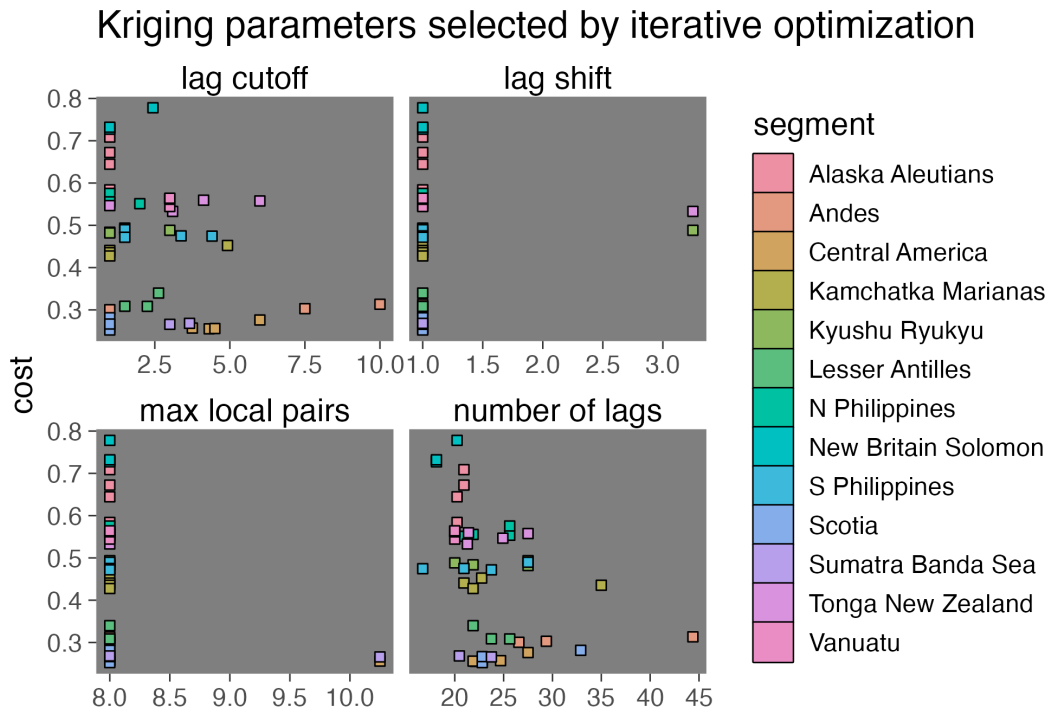


Figure 11: Summary of optimized Kriging parameters. Cost does not correlate strongly with most Kriging parameters (solid black line with ivory 95% confidence intervals), indicating the optimization procedure is successfully generalizable across subduction zone segments. The exception is a correlation between cost and the logarithm of the experimental variogram sill. Note that parameter values adjust from an initial value (solid white line) during the optimization procedure.

840 to reproduce results in this study can be found at <https://github.com/buchanankerswell/>  
 841 `kerswell_kohn_backarc`.

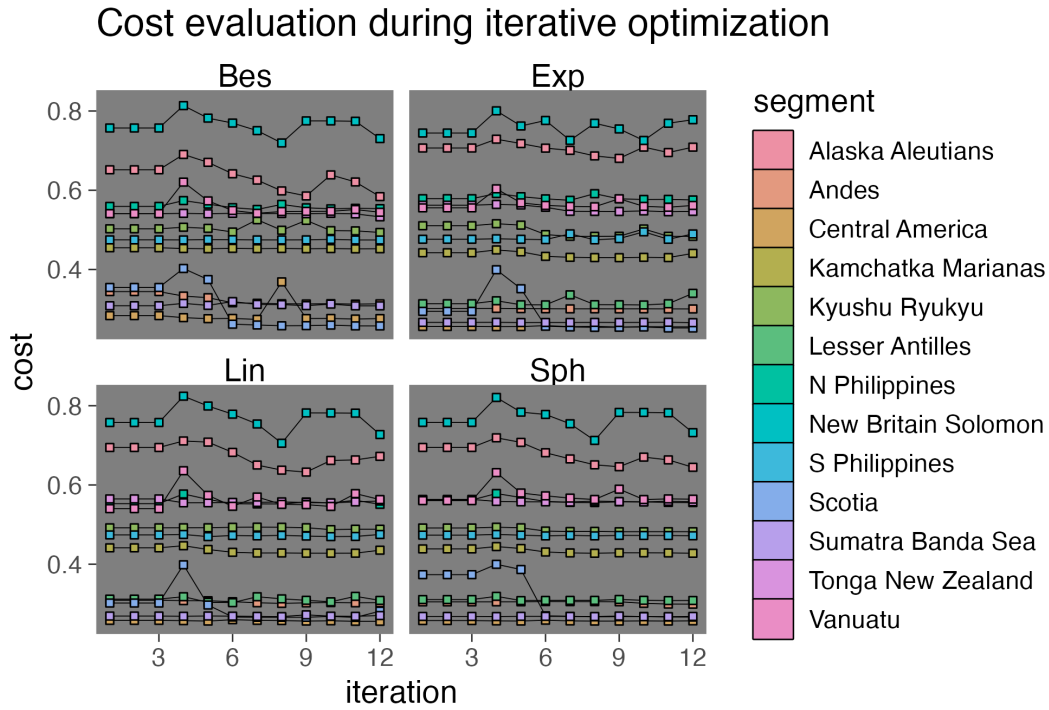


Figure 12: Cost function minimization for Kriging interpolations. Most variogram models (panels) converge on a local optimum for most Kriging domains (lines) after 15-20 iterations. Each line represents one of thirteen subduction zone segments. See text for bound constraints and other options passed to the optimization procedure.

## 6.2 Variogram Models

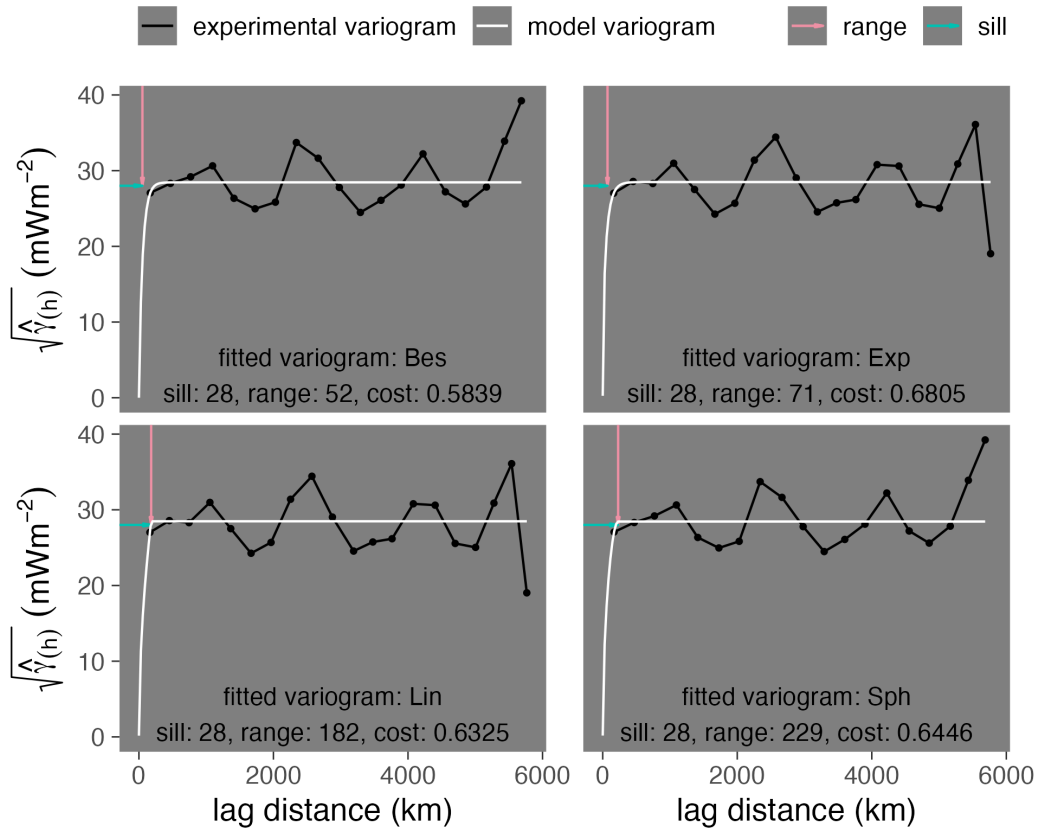


Figure 13: Fitted variograms for Alaska Aleutians

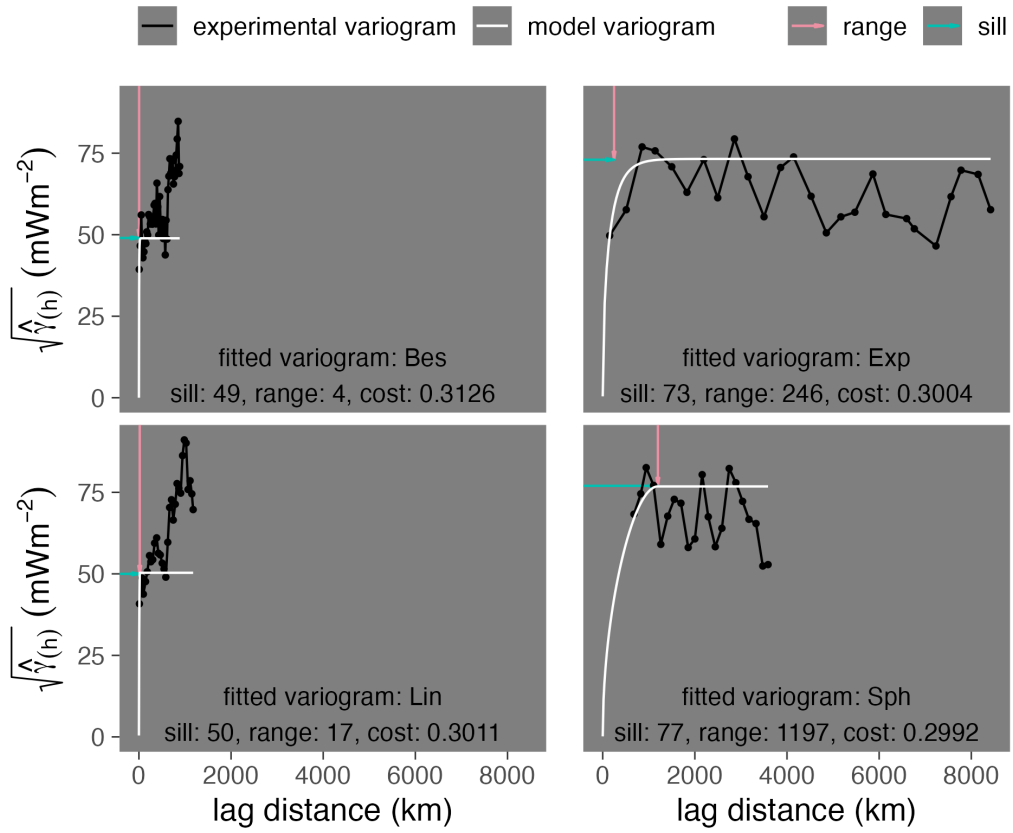


Figure 14: Fitted variograms for Andes

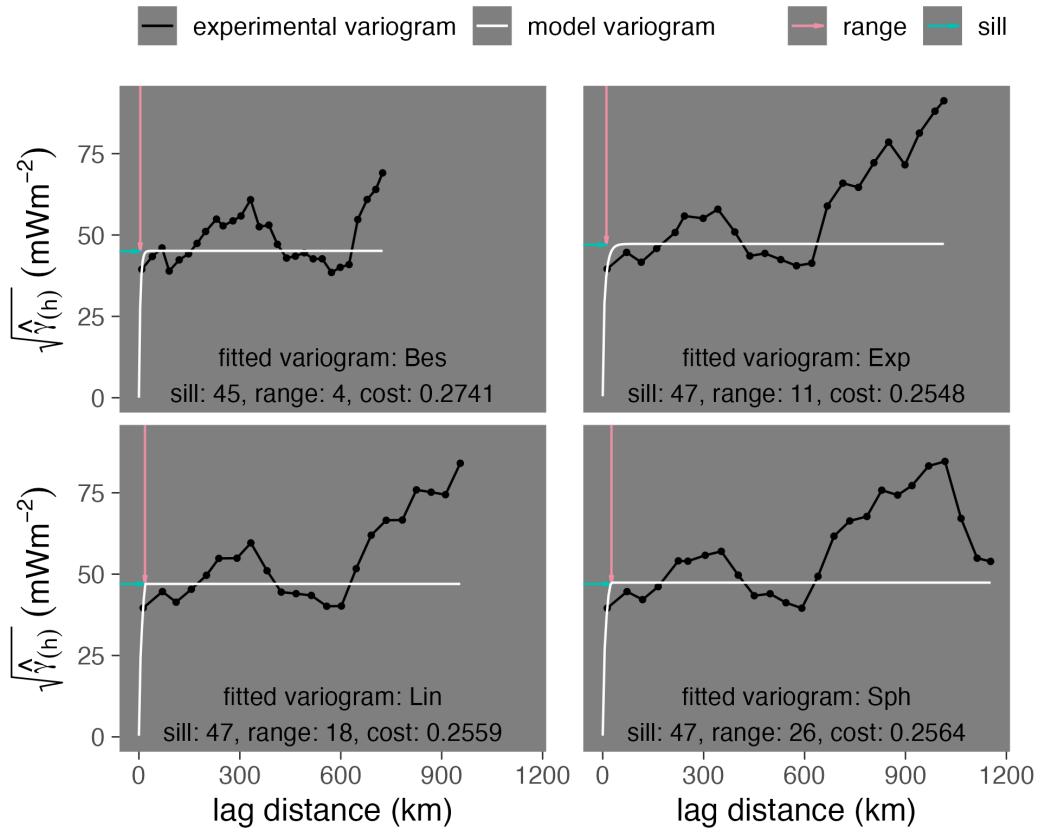


Figure 15: Fitted variograms for Central America



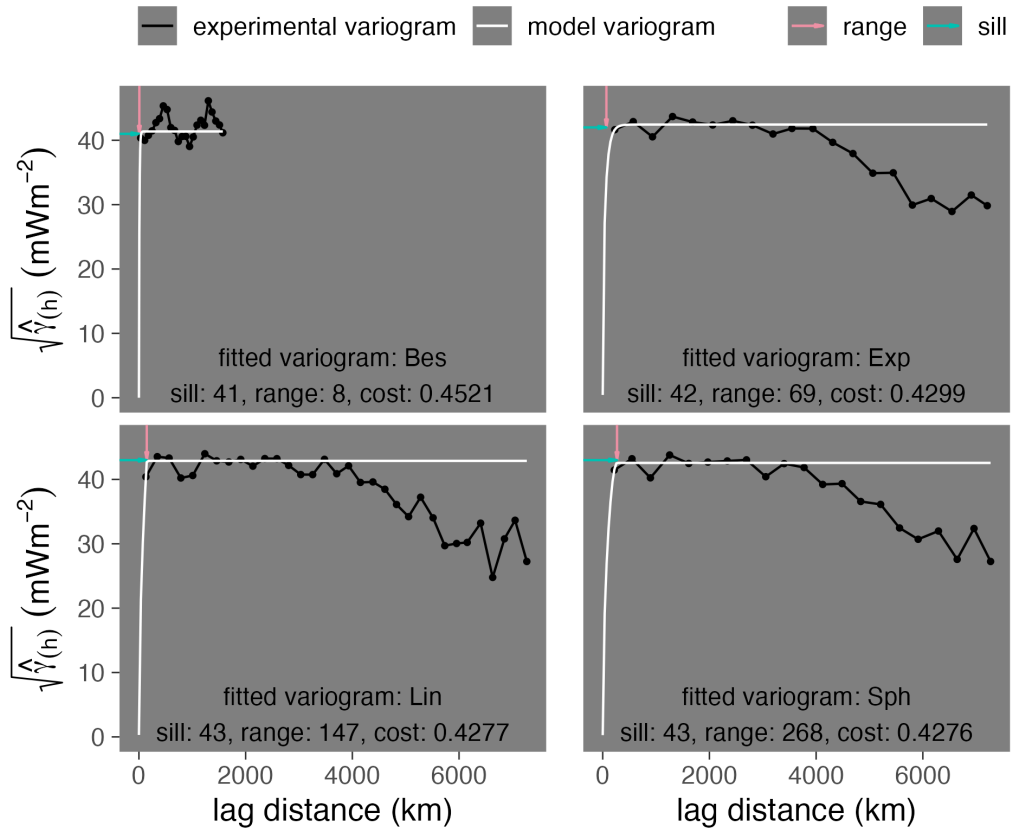


Figure 16: Fitted variograms for Kamchatka Marianas

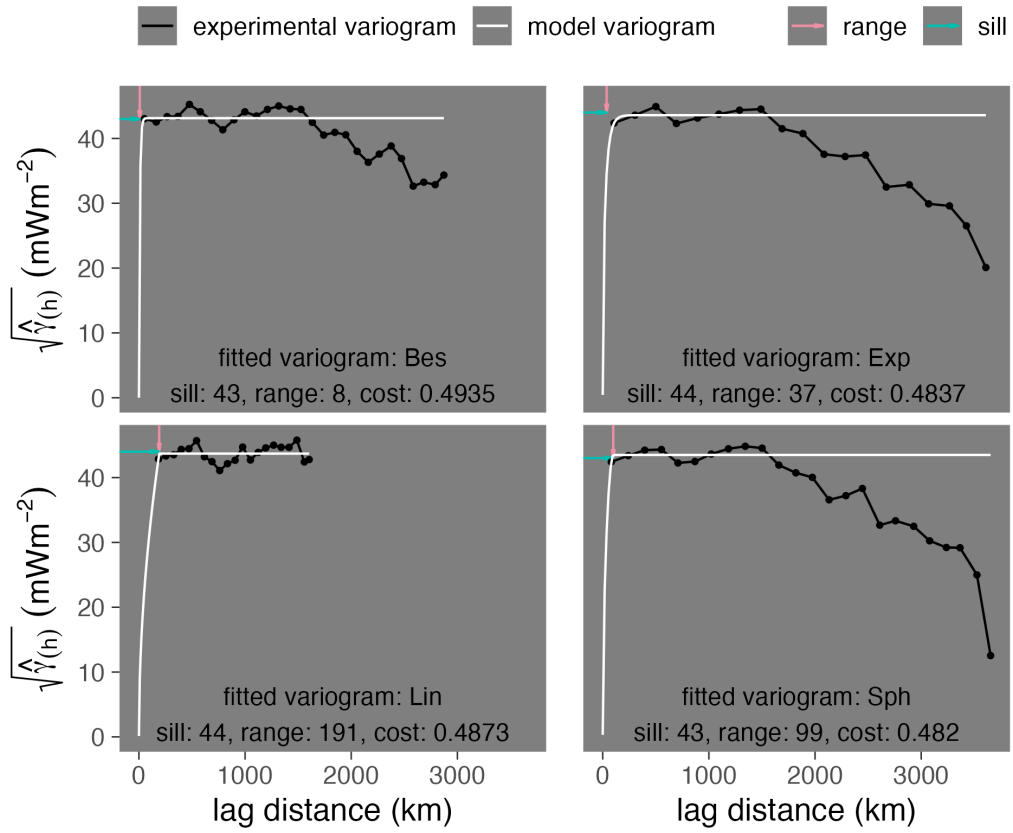


Figure 17: Fitted variograms for Kyushu Ryukyu

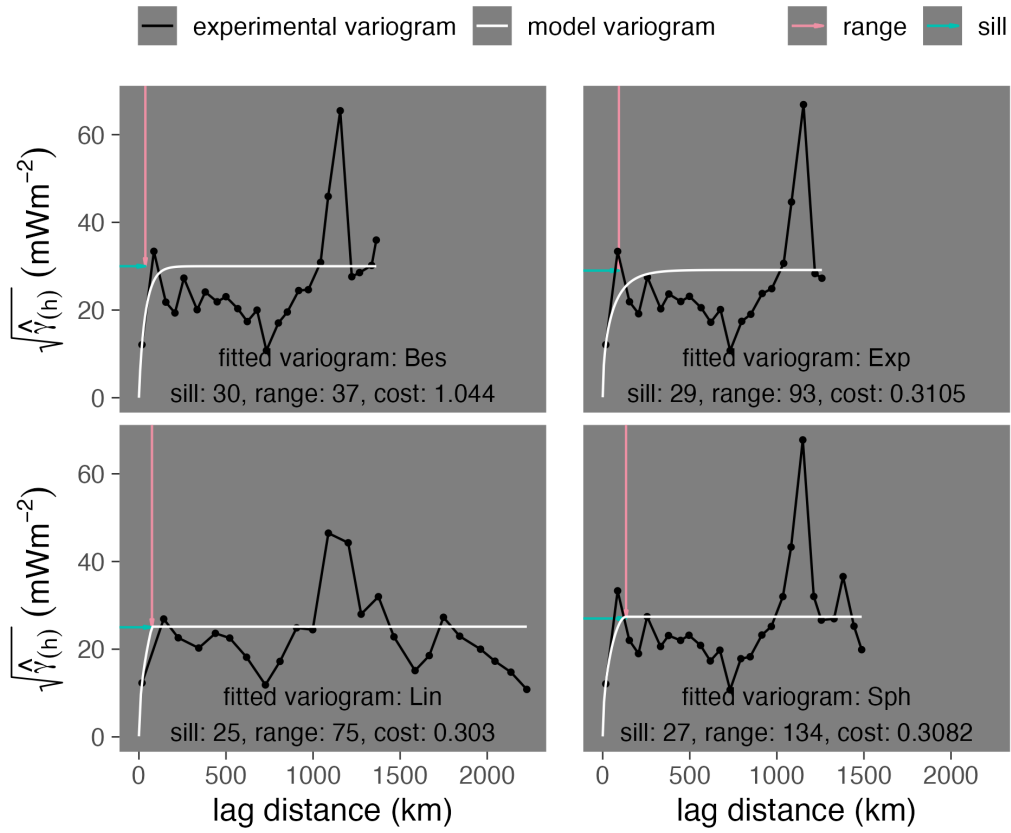


Figure 18: Fitted variograms for Lesser Antilles

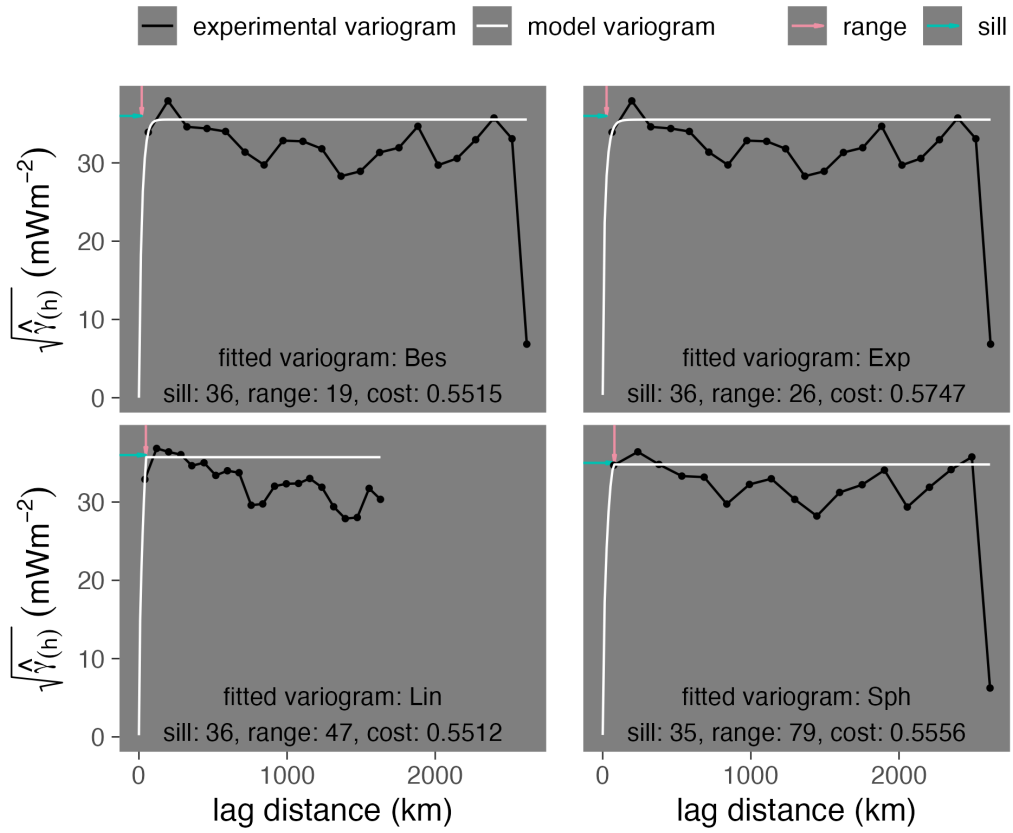


Figure 19: Fitted variograms for N Philippines

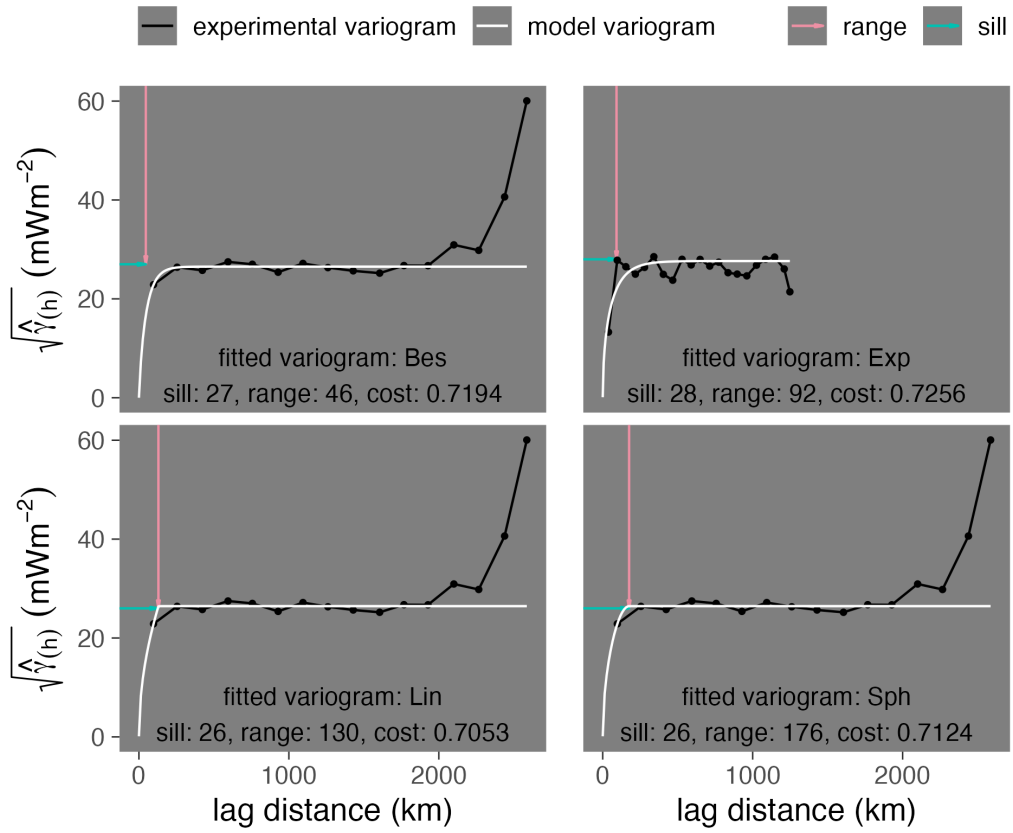


Figure 20: Fitted variograms for New Britain Solomon

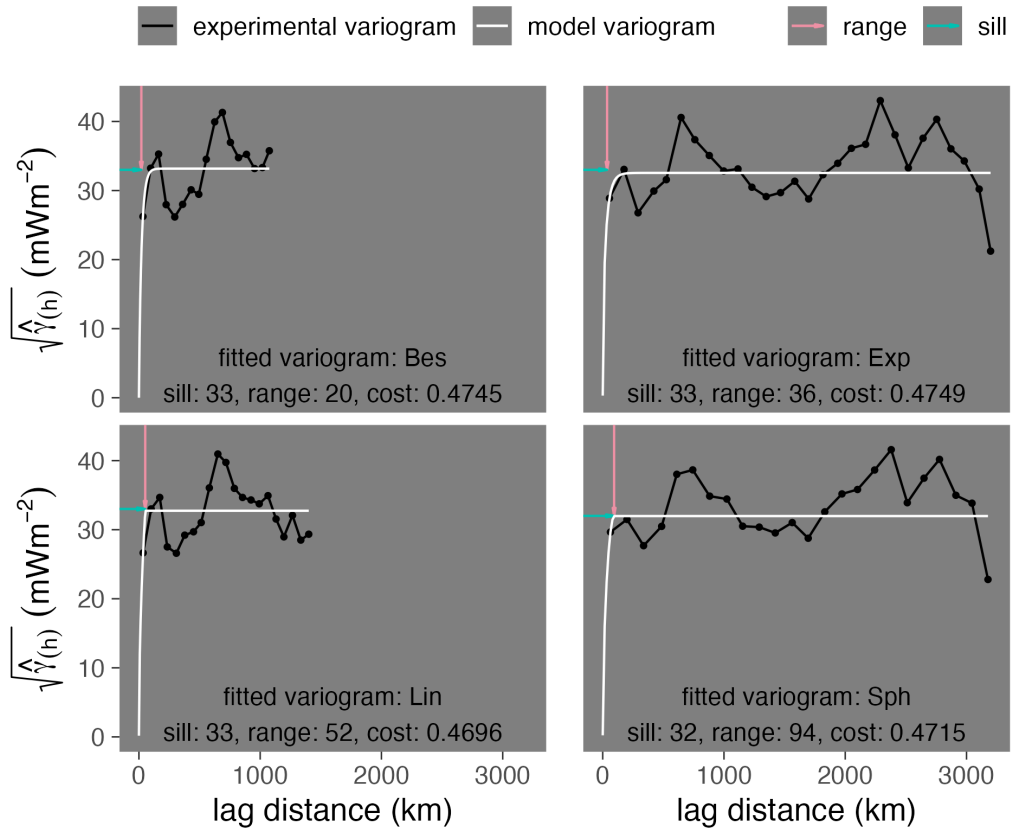


Figure 21: Fitted variograms for S Philippines

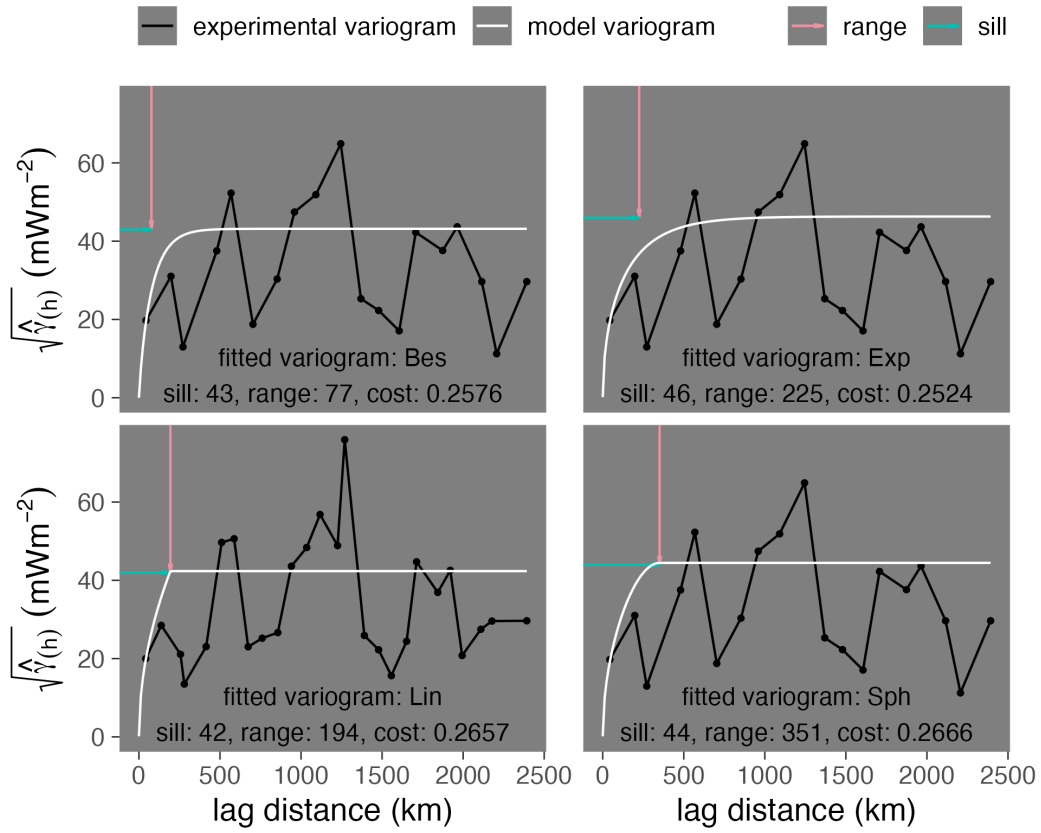


Figure 22: Fitted variograms for Scotia

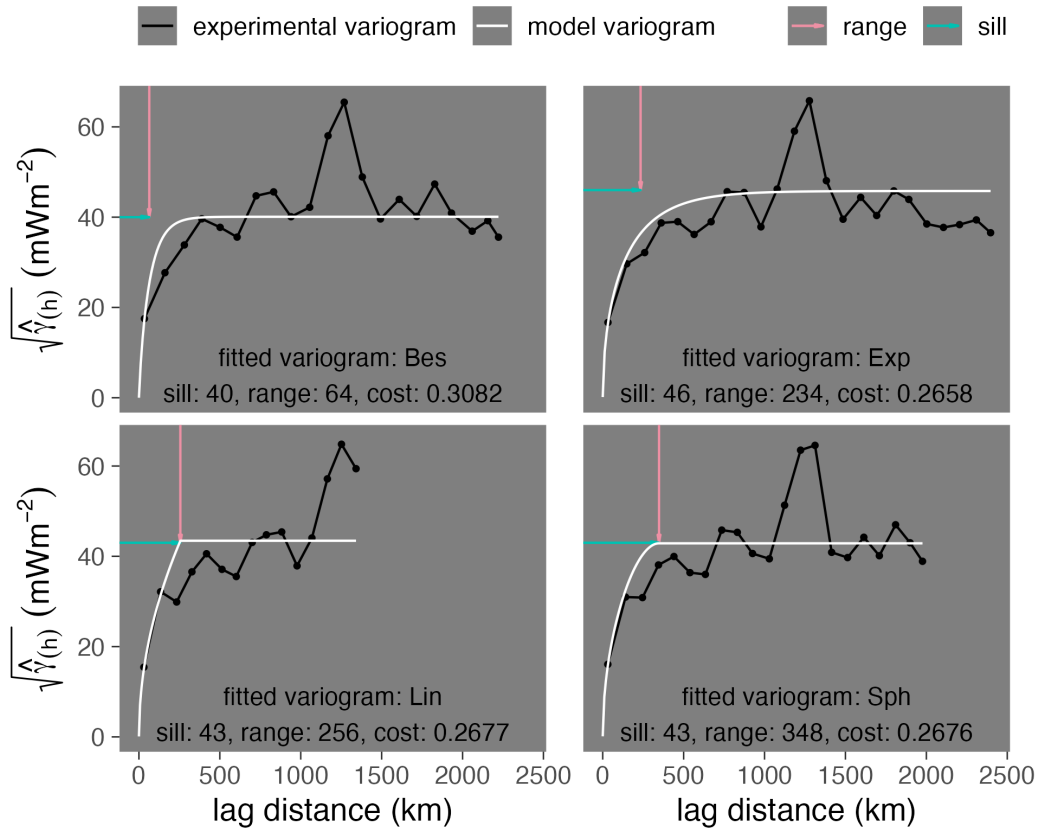


Figure 23: Fitted variograms for Sumatra Banda Sea



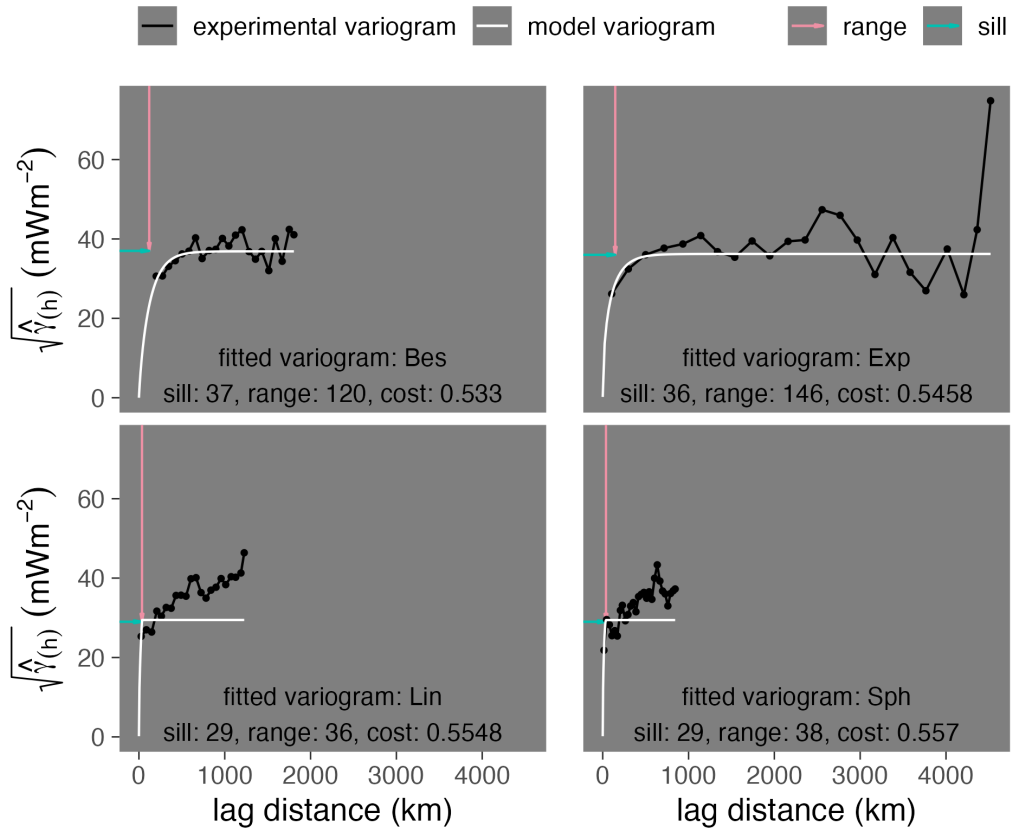


Figure 24: Fitted variograms for Tonga New Zealand

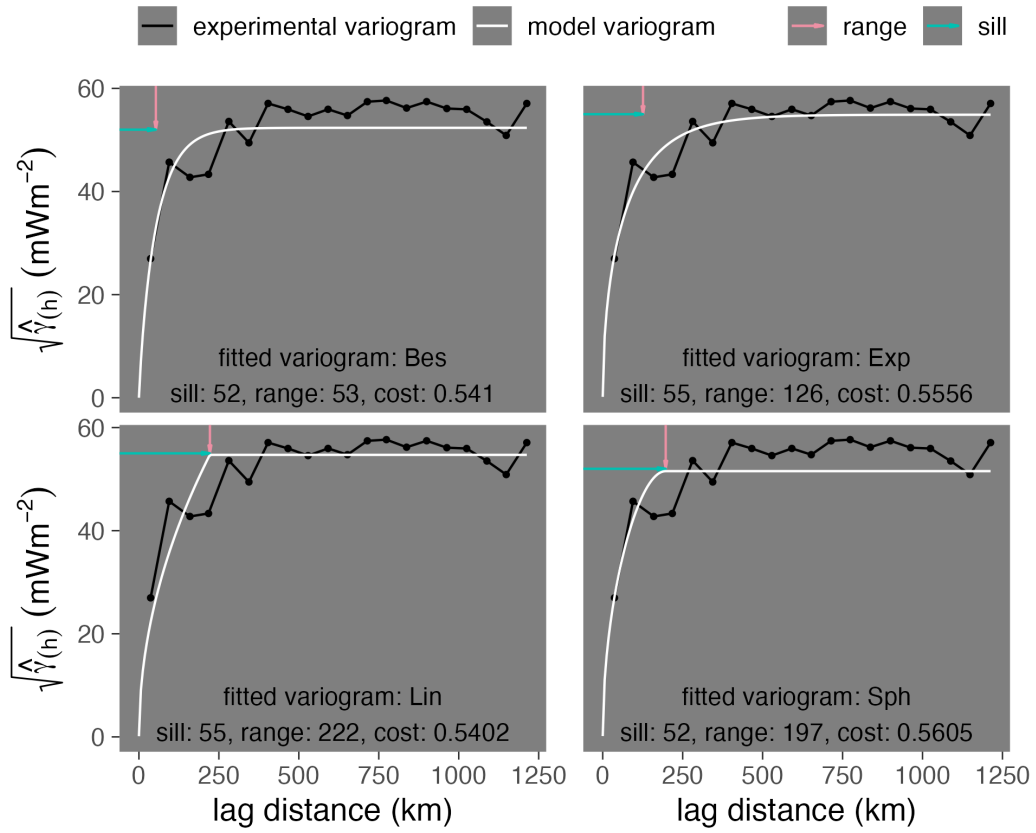


Figure 25: Fitted variograms for Vanuatu

Table 2: Optimum variogram models and Kriging accuracy

Segment	Model	Cutoff	Lags	Shift	$n_{max}$	Sill ( $mWm^{-2}$ ) <sup>2</sup>	Range km	Cost mW/m <sup>2</sup>	$RMSE_K$ mW/m <sup>2</sup>
Alaska Aleutians	Bes	1.0	20.2	1.0	8.0	810	52	0.584	45.8
Alaska Aleutians	Exp	1.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	812	71	0.709	14.3
Alaska Aleutians	Lin	1.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	811	182	0.672	14.6
Alaska Aleutians	Sph	1.0	20.2	1.0	8.0	809	229	0.645	14.5
Andes	Bes	10.0	44.4	1.0	8.0	2391	4	0.313	38.9
Andes	Exp	1.0	26.6	1.0	8.0	5365	246	0.300	35.1
Andes	Lin	7.5	29.4	1.0	8.0	2533	17	0.303	38.4
Andes	Sph	3.0	20.0	5.5	10.2	5900	1197	0.299	40.9
Central America	Bes	6.0	27.5	1.0	8.0	2036	4	0.276	41.4
Central America	Exp	4.3	22.1	1.0	8.0	2234	11	0.255	34.7
Central America	Lin	4.5	21.9	1.0	10.2	2209	18	0.256	36.6
Central America	Sph	3.8	24.7	1.0	8.0	2246	26	0.257	35.8
Kamchatka Marianas	Bes	4.9	22.8	1.0	8.0	1711	8	0.452	34.2
Kamchatka Marianas	Exp	1.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	1801	69	0.441	30.7
Kamchatka Marianas	Lin	1.0	35.0	1.0	8.0	1839	147	0.435	33.2
Kamchatka Marianas	Sph	1.0	21.9	1.0	8.0	1812	268	0.428	31.1
Kyushu Ryukyu	Bes	1.5	27.5	1.0	8.0	1860	8	0.493	40.5
Kyushu Ryukyu	Exp	1.0	21.9	1.0	8.0	1900	37	0.484	33.8
Kyushu Ryukyu	Lin	3.0	20.0	3.2	8.0	1910	191	0.488	38.1
Kyushu Ryukyu	Sph	1.0	27.5	1.0	8.0	1892	99	0.482	34.5
Lesser Antilles	Bes	2.5	23.0	1.0	8.0	900	37		18.9
Lesser Antilles	Exp	2.6	21.9	1.0	8.0	849	93	0.340	12.5
Lesser Antilles	Lin	1.5	23.8	1.0	8.0	632	75	0.309	13.1
Lesser Antilles	Sph	2.2	25.6	1.0	8.0	751	134	0.308	12.6
N Philippines	Bes	1.0	25.6	1.0	8.0	1263	19	0.554	33.9
N Philippines	Exp	1.0	25.6	1.0	8.0	1262	26	0.576	27.1
N Philippines	Lin	2.0	20.9	1.0	8.0	1277	47	0.551	30.9

Table 2: Optimum variogram models and Kriging accuracy (*continued*)

Segment	Model	Cutoff	Lags	Shift	$n_{max}$	Sill ( $mWm^{-2}$ ) <sup>2</sup>	Range km	Cost mW/m <sup>2</sup>	$RMSE_K$ mW/m <sup>2</sup>
N Philippines	Sph	1.0	21.9	1.0	8.0	1211	79	0.556	27.3
New Britain Solomon	Bes	1.0	18.1	1.0	8.0	703	46	0.730	6.7
New Britain Solomon	Exp	2.4	20.2	1.0	8.0	764	92	0.778	7.6
New Britain Solomon	Lin	1.0	18.1	1.0	8.0	699	130	0.727	7.0
New Britain Solomon	Sph	1.0	18.1	1.0	8.0	699	176	0.732	6.8
S Philippines	Bes	4.4	16.7	1.0	8.0	1101	20	0.474	27.2
S Philippines	Exp	1.5	27.5	1.0	8.0	1060	36	0.490	22.0
S Philippines	Lin	3.4	20.9	1.0	8.0	1072	52	0.475	22.3
S Philippines	Sph	1.5	23.8	1.0	8.0	1022	94	0.472	22.0
Scotia	Bes	1.0	22.8	1.0	8.0	1863	77	0.258	24.9
Scotia	Exp	1.0	22.8	1.0	8.0	2144	225	0.252	11.0
Scotia	Lin	1.0	32.9	1.0	8.0	1794	194	0.281	10.9
Scotia	Sph	1.0	22.8	1.0	8.0	1976	351	0.267	10.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	Bes	3.3	20.1	1.0	8.0	1607	64	0.308	
Sumatra Banda Sea	Exp	3.0	23.8	1.0	10.2	2097	234	0.266	37.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	Lin	5.2	15.0	1.0	8.0	1888	256	0.270	
Sumatra Banda Sea	Sph	3.7	20.5	1.0	8.0	1838	348	0.268	59.2
Tonga New Zealand	Bes	3.1	21.3	3.2	8.0	1360	120	0.533	42.0
Tonga New Zealand	Exp	1.0	24.9	1.0	8.0	1312	146	0.547	20.9
Tonga New Zealand	Lin	4.1	21.4	1.0	8.0	868	36	0.559	23.1
Tonga New Zealand	Sph	6.0	27.5	1.0	8.0	866	38	0.558	24.6
Vanuatu	Bes	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	2741	53	0.544	34.0
Vanuatu	Exp	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	3013	126	0.562	18.0
Vanuatu	Lin	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	2992	222	0.563	40.1
Vanuatu	Sph	3.0	20.0	1.0	8.0	2657	197	0.564	17.8

*key:*  $n_{max}$ : max point-pairs,  $RMSE_K$ : Kriging accuracy

### 6.3 ThermoGlobe Summary

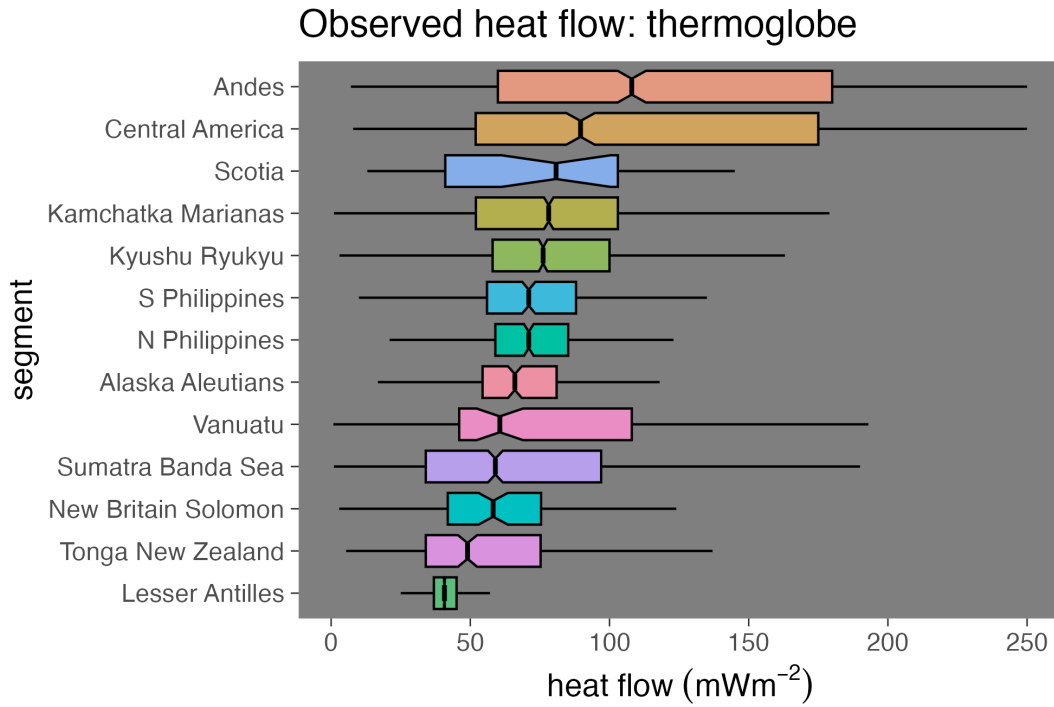


Figure 26: Distribution of ThermoGlobe observations from Lucazeau (2019) cropped within 1000 km-radius buffers around 13 active subduction zone segments. Heat flow distributions are centered between 41 and 108 mW/m<sup>2</sup>, generally right-skewed, and irregularly distributed. Skewness reflects near-surface perturbations from geothermal systems and tectonic regions with high thermal activity while irregularity reflects complex heat exchange acting across multiple spatial scales from 10<sup>-1</sup> to 10<sup>3</sup> km.

Table 3: ThermoGlobe heat flow summary

Segment	n	Min	Max	Median	IQR	Mean	$\sigma$
Alaska Aleutians	287	6	196	66	27	71	28
Andes	1399	7	250	108	120	119	66
Central America	1441	8	250	90	123	110	67
Kamchatka Marianas	2266	1	248	78	51	83	42
Kyushu Ryukyu	1894	3	250	76	42	84	42
Lesser Antilles	3011	13	242	41	8	46	18
N Philippines	569	3	231	71	26	75	33
New Britain Solomon	101	3	143	58	34	61	26
S Philippines	459	1	224	71	32	74	33
Scotia	25	13	145	81	62	79	43
Sumatra Banda Sea	1415	1	247	59	63	67	42
Tonga New Zealand	355	5	218	49	40	59	37
Vanuatu	137	2	223	61	62	80	52

*key:* n: [# of observations], all other units are in mW/m<sup>2</sup>

*note:* ThermoGlobe data are filtered for quality, restricted to [0, 250) mW/m<sup>2</sup>, and cropped within 1000 km-radius buffers of segment boundaries

## 6.4 Comparing Similarity and Kriging Interpolations

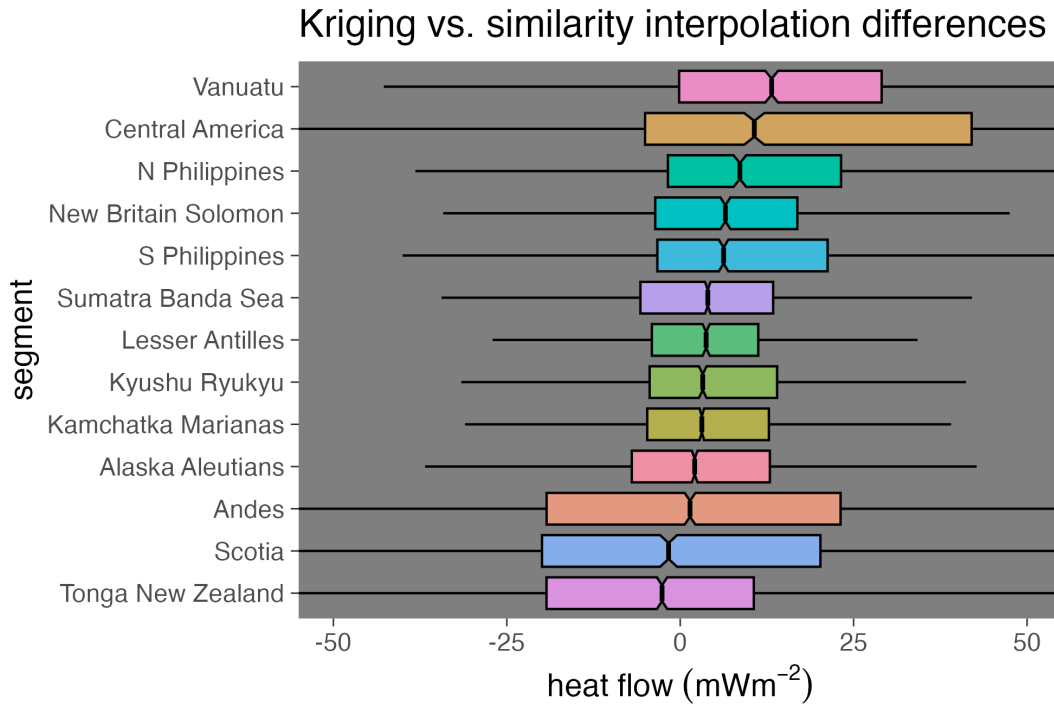


Figure 27: Differences between Similarity and Kriging interpolations by segment, computed as Similarity-Kriging. Differences are centered near zero with medians ranging from -3 to 13 mW/m<sup>2</sup>, but broadly distributed with IQRs from 15 to 47 mW/m<sup>2</sup> and some long tails extending from -497 to 239 mW/m<sup>2</sup>. Positive medians and right skew indicate a general tendency towards higher surface heat flow predictions by Similarity compared to Kriging. The broadest distributions (Andes and Central America) reflect less subtle differences between methods. Distributions are colored by quartiles (25%, 50%, 75%). Similarity interpolation from Lucazeau (2019).

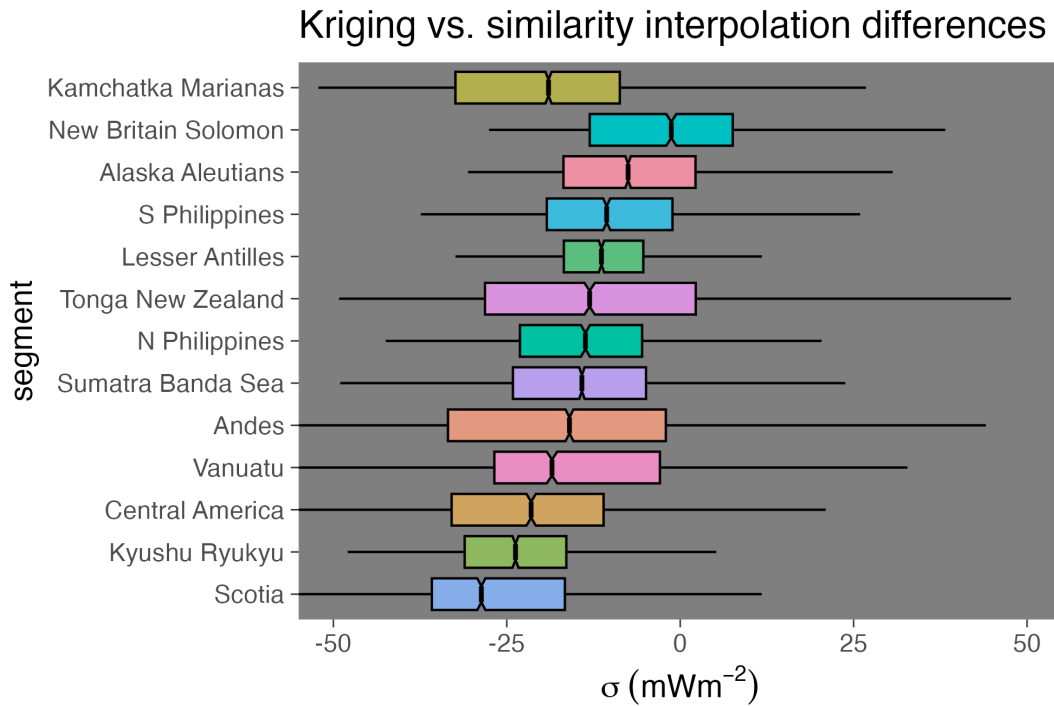


Figure 28: Summary of differences between Similarity and Kriging uncertainties computed as Similarity-Kriging. Differences are centered at slightly negative values with median differences ranging from -46 to -2  $\text{mW/m}^2$ , and relatively narrowly distributed with IQRs from 5 to 13  $\text{mW/m}^2$  and some long tails extending from -58 to 62  $\text{mW/m}^2$ . Negative medians indicate greater uncertainties by Kriging compared to Similarity. Distributions are colored by quantiles (25%, 50%, 75%). Similarity data from Lucazeau (2019). Refer to Figure 27 for estimate differences.



Table 4: Summary of Similarity-Kriging prediction differences

Segment	Min	Max	Median	IQR	Mean	$\sigma$
Alaska Aleutians	-475	126	2	20	2	23
Andes	-139	176	1	42	2	34
Central America	-132	206	11	47	20	41
Kamchatka Marianas	-132	180	3	18	4	23
Kyushu Ryukyu	-103	173	3	18	5	21
Lesser Antilles	-129	109	4	15	3	22
N Philippines	-93	141	9	25	11	21
New Britain Solomon	-71	142	7	20	9	20
S Philippines	-88	239	6	25	9	23
Scotia	-122	196	-2	40	1	32
Sumatra Banda Sea	-130	142	4	19	3	20
Tonga New Zealand	-497	202	-3	30	-9	49
Vanuatu	-160	190	13	29	13	34

*note:* All units are mW/m<sup>2</sup>

Table 5: Summary of Similarity-Kriging uncertainty differences

Segment	Model	Min	Max	Median	IQR	Mean	$\sigma$
Alaska Aleutians	Bes	-29	43	-6	9	-5	9
Andes	Sph	-24	49	-10	9	-8	9
Central America	Exp	-58	34	-46	8	-43	11
Kamchatka Marianas	Sph	-45	62	-11	8	-9	9
Kyushu Ryukyu	Sph	-44	24	-22	10	-21	9
Lesser Antilles	Lin	-27	18	-12	9	-12	7
N Philippines	Lin	-37	25	-22	13	-22	9
New Britain Solomon	Lin	-16	14	-9	5	-7	7
S Philippines	Lin	-36	0	-20	10	-20	7
Scotia	Exp	-19	-5	-16	7	-14	5
Sumatra Banda Sea	Exp	-36	38	-10	8	-9	8
Tonga New Zealand	Bes	-12	62	-2	7	1	11
Vanuatu	Lin	-26	33	-14	10	-10	13

*note*: Showing optimal Kriging models only, difference is calculated as Similarity-Kriging

*key*: Cost: [mW/m<sup>2</sup>], n: number of target locations (grid size), all other units are mW/m<sup>2</sup>

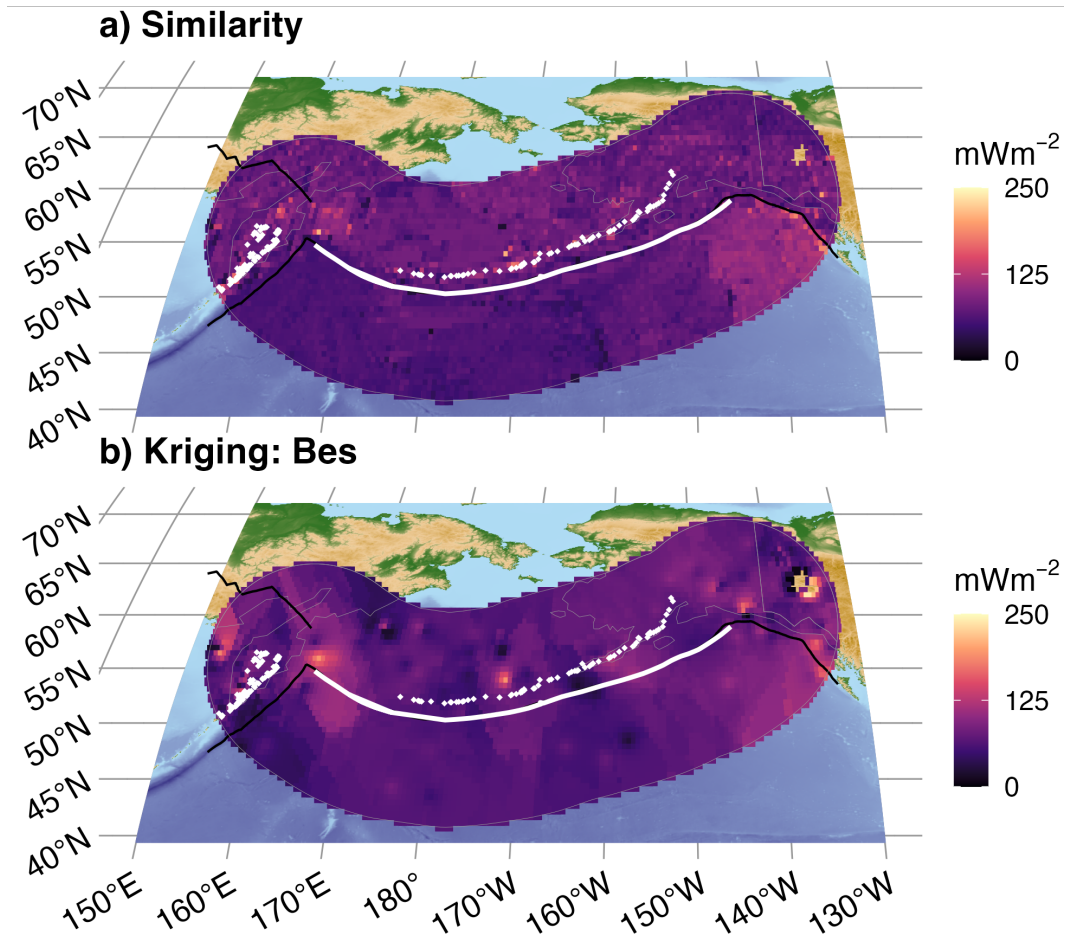


Figure 29: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Alaska Aleutians. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

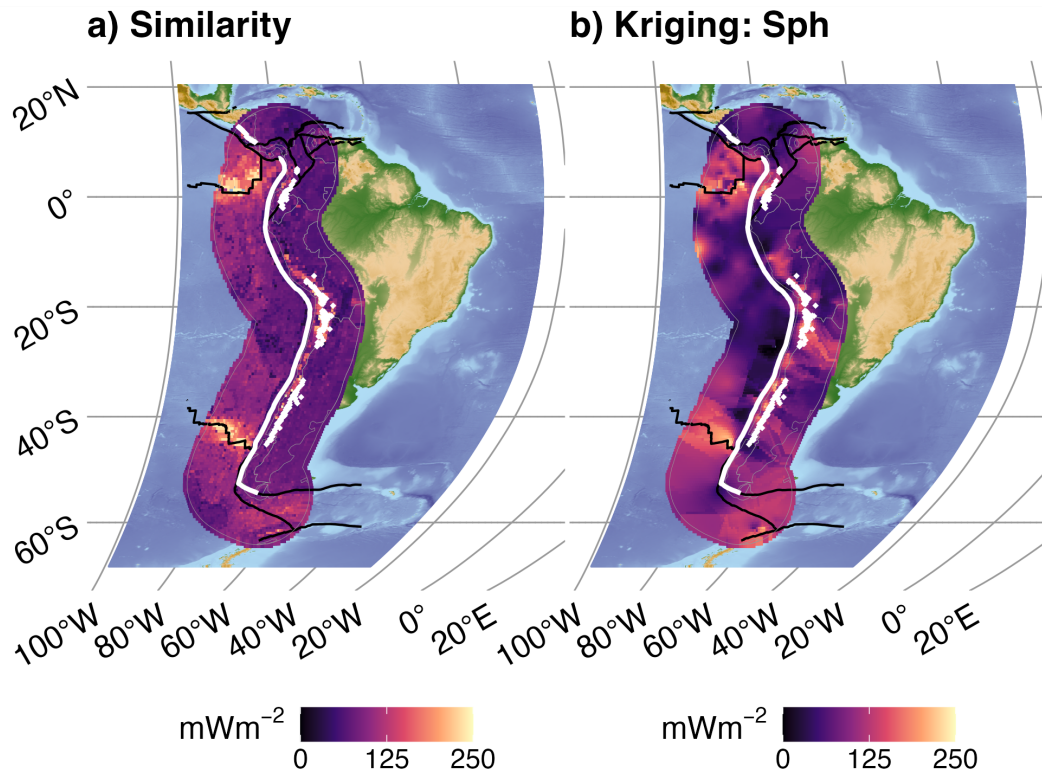


Figure 30: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Andes. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

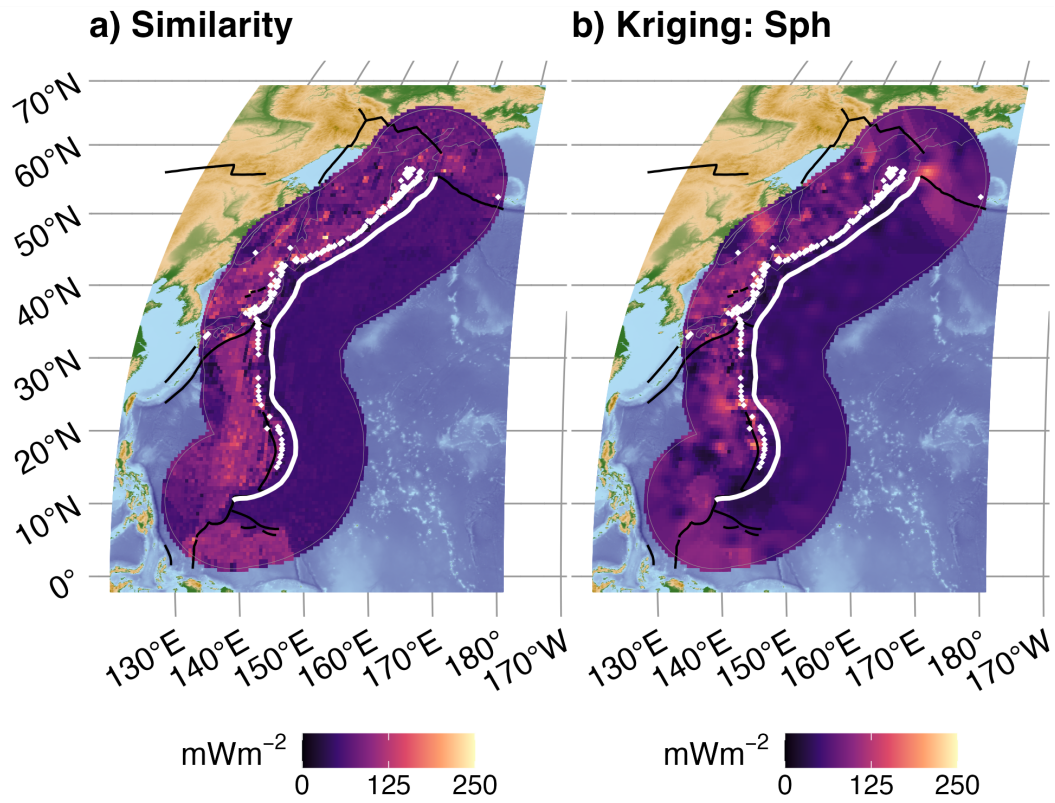


Figure 31: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Kamchatka Marianas. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

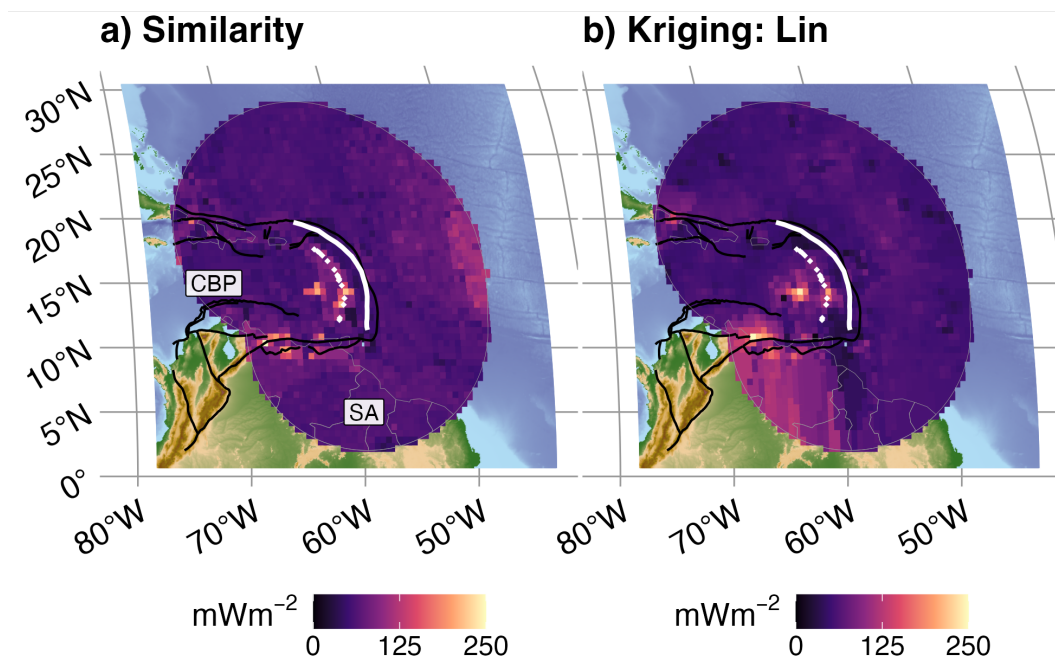


Figure 32: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Lesser Antilles. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

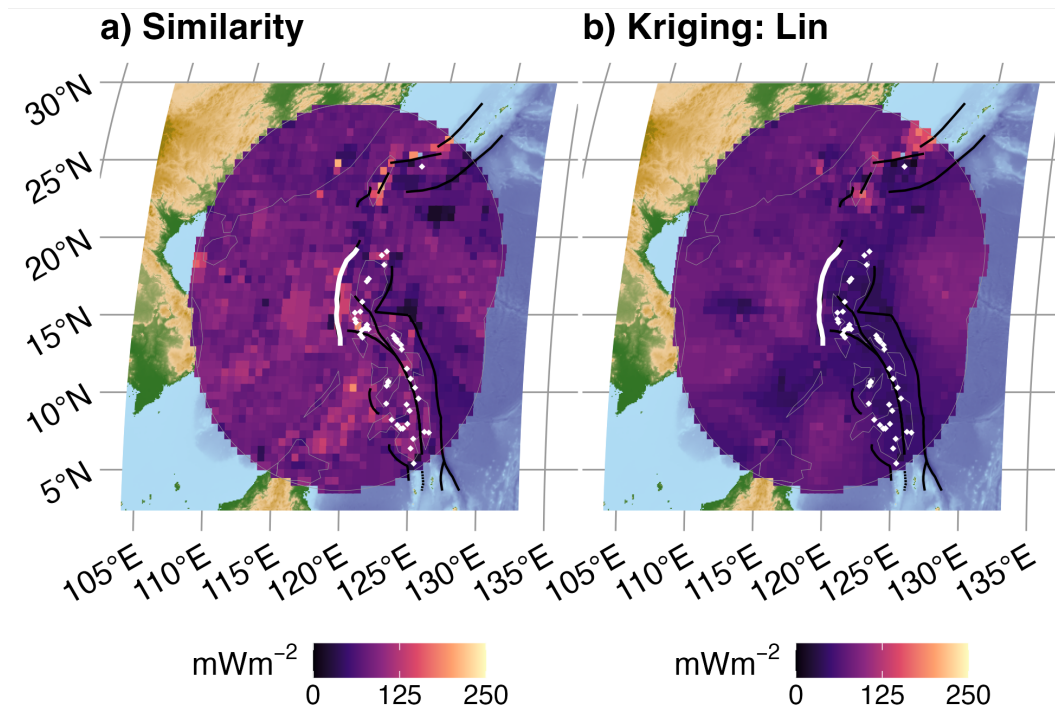


Figure 33: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for N Philippines. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

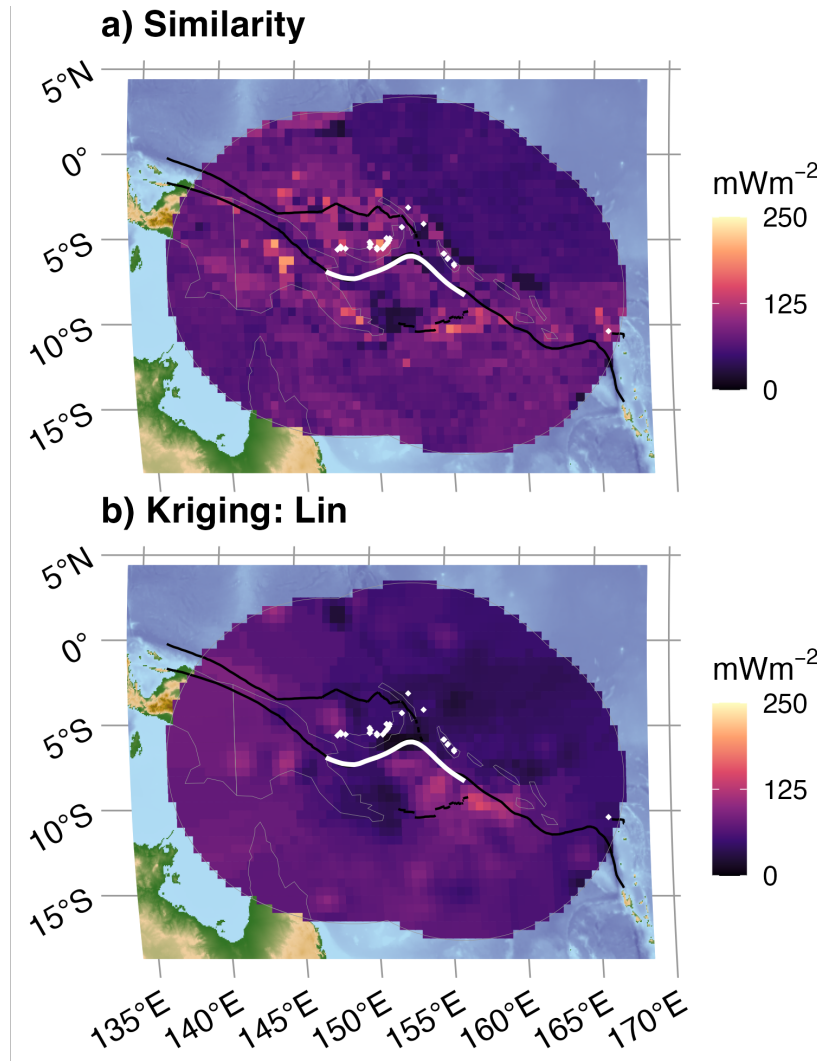


Figure 34: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for New Britain Solomon. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.



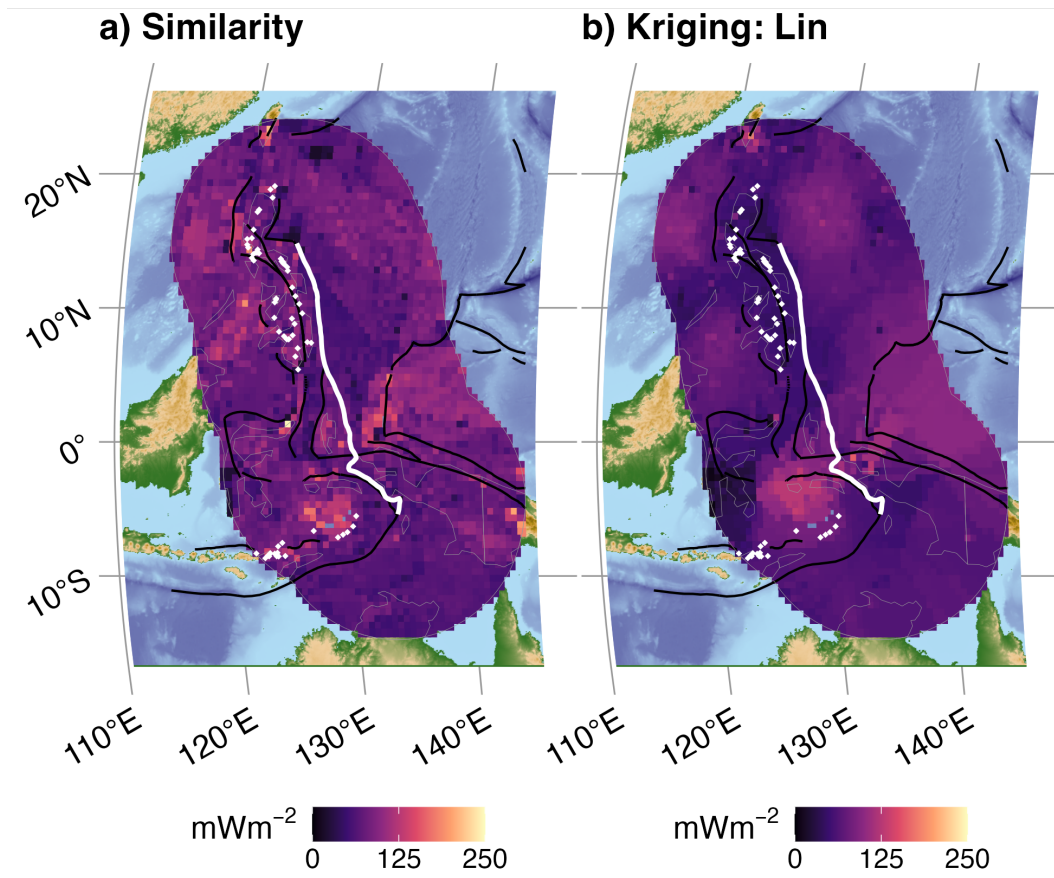


Figure 35: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for S Philippines. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

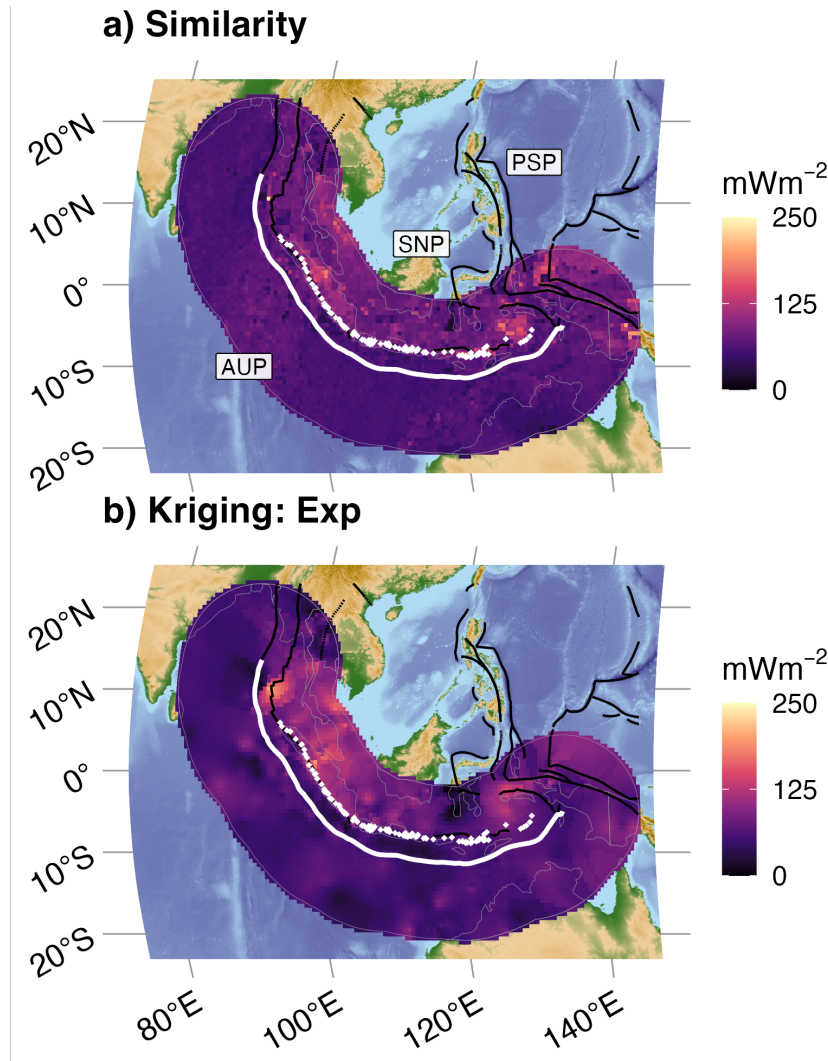


Figure 36: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Sumatra Banda Sea. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

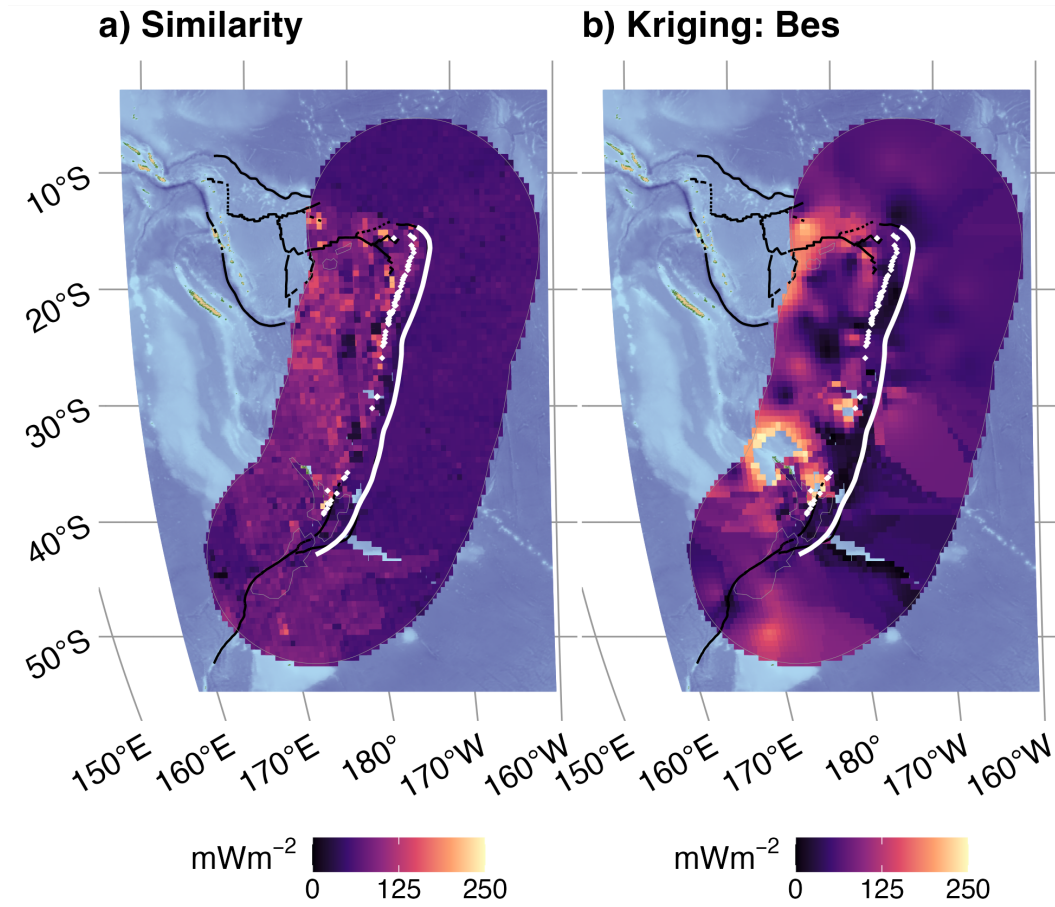


Figure 37: Similarity (a) and Kriging (b) interpolations for Tonga New Zealand. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### 6.5 Upper-plate Surface Heat Flow

#### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

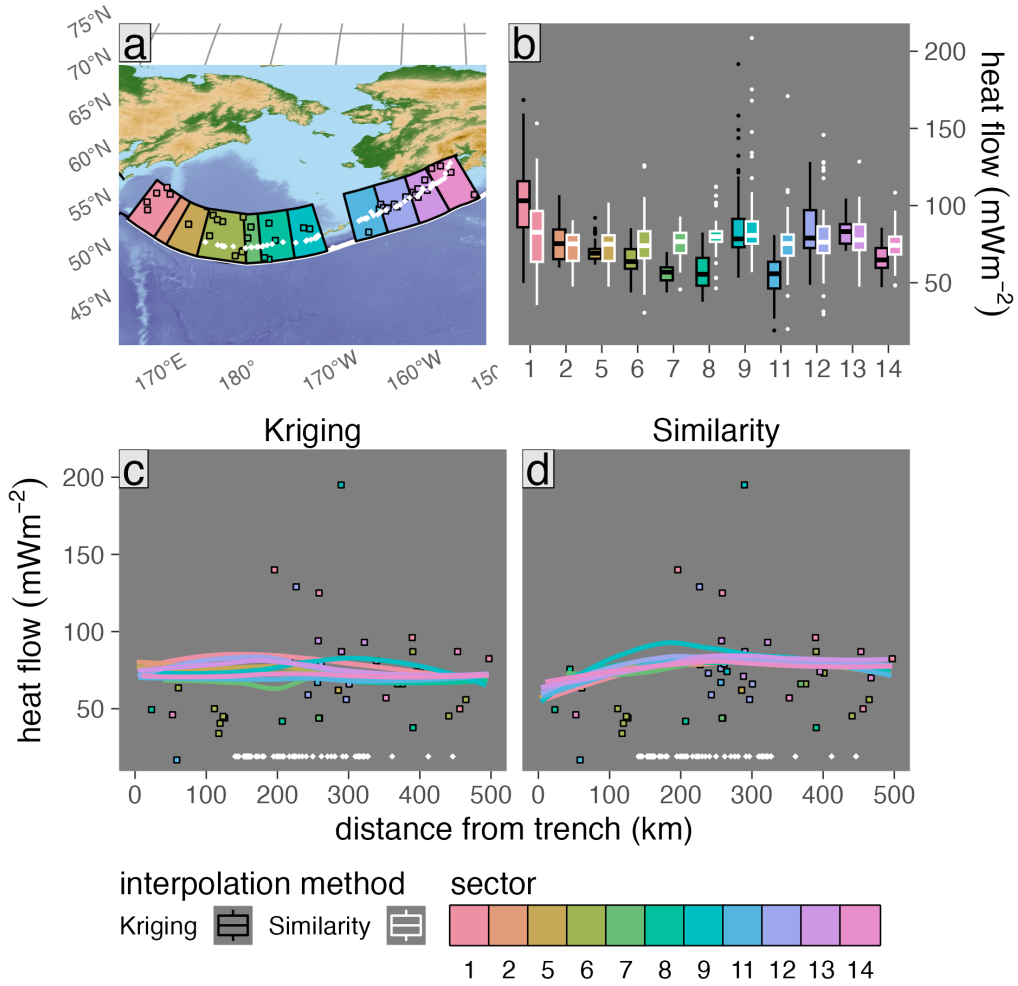


Figure 38: Surface heat flow profiles for Alaska Aleutians upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

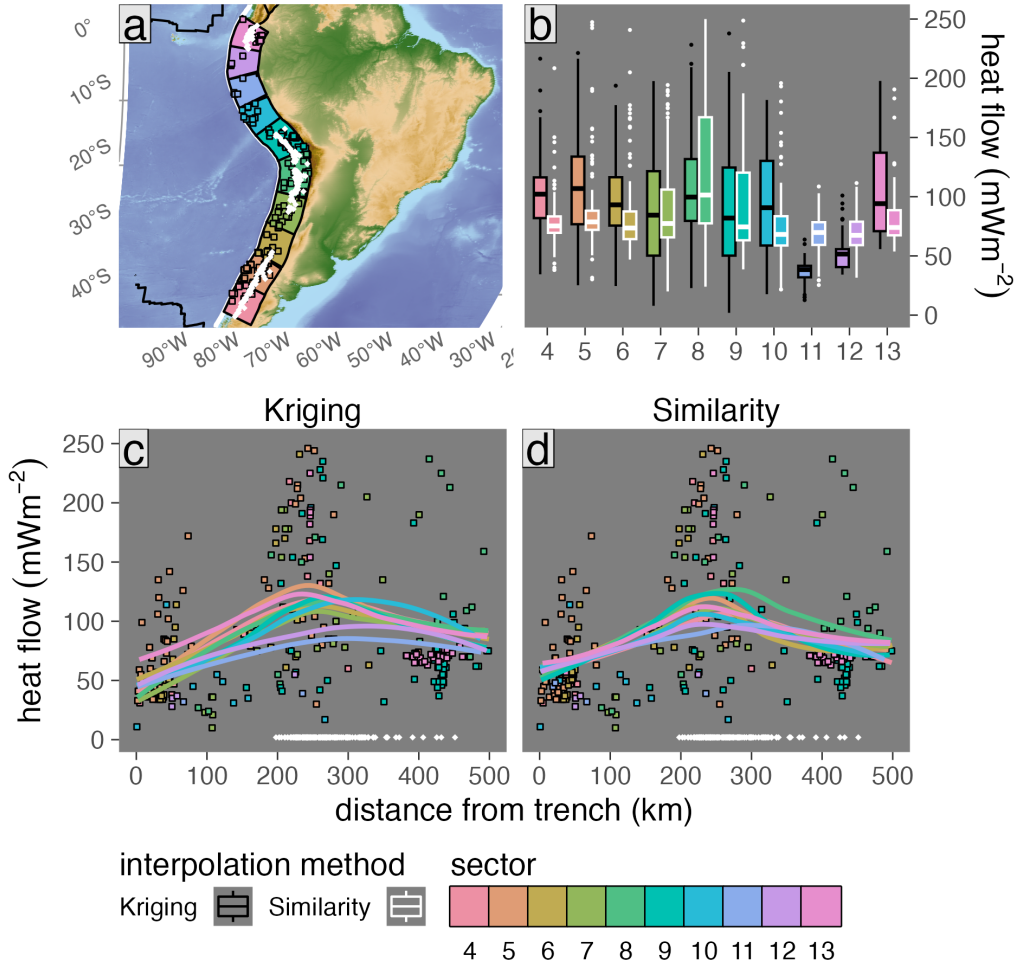


Figure 39: Surface heat flow profiles for Andes upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

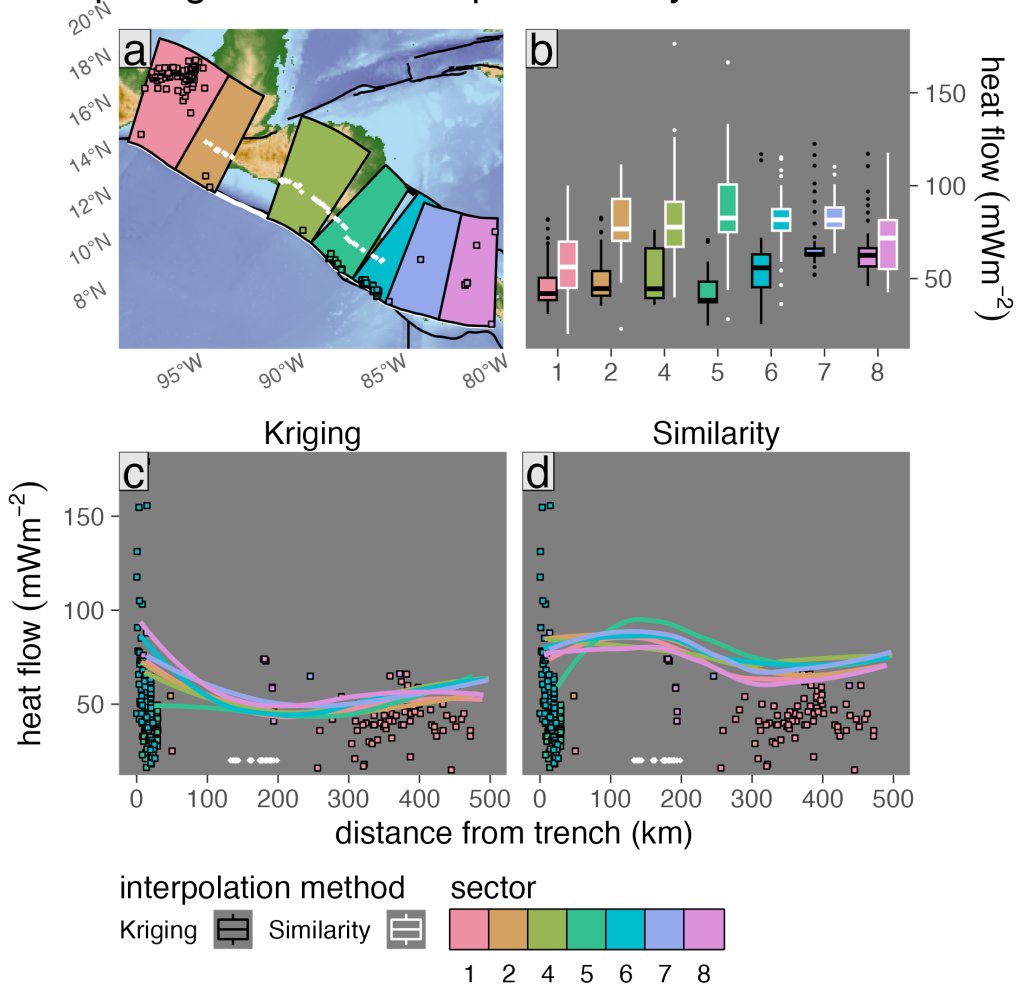


Figure 40: Surface heat flow profiles for Central America upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

## Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

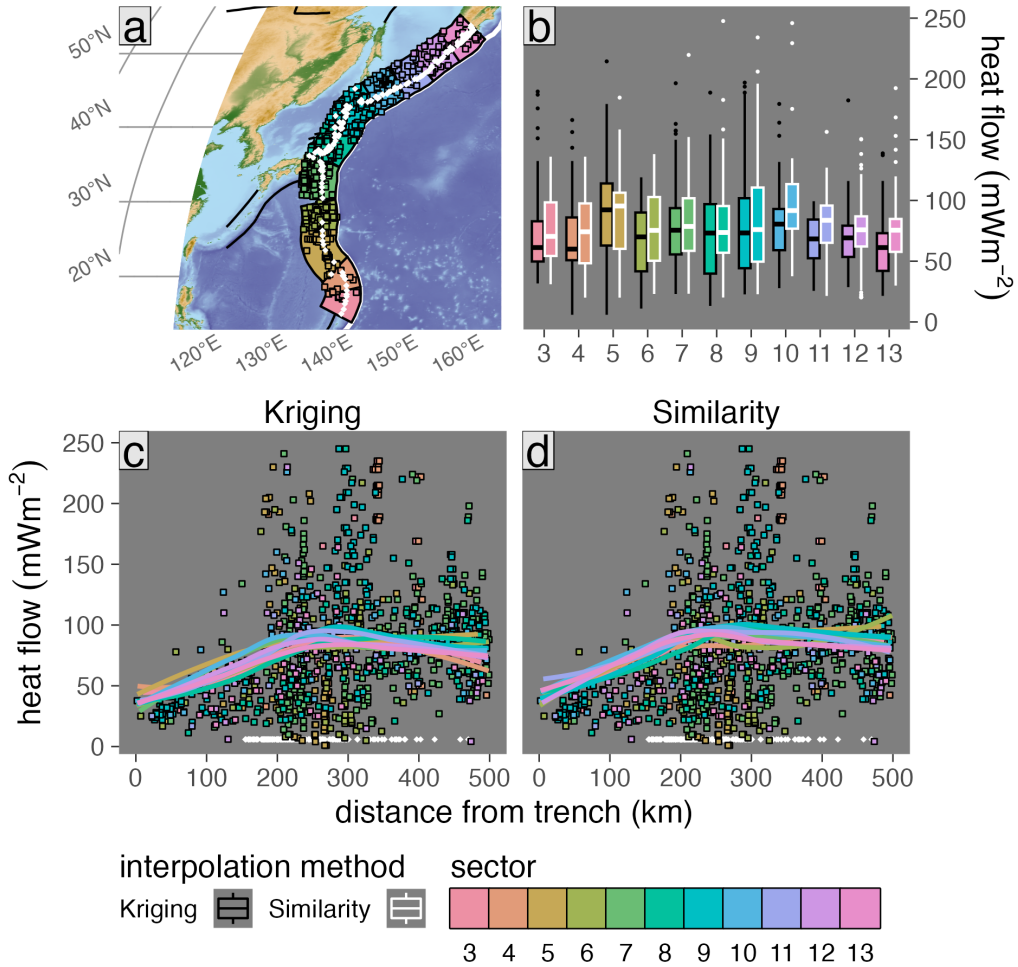


Figure 41: Surface heat flow profiles for Kamchatka Marianas upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

## Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

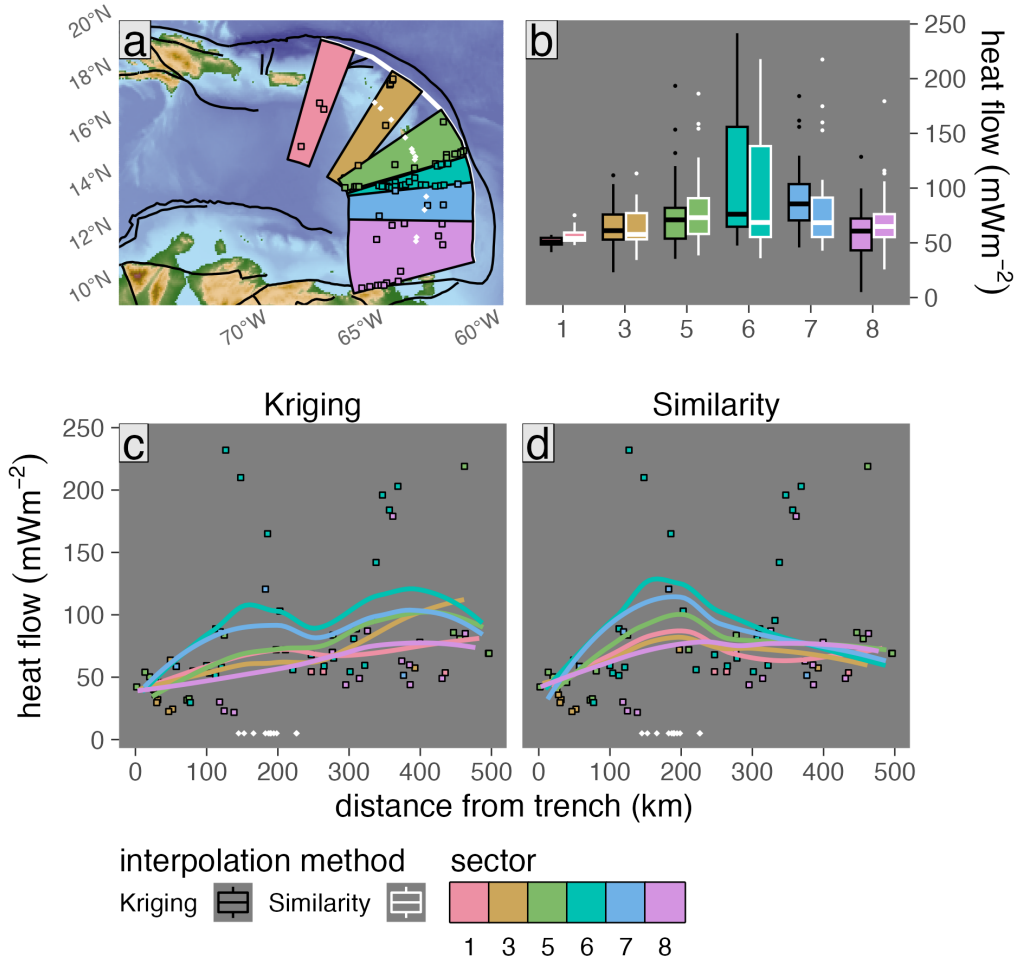


Figure 42: Surface heat flow profiles for Lesser Antilles upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.



### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

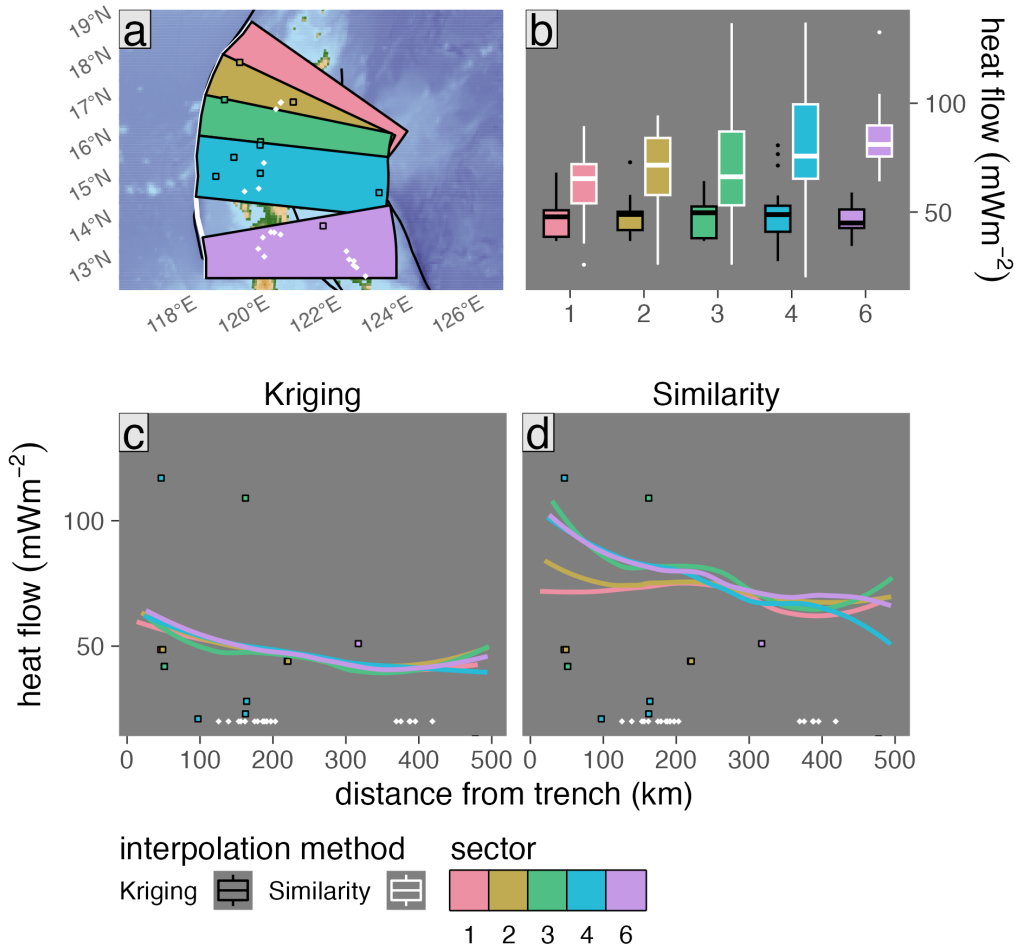


Figure 43: Surface heat flow profiles for N Philippines upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

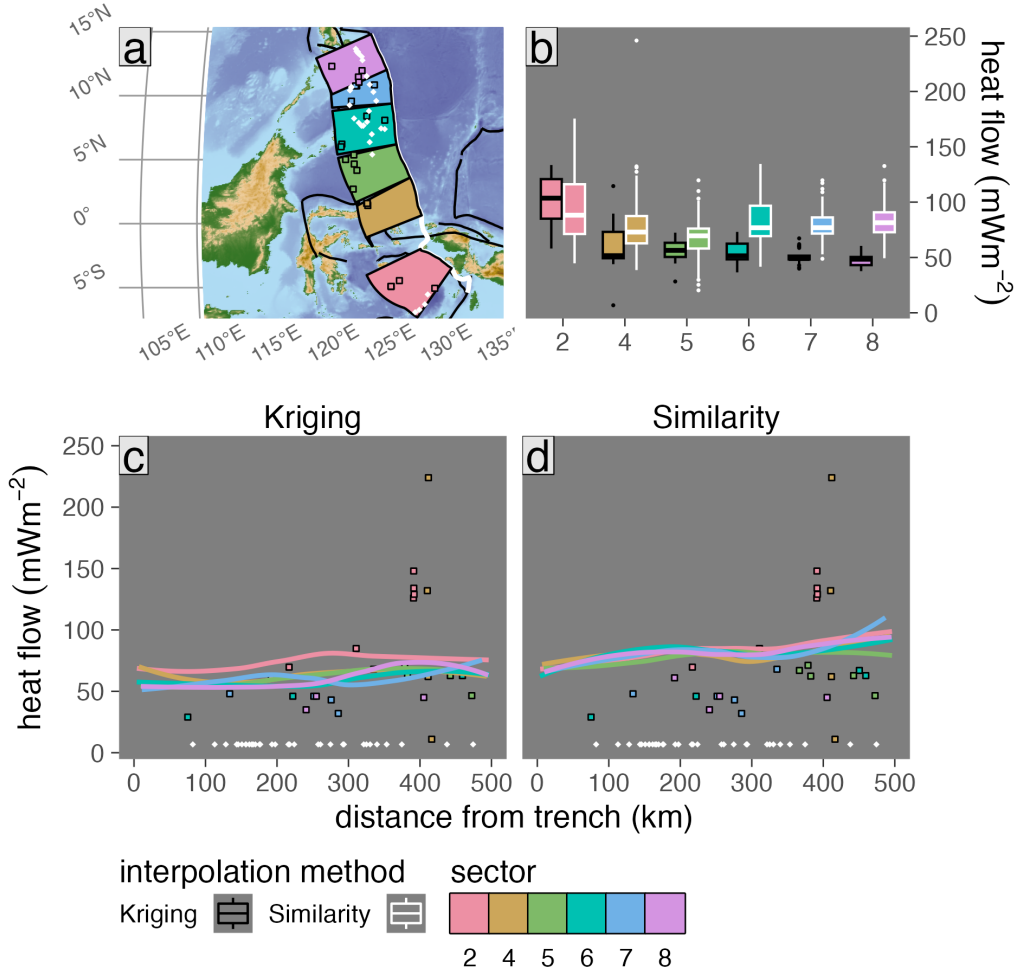


Figure 44: Surface heat flow profiles for S Philippines upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

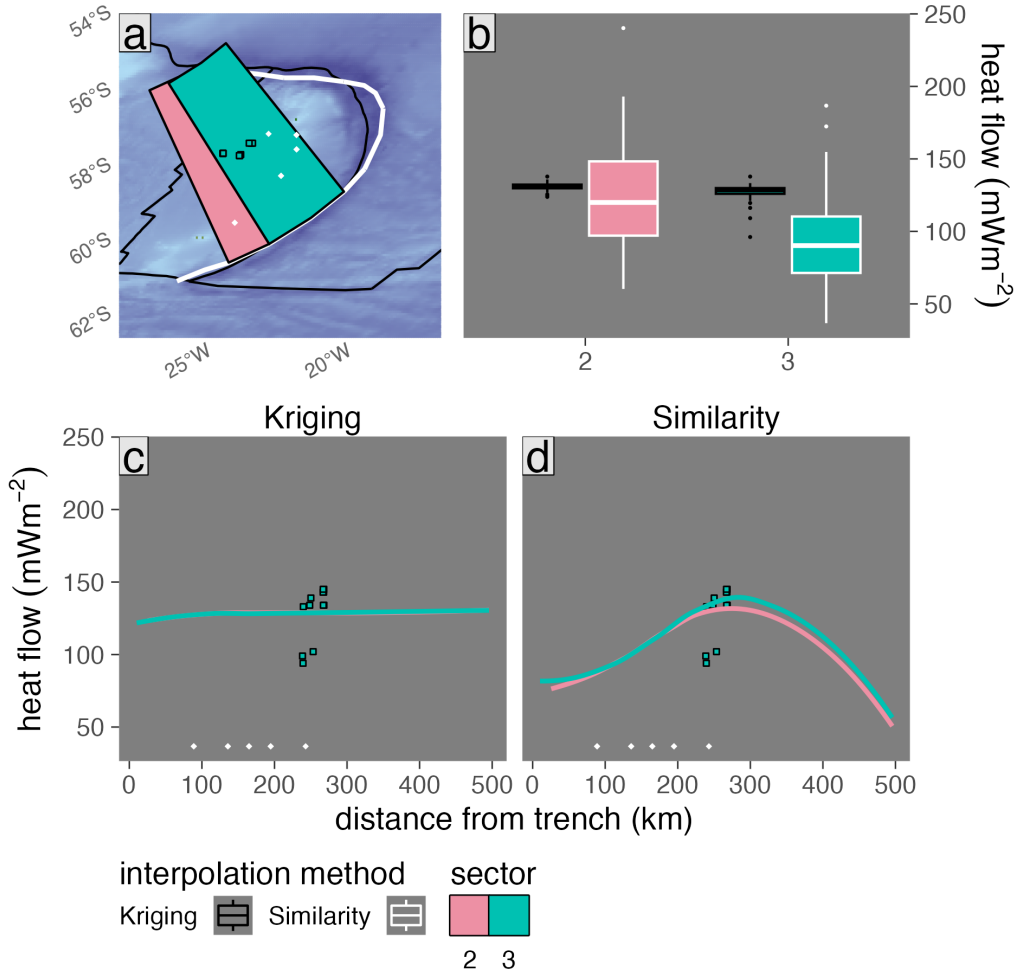


Figure 45: Surface heat flow profiles for Scotia upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

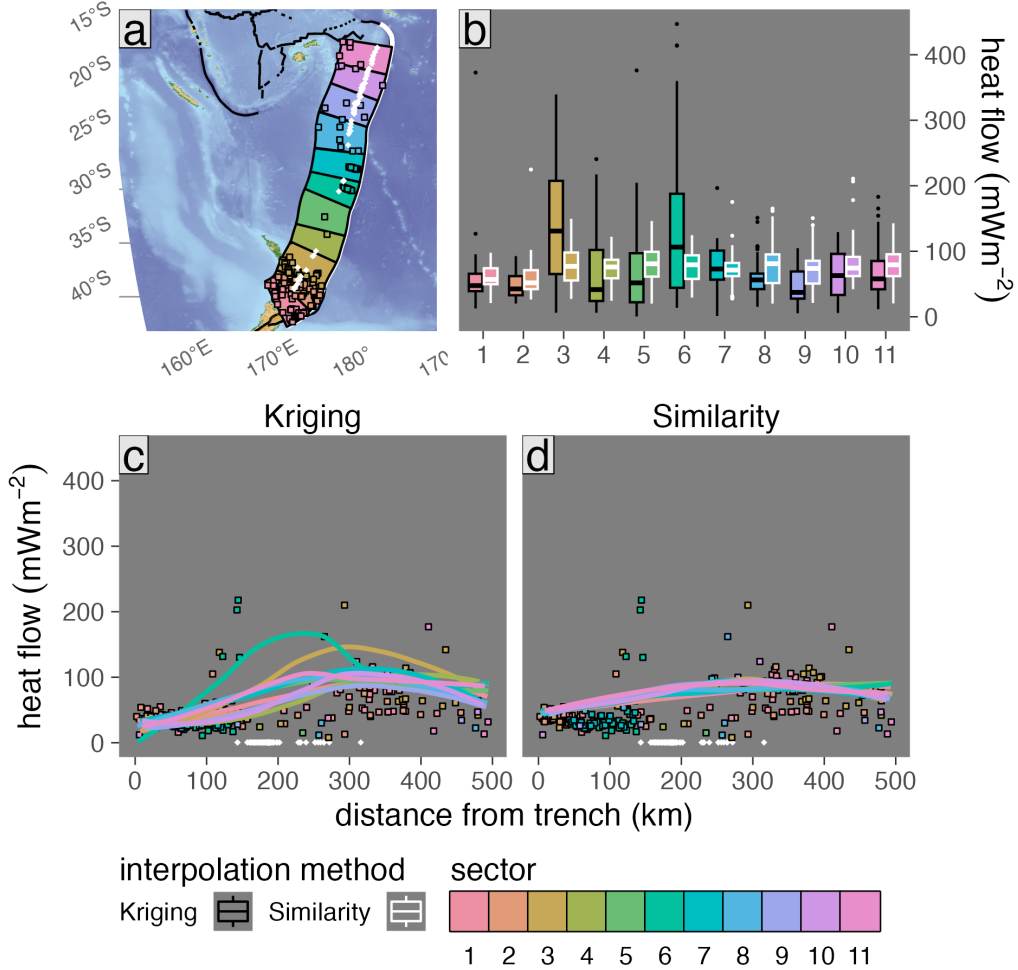


Figure 46: Surface heat flow profiles for Tonga New Zealand upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

### Comparing heat flow interpolations by sector

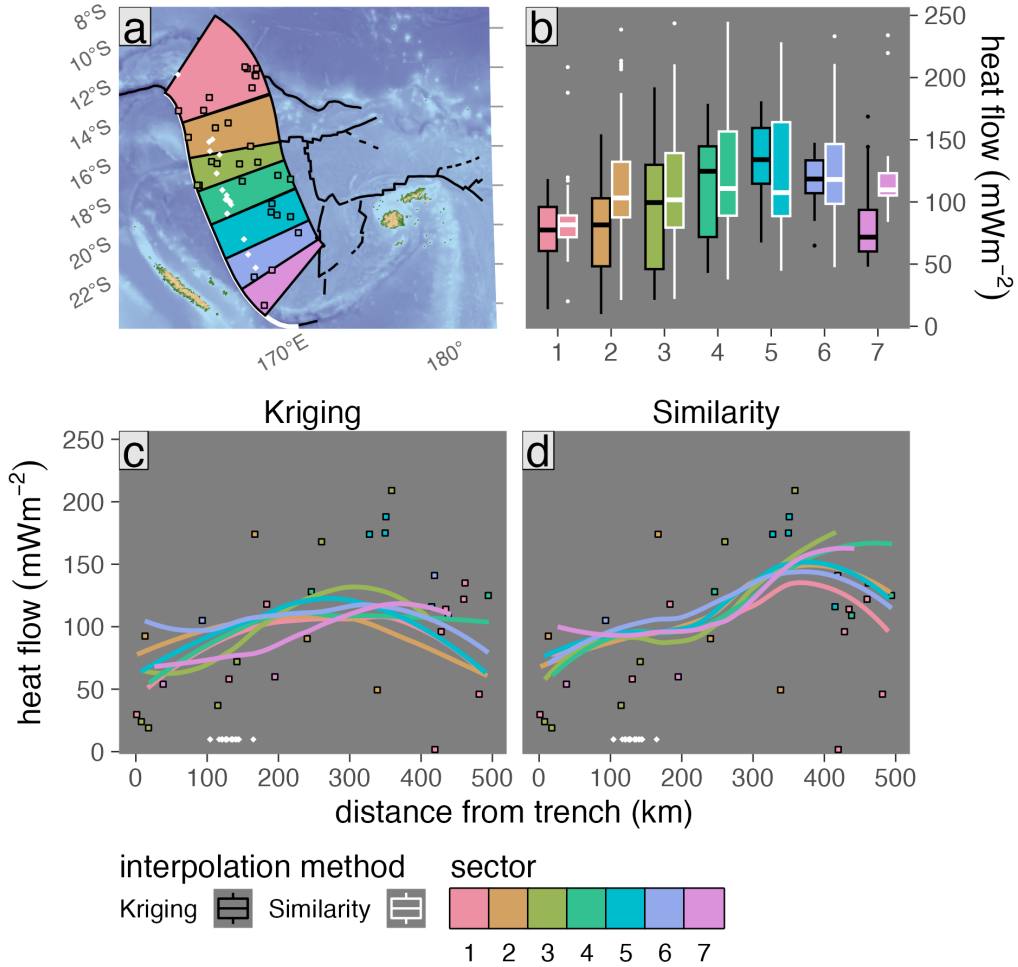


Figure 47: Surface heat flow profiles for Vanuatu upper-plate sectors. Refer to the main text for explanation of panels and colors.

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
Alaska Aleutians	1	5	96.1	42.6	80	82.7	33.0	103.1	29.8
Alaska Aleutians	2	1	62.0	0.0	69	75.2	16.8	75.3	19.2
Alaska Aleutians	5	1	62.0	0.0	68	75.0	16.7	69.1	6.3
Alaska Aleutians	6	13	50.0	22.1	115	74.0	17.5	63.7	12.7
Alaska Aleutians	7	2	55.0	11.1	35	76.6	13.2	56.9	8.4
Alaska Aleutians	8	4	45.6	15.1	79	79.9	6.8	55.5	18.0
Alaska Aleutians	9	2	134.6	60.5	74	80.7	14.4	78.4	18.3
Alaska Aleutians	11	2	41.9	25.1	84	75.3	13.7	55.8	17.3
Alaska Aleutians	12	8	74.5	15.2	86	76.3	17.3	78.9	24.5
Alaska Aleutians	13	6	84.0	15.8	72	77.8	16.7	83.2	12.6
Alaska Aleutians	14	4	63.5	20.0	86	74.2	11.5	64.8	12.8
Andes	4	14	74.5	89.5	127	75.3	13.8	102.1	34.4
Andes	5	68	69.0	59.8	114	78.7	16.1	106.9	57.1
Andes	6	39	61.0	40.0	122	73.6	23.4	93.1	40.8
Andes	7	23	81.0	112.0	120	77.3	40.3	84.4	71.3
Andes	8	30	94.0	69.2	141	101.4	89.6	99.7	52.2
Andes	9	45	61.0	57.0	129	74.5	57.1	82.0	74.4
Andes	10	11	45.0	19.5	94	68.2	24.7	90.7	71.5
Andes	11	4	41.9	8.3	88	69.8	19.2	38.4	9.7
Andes	12	4	36.0	8.2	91	67.4	19.8	51.6	15.1
Andes	13	36	71.0	7.0	88	74.0	21.2	94.1	66.2
Central America	1	73	42.0	13.0	64	56.2	24.9	42.0	12.0
Central America	2	2	50.2	4.1	41	76.7	22.6	44.6	13.3
Central America	4	1	37.7	0.0	59	77.7	24.2	44.5	26.8
Central America	5	41	34.7	6.6	39	82.6	25.7	38.3	11.1
Central America	6	94	50.9	20.1	39	81.7	11.6	55.8	17.7
Central America	7	2	76.4	11.5	48	81.5	11.1	63.1	3.6

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow (*continued*)

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
Central America	8	10	63.0	15.1	44	71.8	26.4	62.5	9.8
Kamchatka Marianas	3	25	186.0	111.0	81	70.4	44.1	61.2	33.1
Kamchatka Marianas	4	43	64.5	148.8	78	74.2	49.2	59.9	35.2
Kamchatka Marianas	5	79	54.0	64.5	123	95.4	46.2	92.2	51.1
Kamchatka Marianas	6	116	70.5	64.5	86	75.3	52.5	70.0	48.4
Kamchatka Marianas	7	299	75.0	49.6	113	78.6	43.3	75.5	38.1
Kamchatka Marianas	8	126	81.8	55.0	118	73.6	38.4	73.2	57.1
Kamchatka Marianas	9	172	89.0	82.8	153	76.0	61.0	73.2	57.6
Kamchatka Marianas	10	59	83.7	30.8	98	91.7	36.7	80.5	33.9
Kamchatka Marianas	11	27	80.0	39.8	94	83.7	30.6	68.3	31.9
Kamchatka Marianas	12	48	78.2	41.2	117	75.8	24.8	69.2	25.7
Kamchatka Marianas	13	54	67.0	33.8	108	75.5	27.1	61.2	31.0
Kyushu Ryukyu	1	74	69.5	41.8	52	75.8	40.3	78.8	27.7
Kyushu Ryukyu	2	25	80.0	40.0	43	77.6	13.1	76.0	16.2
Kyushu Ryukyu	3	6	67.5	18.2	61	86.2	17.8	79.8	24.5
Kyushu Ryukyu	4	28	77.5	26.2	43	84.9	24.6	78.5	42.5
Kyushu Ryukyu	5	103	89.0	77.0	48	72.4	27.2	77.9	34.7
Kyushu Ryukyu	6	25	126.0	94.0	39	80.4	19.0	74.7	70.6
Kyushu Ryukyu	7	42	60.0	70.2	33	76.3	16.7	62.7	25.2
Kyushu Ryukyu	8	36	43.4	30.8	23	62.1	37.6	51.6	29.5
Lesser Antilles	1	3	54.4	0.4	23	54.0	7.5	50.7	6.0
Lesser Antilles	3	10	38.1	31.9	20	57.7	24.0	61.1	22.9
Lesser Antilles	5	15	55.0	36.2	29	73.0	32.7	71.0	28.1
Lesser Antilles	6	24	74.4	89.3	17	68.6	83.1	76.1	91.2
Lesser Antilles	7	6	78.2	26.8	29	68.4	36.0	85.6	33.1
Lesser Antilles	8	14	54.5	32.0	47	64.9	21.0	60.7	29.1
N Philippines	1	2	46.3	2.3	30	65.3	18.0	47.8	12.2

Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow (*continued*)

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
N Philippines	2	3	44.0	3.3	20	71.6	26.2	48.9	8.4
N Philippines	3	2	75.4	33.5	17	66.2	33.9	49.7	14.6
N Philippines	4	5	23.0	7.0	33	75.7	34.2	48.8	12.0
N Philippines	6	1	51.0	0.0	30	81.1	14.3	45.0	8.5
New Britain Solomon	3	1	37.7	0.0	26	83.2	24.9	46.8	10.1
New Britain Solomon	4	1	2.9	0.0	17	96.6	48.6	45.7	22.2
New Britain Solomon	5	3	36.8	12.1	68	58.8	29.3	42.3	10.2
New Britain Solomon	6	3	35.2	10.6	38	52.5	10.5	36.5	7.3
New Britain Solomon	8	1	58.2	0.0	19	56.6	27.8	49.3	10.8
S Philippines	2	6	127.5	37.6	83	88.2	45.0	103.6	35.7
S Philippines	4	4	97.0	105.8	62	73.0	24.7	51.6	23.8
S Philippines	5	5	62.8	4.6	68	69.6	18.0	56.4	12.8
S Philippines	6	4	54.4	22.1	72	76.8	27.4	51.5	14.2
S Philippines	7	5	46.0	5.0	46	76.9	14.6	49.0	3.3
S Philippines	8	4	45.5	7.2	65	81.4	18.0	48.4	7.3
Scotia	2	3	143.0	5.5	28	120.0	51.2	130.8	2.5
Scotia	3	9	134.0	37.0	54	90.2	38.9	128.7	3.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	1	339	21.0	10.8	69	74.4	15.2	79.4	98.9
Sumatra Banda Sea	3	23	80.0	24.2	59	75.4	22.6	70.2	24.2
Sumatra Banda Sea	4	208	113.0	46.2	112	85.2	32.1	89.2	42.2
Sumatra Banda Sea	5	192	123.0	32.5	95	85.4	36.9	98.8	59.6
Sumatra Banda Sea	6	40	103.0	13.0	73	72.9	50.0	70.3	64.8
Sumatra Banda Sea	7	86	70.5	31.5	72	71.7	24.7	72.2	29.3
Sumatra Banda Sea	8	40	78.0	18.5	64	66.7	18.0	56.7	25.8
Sumatra Banda Sea	9	30	77.5	25.2	83	68.8	28.8	45.5	35.5
Sumatra Banda Sea	10	5	75.0	51.2	91	70.7	24.7	53.5	17.1
Sumatra Banda Sea	11	1	71.2	0.0	67	72.3	12.4	60.5	5.5



Table 6: Summary of upper-plate surface heat flow (*continued*)

Segment	Sector	ThermoGlobe			Similarity			Kriging	
		n	Median	IQR	n	Median	IQR	Median	IQR
Sumatra Banda Sea	12	0			85	80.0	19.0	67.7	17.8
Tonga New Zealand	1	74	46.9	38.0	43	57.0	24.4	47.6	26.6
Tonga New Zealand	2	44	39.5	20.8	33	51.8	28.9	42.5	29.2
Tonga New Zealand	3	30	64.0	36.0	52	77.0	42.6	130.9	142.2
Tonga New Zealand	4	1	24.3	0.0	48	76.0	28.2	41.5	78.0
Tonga New Zealand	5	1	15.1	0.0	66	80.9	37.9	51.7	74.9
Tonga New Zealand	6	29	31.2	15.0	42	79.3	36.0	106.4	143.5
Tonga New Zealand	7	35	28.5	7.1	48	71.3	20.1	73.0	44.4
Tonga New Zealand	8	7	49.0	49.2	64	81.0	43.8	56.3	23.6
Tonga New Zealand	9	4	31.1	23.2	58	73.8	34.8	37.2	41.4
Tonga New Zealand	10	4	59.7	47.0	48	74.3	29.3	62.9	62.7
Tonga New Zealand	11	5	31.8	19.7	52	79.3	33.4	57.9	43.2
Vanuatu	1	9	96.0	72.0	68	81.6	17.5	77.4	35.4
Vanuatu	2	4	91.4	32.7	45	103.2	44.7	81.5	54.7
Vanuatu	3	6	54.5	116.8	27	101.7	60.0	99.5	83.9
Vanuatu	4	3	125.0	9.5	34	110.8	67.7	124.7	72.9
Vanuatu	5	4	174.5	18.8	36	107.5	75.6	134.0	44.8
Vanuatu	6	2	123.0	18.0	30	118.1	48.1	118.4	26.4
Vanuatu	7	2	57.0	2.9	20	109.8	18.0	71.7	33.4

*note:* Similarity and Kriging prediction counts are the same. Surface heat flow units are mW/m<sup>2</sup>.

846 **ThermoGlobe References**

- 847 Abbott, D., Menke, W., Hobart, M., Anderson, R. N., & Embley, R. W. (1984). Cor-  
848 related sediment thickness, temperature gradient and excess pore pressure in a ma-  
849 rine fault block basin. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *11*, 485–488.
- 850 Abbott, D. H., Hobart, M. A., & Embley, R. W. (1986). Heat flow and mass wasting in  
851 the Wilmington Canyon region: U.S. Continental margin. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, *6*, 131–  
852 138.
- 853 Abbott, Dallas H., Morton, J. L., & Holmes, M. L. (1986). Heat flow measurements on  
854 a hydrothermally-active, slow-spreading ridge: The escanaba trough. *Geophysical Re-*  
855 *search Letters*, *13*, 678–680. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL013i007p00678>
- 856 Akhmedzyanov, V. R., Ermakov, A. V., & Khutorskoy, M. D. (2012). New data on heat  
857 flow in the north atlantic region. *Doklady Earth Sciences*, *442*(1), 91–96. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1134/s1028334x12010011)  
858 [doi.org/10.1134/s1028334x12010011](https://doi.org/10.1134/s1028334x12010011)
- 859 Albert-Beltran, J. F. (1979). Heat flow and temperture gradient data from Spain. In *Ter-*  
860 *restrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 261–266). Springer Verlag.
- 861 Alexandrino, C. H., & Hamza, V. M. (2008). Estimates of heat flow and heat produc-  
862 tion and a thermal model of the são francisco craton. *International Journal of Earth*  
863 *Sciences*, *97*(2), 289–306. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-007-0291-y>
- 864 Aliev, S. A., Ashirov, T., Lipsits, Yu. M., Sopiev, V. A., & Sudakov, N. P. (1979). Novye  
865 dannye o teplovom potoke cherez dno kaspiskogo morya (russ.). *Izvestiya An Turkm.*  
866 *Ssr, Ser. Fiziko-Tekhnicheskikh, Khimicheskikh I Geologicheskikh Nauk*, *2*, 124–  
867 126.
- 868 Allis, R. G. (1975). *Geothermal measurements in five small lakes of northwestern On-*  
869 *tario, Canada* (Master's thesis).

- 870 Allis, R. G., & Garland, G. D. (1979). Heat flow measurements under some lakes in the  
871 superior province of the canadian shield. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *16*,  
872 1954–1961. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e80-112>
- 873 Anderson, E. M. (1940). Loss of heat by conduction from the Earth's crust. *Proc. R.*  
874 *Soc. Edinb.*, *60*, 192–209.
- 875 Anderson, R. N. (1975). Heat flow in the mariana marginal basin. *Journal of Geophys-*  
876 *ical Research*, *80*, 4043–4048. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB080i029p04043>
- 877 Anderson, R. N., & Hobart, M. A. (1976). The relation between heat flow, sediment thick-  
878 ness, and age in the eastern pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *81*, 2968–2989.  
879 <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB081i017p02968>
- 880 Anderson, R. N., & Larue, D. K. (1991). Wellbore heat flow from the Toa Baja scien-  
881 tific drillhole, Puerto Rico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *18*, 537–540. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1029/91gl00391)  
882 [.org/10.1029/91gl00391](https://doi.org/10.1029/91gl00391)
- 883 Anderson, R. N., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1978). Heat flow on the pacific-antarctic ridge.  
884 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *41*(4), 451–460. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(78)90176-0)  
885 [0012-821x\(78\)90176-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(78)90176-0)
- 886 Anderson, R. N., Moore, G. F., Schilt, S. S., Cardwell, R. C., & Tréhu, A. (1976). Heat  
887 flow near a fossil ridge on the north flank of the Galapagos spreading center. *J. Geo-*  
888 *phys. Res.*, *81*, 1828–1838.
- 889 Anderson, R. N., Langseth, M. G., & Sclater, J. G. (1977). The mechanism of heat trans-  
890 fer through the floor of the Indian Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *82*, 3391–3490.
- 891 Anderson, R. N., Hobart, M. A., Von Herzen, R. P., & Fornari, D. J. (1978). Geophys-  
892 ical surveys on the East Pacific Rise–Galapagos rise system. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr.*  
893 *Soc.*, *54*, 141–166.

- 894 Anderson, R. N., Hobart, M. A., & Langseth, M. G. (1979). Geothermal convection through  
895 oceanic crust and sediments in the Indian Ocean. *Science*, *204*, 828–832.
- 896 Andreescu, M., Burst, D., Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Polonic, G. (1989). On the geother-  
897 mal regime of the Moesian Platform and Getic Depression. *Tectonophysics*, *164*, 281–  
898 286.
- 899 Andrews-Speed, C. P., Oxburgh, E. R., & Cooper, B. A. (1984). Temperatures and depth  
900 dependent heat flow in western North Sea. *Bull. Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol.*, *68*, 1764–  
901 1781.
- 902 Arnaiz-Rodríguez, M. S., & Orihuela, N. (2013). Curie point depth in venezuela and the  
903 eastern caribbean. *Tectonophysics*, *590*(0), 38–51. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.004)  
904 [.2013.01.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.004)
- 905 Arney, B. H. (1982). Evidence of form higher temperatures from alteration minerals, Bostic  
906 1-A Well, Mountain Home, Idaho. *Geothermal Res. Council Trans.*, *6*, 3–6.
- 907 Arshavskaya, N. I., Galdin, N. E., Karus, E. V., Kuznetsov, O. L., Lubimova, E. A., Mi-  
908 lanovskii, S. Y., et al. (1984). Teplovye svoistva porod. In *Kolskaya sverkhglubo-  
909 Issledovanie glubinnogo stroeniya kontinentalnoi kory s po- moshchyyu bureniya kol-  
910 skoi sverkhglubokoi skvazhiny. (Pod red. Koz- lovskii e.a.)* (pp. 341–348).
- 911 Artemenko, V. I., Selyaninov, V. G., Smirnova, L. A., & Strygin, V. N. (1986). Avtonom-  
912 nyi tsifrovoy termozond dlya morskikh geotermicheskikh issledovaniy (atstm-1) (russ.).  
913 *Okeanologiya*, *T.26, Vyp.6*, 1033–1038.
- 914 Ashirov, T. A. (1984). Geotermicheskoe pole turkmenii. - moskva: nauka.
- 915 Ashirov, T. O. (1985). Teplovom pole v predelakh zapadnogo borta yuzhno- kspiiskoi  
916 depressii. - izvestiya an turkm. Ssr, ser. Fiziko-tekh- nicheskikh, khimicheskikh i ge-  
917 ologicheskikh nauk. (russ.), *2*, 70–74.

- 918 Atroshchenko, P. P. (1975). Geotermicheskie usloviya severnoi chasti pri-  
 919 pyatskoi vpadiny (russ.). *Minsk Nauka I Tekhnika*, 104.
- 920 Avetisyyants, A. A. (1974a). Teplovoe pole geosinklinalnogo obramleniya vostochno-evropeiskoi  
 921 platformy. Armeniya i sopredelnye territorii (russ.). *Glubinniye Teplovoi Potok Evropeiskoi*  
 922 *Chasti SSSR. Kiev, Naukova Dumka*, V, 90–95.
- 923 Avetisyyants, A. A. (1974b). Teplovoi potok v armenii (russ.). *Geotermiya. Otchety Po*  
 924 *Geotermicheskim Issledovaniyam V SSSR. Vypusk 1-2. Ot- Chety Za 1971-1972 Gg.*  
 925 *Moskva*, 44–47.
- 926 Avetisyyants, A. A. (1979). Geotermicheskie usloviya neдр armenii (russ.). *Moskva Nauka*,  
 927 88.
- 928 Avetisyyants, A. A., Ananyan, A. L., & Igumnov, V. A. (1968). Teplovoi potok po skvazhine  
 929 kadzharan - 480. - doklady an arm. Ssr. 1968. T. 46.
- 930 Baikal. (1985). Katalog dannykh po teplovomu potoku sibiri (1966-1984). In (p. 82).  
 931 Institut Geologii I Geofisiki So An Sssr (Russ.).
- 932 Balabashin, V. I., & Koptev, A. A. (2004). Results of the 6th cruise of r/v "academic  
 933 lavrentiev" in 1987 (personal communication). In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*  
 934 *heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 935 Balkan-Pazvantoglu, E., & Erkan, K. (2019). Temperature-depth curves and heat flow  
 936 in central part of Anatolia, Turkey. *Tectonophysics*, 757, 24–34. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.019)  
 937 [10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.019)
- 938 Ballard, S. I. I. I., Pollack, H. N., & Skinner, N. J. (1987). Terrestrial heat flow in botswana  
 939 and namibia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 92, 6291–6300. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06291)  
 940 [10.1029/JB092iB07p06291](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06291)

- 941 Balling, N. (1979). Subsurface temperatures and heat flow estimates in Denmark. In *Ter-*  
 942 *restrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 1161–1171). Springer Verlag.
- 943 Balling, N. (1986). *Temperature of geothermal reservoirs in denmark. Report to com-*  
 944 *mission of the european communities.*
- 945 Balling, N. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: denmark. In *Geothermal atlas*  
 946 *of europe* (pp. 111–112). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 947 Balling, N., Kristiansen, J. I., & Saxov, S. (1984). Geothermal measurements from the  
 948 vestmanna-1 and lopra-1 boreholes. In *The deep drilling project 1980-1981 in the faeroe*  
 949 *islands* (Vol. Supplementum IX Vol., pp. 137–148). Foroya Fróðskaparfelag.
- 950 Balling, N., Breiner, N., & Waagstein, R. (2006). Thermal structure of the deep lopra-  
 951 1/1A borehole in the faroe islands. *Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Bul-*  
 952 *letin*, 9, 91–107.
- 953 Balobaev, V. N., & Deviatkin, V. N. (1982a). Merzlotno-geotermicheskie usloviya za-  
 954 padnoy jakutii v svyazi s neftegasonosnostiu (russ.). *Gidrogeologiya Neftegasonosnykh*  
 955 *Oblastey Sibirskoy Platformy. Novosibirsk: Igig So an SSSR*, 18–22.
- 956 Balobaev, V. T. (1978). Reconstructsiya paleoklimata po sovremennym geotermicheskim  
 957 dannym (russ.).
- 958 Balobaev, V. T., & Deviatkin, V. N. (1982b). Geothermics and geothermal. energy. In  
 959 (pp. 107–110). E. Schweizerbartische Verlagsbuch - Handlung, Stuttgart.
- 960 Balobaev, V. T., & Levchenko, A. I. (1978). Geotermicheskie osobennosti i merz- laya  
 961 zona hr.suntar-khayata (na primere nezhdaninskogo mestorozh- deniya). *Geoteplofizich-*  
 962 *eskie Issledovaniya V Sibiri. No- Vosibirsk: Nauka*, 129–142.

- 963 Banda, E., Albert-Bertran, J. F., Fernández, M., & Garcia de la Noceda, C. (1991). Cat-  
 964 alogue of heat flow density data: spain. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 124). Her-  
 965 mann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 966 Barr, S. M., Ratanasathien, B., Breen, D., Ramingwong, T., & Sertsrivanit, S. (1979).  
 967 Hot springs and geothermal gradient in northern Thailand. *Geothermics*, 8, 85–95.
- 968 Batir, J. F., Blackwell, D. D., & Richards, M. C. (2016). Heat flow and temperature-  
 969 depth curves throughout alaska: Finding regions for future geothermal exploration.  
 970 *Journal of Geophysics and Engineering*, 13(3), 366. [https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-2132/13/3/366)  
 971 [-2132/13/3/366](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-2132/13/3/366)
- 972 Bauer, M. S., & Chapman, D. S. (1986). Thermal regime at the upper Stillwater Dam  
 973 site, Uinta Mountains, Utah: Implications for terrain, microclimate and structural  
 974 corrections in heat flow studies. *Tectonophysics*, 128, 1–20.
- 975 Bayer, R., Couturie, J. P., & Vasseur, G. (1982). Données géophysique récentes sur le  
 976 Massif de la Margeride. *Ann. Geophys.*, 38, 431–447.
- 977 Beach, R. D. W., Jones, F. W., & Majorowicz, J. A. (1987). Heat flow and heat gener-  
 978 ation estimates for the Churchill basement of the western Canadian Basin in Alberta,  
 979 Canada. *Geothermics*, 16, 1–16.
- 980 Beamish, D., & Busby, J. (2015). The cornubian geothermal province: Heat production  
 981 and flow in SW england. *Geophysical Journal International*, *submitted*.
- 982 Beardsmore, G. R. (2004). The influence of basement on surface heat flow in the Cooper  
 983 Basin. *Explor. Geophys.*, 35, 223–235.
- 984 Beardsmore, G. R. (2005). High-resolution heat-flow measurements in the southern Carnar-  
 985 von Basin, Western Australia. *Explor. Geophys.*, 36, 206–215.
- 986 Beardsmore, G. R., & Altmann, M. J. (2002). A heat flow map of the Dampier sub-basin.

- 987 Beck, A. E. (1977). Climatically perturbed temperature gradients and their effect on  
 988 regional and continental heat-flow means. *Tectonophysics*, *41*, 17–39.
- 989 Beck, A. E., & Logis, Z. (1964). Terrestrial flow of heat in the Brent crater. *Nature*, *201*,  
 990 383.
- 991 Beck, A. E., & Mustonen, E. (1972). Preliminary heat flow data from ghana. *Nature Phys-*  
 992 *ical Science*, *235*, 172–174. <https://doi.org/10.1038/physci235172a0>
- 993 Beck, A. E., & Neophytou, J. P. (1968). Heat flow and underground water flow in the  
 994 Coronation mine area. In *Symposium on the geology of coronation mine, saskatchewan*  
 995 (pp. 229–239). Geol. Surv. Can.
- 996 Beck, A. E., & Sass, J. H. (1966). A preliminary value of heat flow at the Muskox in-  
 997 trusion near Coppermine, N.W.T., Canada. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *1*, 123–129.
- 998 Beck, A. E., Hamza, V. M., & Chang, C. C. (1976). Analysis of heat flow data—correlation  
 999 of thermal resistivity and shock metamorphic grade and its use as evidence for an  
 1000 impact origin of the Brent Crater. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *13*, 929–936.
- 1001 Becker, D., & Meincke, W. (1968). Der waermefluss zwischen harz und priegnitz. *Z. F.*  
 1002 *Angew. Geol.*, *14*, 291–297.
- 1003 Becker, K. (1981). *Heat flow studies of spreading center hydrothermal processes* (PhD  
 1004 thesis).
- 1005 Becker, K., & Fisher, A. T. (1991). A brief review of heat-flow studies in the Guaymas  
 1006 Basin, Gulf of California. In *The gulf and peninsular province of the californias* (Vol.  
 1007 47, pp. 709–720). Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.
- 1008 Becker, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1983a). Heat flow on the western flank of the east pa-  
 1009 cific rise at 21°n. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *88*, 1057–1066. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01057)  
 1010 [10.1029/JB088iB02p01057](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01057)



- 1011 Becker, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1983b). Heat transfer through the sediments of the  
 1012 mounds hydrothermal area Galapagos spreading center at 86°w. *J. Geophys. Res.*,  
 1013 88, 995–1008.
- 1014 Becker, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1996). Pre-drilling observations of conductive heat flow  
 1015 at the TAG active mound using DSV Alvin. *Initial Reports ODP*, 158, 23–29.
- 1016 Becker, K., Langseth, M. G., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1983). Deep crustal geothermal mea-  
 1017 surements. Hole 504B. Legs 69 and 70. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 69.
- 1018 Ben-Avraham, Z., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1987). Heat flow and continental breakup: The  
 1019 Gulf of Elat (Aqaba). *J. Geophys. Res.*, 92, 1407–1416.
- 1020 Benfield, A. E. (1939). Terrestrial heat flow in Britain. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London A*, 173,  
 1021 430–450.
- 1022 Benfield, A. E. (1947). A heat flow value for a well in California. *Am. J. Sci.*, 245, 1–  
 1023 18.
- 1024 Bentkowski, W. H., & Lewis, T. J. (1989). *Thermal measurements in cordillera boreholes*  
 1025 *of opportunity 1984-1987* (No. 2048) (p. 30p.).
- 1026 Bentkowski, W. H., & Lewis, T. J. (1994). *Heat flow determinations in the cordillera:*  
 1027 *1988-1992* (No. 298).
- 1028 Berthier, F., Fabriol, R., & Puvilland, P. (1984). *Évaluation des ressources géothermiques*  
 1029 *basse énergie en République de Haiti. Recherche d'un projet type: Synthèse des travaux*  
 1030 *de terrain (géologie, géochimie, géophysique)* (No. 84 Sgn 206 Gth).
- 1031 Birch, F. (1947). Temperature and heat flow in a well near Colorado Springs. *Am. J.*  
 1032 *Sci.*, 245, 733–753.

- 1033 Birch, F. (1950). Flow of heat in the Front Range, Colorado. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *61*,  
1034 567–630.
- 1035 Birch, F. (1954). Thermal conductivity, climatic variation, and heat flow near Calumet,  
1036 Michigan. *Am. J. Sci.*, *252*, 1–25.
- 1037 Birch, F. (1956). Heat flow at Eniwetok Atoll. *Bulletin of Geological Society of Amer-*  
1038 *ica*, *67*, 941–942. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1956\)67%5B941:hfaea%](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1956)67%5B941:hfaea%5D2.0.co;2)  
1039 [5D2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1956)67%5B941:hfaea%5D2.0.co;2)
- 1040 Birch, F. S. (1964). *Some heat flow measurements in the Atlantic Ocean* (Master's the-  
1041 sis).
- 1042 Birch, F. S. (1965). Heat flow near the New England seamounts. *Journal of Geophys-*  
1043 *ical Research*, *70*, 5223–5226. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ070i020p05223>
- 1044 Birch, F. S. (1970). The barracuda fault zone in the western north atlantic- geological  
1045 and geophysical studies. *Deep Sea Res.*, *17*, 841–849. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(70)90002-1)  
1046 [0011-7471\(70\)90002-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(70)90002-1)
- 1047 Birch, F. S., & Halunen, A. (1966). Heat flow measurements in the Atlantic Ocean, In-  
1048 dian Ocean, Mediterranean Sea, and Red Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *71*, 583–586.
- 1049 Black, G. L., Blackwell, D. D., & Steele, J. L. (1983). Heat flow in the Oregon Cascades.  
1050 In *Geology and geothermal resources of the central oregon cascade range* (Vol. 15, p.  
1051 123). Oregon Dept. Geology Mineral Industries.
- 1052 Blackman, D. K., Von Herzen, R. P., & Lawver, L. A. (1987). Heat flow and tectonics  
1053 in the western Ross Sea, Antarctica. In *The antarctic continental margin: Geology*  
1054 *and geophysics of the western ross sea* (Vol. 5b). Circum-Pacific Council for Energy;  
1055 Mineral Resources.

- 1056 Blackwell, D. D. (1967). *Terrestrial heat flow determinations in the northwestern united*  
1057 *states* (PhD thesis).
- 1058 Blackwell, D. D. (1969). Heat flow determinations in the northwestern United States.  
1059 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *74*, 992–1007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i004p00992>
- 1060 Blackwell, D. D. (1974). Terrestrial heat flow and its implications on the location of geother-  
1061 mal reservoirs in Washington. In (pp. 21–33). Washington Division of Mines; Ge-  
1062 ology.
- 1063 Blackwell, D. D. (1980). *Heat flow and geothermal gradient measurements in washing-*  
1064 *ton to 1979 and temperature-depth data collected during 1979* (No. 80–89).
- 1065 Blackwell, D. D., & Baag, C. (1973). Heat flow in a blind geothermal area near marysville,  
1066 montana. *Geophysics*, *38*, 941–956. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440384>
- 1067 Blackwell, D. D., & Baker, S. L. (1988). Thermal analysis of the breitenbush geother-  
1068 mal system. *Geothermal Resources Council Trans.*, *12*, 221–226.
- 1069 Blackwell, D. D., & Carter, L. S. (1989). Thermal aspect data. In *Decade of north amer-*  
1070 *ican geology*. NOAA, Geophys. Data Center.
- 1071 Blackwell, D. D., & Chapman, D. S. (1977). Interpretation of geothermal gradient and  
1072 heat flow data for Basin and Range geothermal systems. *Geothermal Res. Council*  
1073 *Trans.*, *1*, 19–20.
- 1074 Blackwell, D. D., & Richards, M. (2004). *Geothermal map of north america*. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1130/dnag-csms-v6.1)  
1075 [doi.org/10.1130/dnag-csms-v6.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/dnag-csms-v6.1)
- 1076 Blackwell, D. D., & Steele, J. L. (1987). Geothermal data from deep holes in the ore-  
1077 gon cascade range. *Geothermal Resources Council Trans.*, *11*, 317–322.

- 1078 Blackwell, D. D., Holdaway, M. J., Morgan, P., Petefish, D., Rape, T., Steele, J. L., et  
1079 al. (1975). Results and analysis of exploration and deep drilling at Marysville geother-  
1080 mal area. In *The Marysville, Montana Geothermal Project final report*. Battelle Pa-  
1081 cific NW Laboratories.
- 1082 Blackwell, D. D., Hull, D. A., Bowen, R. G., & Steele, J. L. (1978). *Heat flow of oregon,*  
1083 *oregon* (No. 4) (p. 42p.). Retrieved from [http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/](http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf)  
1084 [OG/OGv65n01.pdf](http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf)
- 1085 Blackwell, D. D., Bowen, R. G., Hull, D. A., Riccio, J., & Steele, J. L. (1982). Heat flow,  
1086 arc volcanism, and subduction in northern Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *87*, 8735–8754.
- 1087 Blackwell, D. D., Kelley, S. A., & Edmiston, R. C. (1986). Analysis and interpretation  
1088 of thermal data from the borax lake geothermal project, oregon. *Geothermal Resources*  
1089 *Council Trans.*, *10*, 169–174.
- 1090 Blackwell, D. D., Steele, J. L., Kelley, S. A., & Korosec, M. A. (1990). Heat flow in the  
1091 state of Washington and the Cascade thermal conditions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 19495–  
1092 19516.
- 1093 Boccaletti, M., Fazzuoli, M., Loddo, M., & Mongelli, F. (1977). Heat flow measurements  
1094 on the northern apennines arc. *Tectonophysics*, *41*, 101–112. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90182-2)  
1095 [.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90182-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90182-2)
- 1096 Bodell, J., & Chapman, D. S. (1982). Heat flow in the north-central Colorado Plateau.  
1097 *J. Geophys. Res.*, *87*, 2869–2884.
- 1098 Bodmer, P., & Rybach, L. (1984). Geothermal map of switzerland (heat flow density).  
1099 *Geophysique*, *22*, 46–47.
- 1100 Bodmer, P. H. (1982). *Beitragen zur geotermie der schweiz* (PhD thesis).
- 1101 Bodmer, P. H. (1983). *Heat flow density calculations*.

- 1102 Bogomolov, Yu. G. (1970). Dannye o teplovom rezhime zemnoi kory yugo-zapada BSSR  
 1103 (russ.). *Doklady an BSSR*, 14(1), 57–60.
- 1104 Bojadgieva, K. (2008). Pers. comm.
- 1105 Boldizsar, T. (1956). Terrestrial heat flow in Hungary. *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, 34,  
 1106 66–70.
- 1107 Boldizsar, T. (1975). Research and development of geothermal energy production in Hun-  
 1108 gary. *Geothermics*, 4, 44–50.
- 1109 Boldizsár, T. (1959). Terrestrial heat flow in the Nagylengyel oilfield. *Publ. Min. Fak.*  
 1110 *Sopron.*, 20, 27–34.
- 1111 Boldizsár, T. (1963). Terrestrial heat flow in the natural steam field at Larderello. *Ge-*  
 1112 *ofis.pura Appl.*, 56, 115–122.
- 1113 Boldizsár, T. (1964). Geothermal measurements in the twin shaft of Hosszuheteny. *Acta*  
 1114 *Techn. Acad. Sci. Hungry*, 47(3-4), 293–308.
- 1115 Boldizsár, T. (1965). Heat flow in Oligocene sediments at Szentendre. *Pure and Applied*  
 1116 *Geophysics*, 61, 127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00875769>
- 1117 Boldizsár, T. (1966). Heat flow in the natural gas field of Hadjuszoboszlo. *Pure and Ap-*  
 1118 *plied Geophysics*, 64, 121–125. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00875537>
- 1119 Boldizsár, T. (1967). Terrestrial heat flow in Hungarian Permian strata. *Pure and Ap-*  
 1120 *plied Geophysics*, 67, 128–132. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00880570>
- 1121 Boldizsár, T. (1968). Geothermal data from the Vienna Basin. *Journal of Geophysical*  
 1122 *Research*, 73(2), 613–618. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB073i002p00613>

- 1123 Bonneville, A., Von Herzen, R. P., & Lucazeau, F. (1997). Heat flow over Reunion hot  
 1124 spot track: Additional evidence for thermal rejuvenation of oceanic lithosphere. *J.*  
 1125 *Geophys. Res.*, *102*, 22731–22747.
- 1126 Bookman, C. A., Malone, I., & Langseth, M. G. (1972). *Sea floor geothermal measure-*  
 1127 *ments from conrad cruise 13* (No. 5-cu-5-72, Ntis Ad749983) (Vol. 5–Cu–5–72, Ntis  
 1128 Ad749983, p. –).
- 1129 Bookman, C. A., Malone, I., & Langseth, M. G. (1973). *Sea floor geothermal measure-*  
 1130 *ments from Vema cruise 26* (No. 7-cu-7-73).
- 1131 Borel, R. A. (1995). *Geothermics of the gypsy site, northcentral oklahoma* (Master’s the-  
 1132 sis).
- 1133 Bossolasco, L., & Paulau, C. (1965). Il flusso geotermico sotto il Monte Bianco. *Geof.*  
 1134 *E Meteorol.*, *14*, 135–138.
- 1135 Bossolasco, M., & Palau, C. (1967). Il flusso geotermico sotto il Monte Bianco. *Geofis.*  
 1136 *Meteorol.*, *14*, 135–138.
- 1137 Bott, M. H. P., Johnson, G. A. L., Mansfield, J., & Wheildon, J. (1972). Terrestrial heat  
 1138 flow in north-east England. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, *27*, 277–288.
- 1139 Boulos, F. K. (1987). Geothermal gradients inside water wells of east Oweinat area, south  
 1140 western dester of Egypt. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, *5*, 165–172.
- 1141 Bowen, R. G. (1973). Geothermal activity in 1972. *Ore Bin*, *35*(1), 4–7.
- 1142 Bowen, R. G., Blackwell, D. D., & Hull, D. A. (1977). *Geothermal exploration studies*  
 1143 *in oregon* (No. 19) (Vol. 1977, p. 50p.).
- 1144 Bowin, C., Purdy, G. M., Johnston, C., Shor, G., Lawver, L., Hartono, H. M. S., & Jezek,  
 1145 P. (1980). Arc-continent collision in Banda Sea region. *AAPG Bull.*, *64*, 868–915.

- 1146 Boyce, R. E. (1981). Electrical resistivity, sound velocity, thermal conductivity, density-  
 1147 porosity, and temperature, obtained by laboratory techniques and well logs: D site  
 1148 462 in the Naru Basin of hte Pacific Ocean. *Initial Reports DSDP, 61*, 849–853.
- 1149 Bram, K. (1979). Heat flow measurements in the Federal Republic of Germany. In *Ter-*  
 1150 *restrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 191–196). Springer Verlag.
- 1151 Bram, K. (1980). New heat flow observations on the reykjanes ridge. *Journal of Geo-*  
 1152 *physics, 47*, 86–90.
- 1153 Brewster, D., & Pollack, H. N. (1976). Continued heat flow investigations in the Michi-  
 1154 gan basin deep borehole. *EOS Trans. AGU, 57*, 760.
- 1155 Brigaud, F., Lucazeau, F., Ly, S., & Sauvage, J. F. (1985). Heat flow from the west african  
 1156 shield. *Geophysical Research Letters, 12*(9), 549–552. [https://doi.org/10.1029/  
 1157 GL012i009p00549](https://doi.org/10.1029/GL012i009p00549)
- 1158 Brock, A. (1989). Heat flow measurements in ireland. *Tectonophysics, 164*(2-4), 231–  
 1159 236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90016-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90016-4)
- 1160 Brock, A., & Barton, K. J. (1984). *Equilibrium temperature and heat flow density mea-*  
 1161 *surements in ireland* (No. AGV Report AGR 84-1).
- 1162 Brott, C. A., Blackwell, D. D., & Mitchell, J. C. (1976). *Heat flow study of the snake river*  
 1163 *plain region, idaho. Geothermal investigations in idaho, water information bull. 30,*  
 1164 *part 8* (No. 30) (p. –). Idaho department of water resources.
- 1165 Brott, C. A., Blackwell, D. D., & Mitchell, J. C. (1978). Tectonic implications of the heat  
 1166 flow western Snake River, Idaho. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., 89*, 1697–1707.
- 1167 Brunnerova, Z., Skorepa, J., & Simanek, V. (1975). Bituminous indications in the rob-  
 1168 lin RO-1 borehole in the barrandian, to the SW of prague. *Vestnik U Str. Ust. Geol.,*  
 1169 *50*, 217–229.

- 1170 Buachidze, I. M., Buachidze, G. I., Goderzishvili, N. A., Mkheidze, B. S., & Shaorshadze,  
1171 M. P. (1980). Geotermicheskie usloviya i termalnye vody gruzii. Tbilisi, sabchota sakartvelo.  
1172 206 s. (russ.).
- 1173 Bucher, G. J. (1980). *Heat flow and radioactivity studies in the Ross Island–Dry Val-*  
1174 *ley area, Antarctica* (PhD thesis).
- 1175 Bückler, C. J., Jarrard, R. D., & Wonik, T. (2001). Downhole temperature, radiogenic  
1176 heat production, and heat flow from the CRP-3 drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarc-  
1177 tica. *Terra Antarctica*, 8, 151–159.
- 1178 Buffler, R. T. (1984). *Initial Reports DSDP*, 77, 234–238.
- 1179 Bugge, T., Elvebakk, G., Fanavoll, S., Mangerud, G., Smelror, M., Weiss, H. M., et al.  
1180 (2002). Shallow stratigraphic drilling applied in hydrocarbon exploration of the nord-  
1181 kapp basin, barents sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 19(1), 13–37. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0264-8172(01)00051-4)  
1182 [.org/10.1016/s0264-8172\(01\)00051-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0264-8172(01)00051-4)
- 1183 Bulashevich, Yu. P., & Shchapov, V. A. (1983). Geotermicheskaya kharakteristika urala  
1184 (russ.). *Primenenie Geotermii V Regionalnykh I Poiskovo-Raz- Vedochnykh Issledovaniyakh.*  
1185 *Svedrlovsk, Uralskii Nauchnyi Tsentr.*, 3–17.
- 1186 Bullard, E. C. (1939). Heat flow in South Africa. *Proceeding of the Royal Society Lon-*  
1187 *don Serie A*, 173, 474–502. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1939.0159>
- 1188 Bullard, E. C. (1954). The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean. *Pro-*  
1189 *ceeding of the Royal Society London Serie A*, 222, 408–429. [https://doi.org/10.1098/](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1954.0085)  
1190 [rspa.1954.0085](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1954.0085)
- 1191 Bullard, E. C., & Day, A. (1961). The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean.  
1192 *Geophys. J.*, 4, 282–292.



- 1193 Bullard, E. C., & Niblett, E. R. (1951). Terrestrial heat flow in England. *Mon. Not. R.*  
 1194 *Astr. Soc.*, *4*, 309–312.
- 1195 Bullard, E. C., Maxwell, A. E., & Revelle, R. (1958). Heat flow through the deep sea floor.  
 1196 *Advances in Geophysics*, *3*, 153–181.
- 1197 Burch, T. K., & Langseth, M. G. (1981). Heat flow determination in three DSDP bore-  
 1198 holes near the Japan trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *86*, 9411–9419. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB10p09411)  
 1199 [doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB10p09411](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB10p09411)
- 1200 Burgassi, P. D., Ceron, P., Ferrara, G. S., Sestini, G., & Toro, B. (1970). Geothermal gra-  
 1201 dient and heat flow in the radicofani region (east of Monte Amiata, Italy). *Geother-*  
 1202 *mics, special issue 2(2)*, 443–449. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(70\)90042-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(70)90042-8)
- 1203 Burgess, M. M. (1983). *Summary of heat flow studies in the Sohm abyssal plain: C.S.S.*  
 1204 *Hudson Cruise 80-016*.
- 1205 Burkhardt, H., Haack, U., Hahn, A., Honarmand, H., Jäger, K., Stiefel, A., et al. (1989).  
 1206 Geothermal investigations at the KTB locations Oberpfalz and Schwarzwald. In *The*  
 1207 *German continental deep drilling program KTB, site selection studies in the oberp-*  
 1208 *falz and Schwarzwald* (pp. 433–480). Springer Verlag.
- 1209 Burns, R. E. (1964). Sea bottom heat-flow measurements in the Adaman Sea. *Journal*  
 1210 *of Geophysical Research*, *69*, 4918–4919. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ069i022p04918>
- 1211 Burns, R. E. (1970). Heat flow operations at holes 35.0 and 35.1. *Initial Reports DSDP*,  
 1212 *5*, 551–554.
- 1213 Burns, R. E., & Grim, P. J. (1967). Heat flow in the Pacific Ocean off central Califor-  
 1214 nia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 6239–6247.

- 1215 Burrus, J., & Foucher, J. P. (1986). Contribution to the thermal regime of the proven-  
 1216 cal basin based on FLUMED heat flow surveys and previous investigations. *Tectono-*  
 1217 *physics*, *128*, 303–334. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(86\)90299-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(86)90299-4)
- 1218 Cabal, J., & Fernández, M. (1995). Heat flow and regional uplift at the north-eastern  
 1219 border of the Ebro basin, NE Spain. *Geophys. J. Int.*, *121*, 393–403.
- 1220 Camelo, S. M. L. (1987). Analysis of bottom—hole temperature and preliminary esti-  
 1221 mation of heat flow in Portugese sedimentary basins. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*,  
 1222 *5*, 139–142.
- 1223 Cande, S. C., Leslie, R. B., Parra, J. C., & Hobart, M. A. (1987). Interaction between  
 1224 the chile ridge and chile trench: Geophysical and geothermal evidence. *Journal of*  
 1225 *Geophysical Research*, *92*, 495–520. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB01p00495>
- 1226 Cardoso, R. A., & Hamza, V. M. (2014). Heat flow in the campos sedimentary basin and  
 1227 thermal history of the continental margin of southeast brazil. *ISRN Geophysics*, *2014*,  
 1228 19 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/384752>
- 1229 Carrier, D. L. (1979). *Heat flow in twin peak* (Master’s thesis).
- 1230 Carte, A. E. (1954). Heat flow in the Transvaal and the Orange Free State. *Proc. Phys.*  
 1231 *Soc. B.*, *67*, 664–672. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0370-1301/67/9/302>
- 1232 Carte, A. E., & van Rooyen, A. I. M. (1969). Further measurements of heat flow in South  
 1233 Africa. In *Proc. Nat. Upper mantle project symposium* (pp. 445–448).
- 1234 Carter, L. S., Kelley, S. A., Blackwell, D. D., & Naeser, N. D. (1998). Heat flow and ther-  
 1235 mal history of the Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma. *AAPG Bull.*, *82*, 291–316.
- 1236 Carvalho, H. D. S., & Vacquier, V. (1977). Method for determining terrestrial heat flow  
 1237 in oil fields. *Geophysics*, *42*(3(April)), 584–593. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440729>

- 1238 Carvalho, H. D. S., Purwoko, Siswoyo, Thamrin, M., & Vacquier, V. (1980). Terrestrial  
1239 heat flow in the Tertiary basin of central Sumatra. *Tectonophysics*, *69*, 163–188.
- 1240 Cermak, V. (1967a). Heat flow in the Kladno–Rakovnik coal basin. *Gerlands Beitrage*  
1241 *Zur Geophysik*, *76*, 461–466.
- 1242 Cermak, V. (1967b). Heat flow near Teplice in northern Bohemia. *Geophysical Journal*  
1243 *of the Royal Astronomical Society*, *13*, 547–549. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1967.tb02306.x)  
1244 [-246X.1967.tb02306.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1967.tb02306.x)
- 1245 Cermak, V. (1967c). Terrestrial heat flow in eastern Slovakia. *Travaux in St. Geophys.*  
1246 *Acad. Tchecosl. Sci.*, *275*, 305–319.
- 1247 Cermak, V. (1968a). Heat flow in the upper Silesian coal basin. *Pure and Applied Geo-*  
1248 *physics*, *69*, 119–130.
- 1249 Cermak, V. (1968b). Heat flow in the Zacler–Svatonovice basin. *Acta Geophys. Pol.*, *16*,  
1250 3–9.
- 1251 Cermak, V. (1968c). Terrestrial heat flow in Czechoslovakia and its relation to some ge-  
1252 ological features. *Proc. 23rd Int. Geol. Congr., Praha*, *5*, 75–85.
- 1253 Cermak, V. (1968d). Terrestrial heat flow in the Alpine-Carpathian foredeep in South  
1254 Moravia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *73*, 820–821.
- 1255 Cermak, V. (1975a). Combined heat flow and heat generation measurements in the bo-  
1256 hemian massif. *Geothermics*, *4*(1-4), 19–26. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(75\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(75)90005-x)  
1257 [90005-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(75)90005-x)
- 1258 Cermak, V. (1975b). Terrestrial heat flow in the neogene foredeep and the flysch zone  
1259 of the czechoslovak carpathians. *Geothermics*, *4*(1-4), 8–13. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(75)90003-6)  
1260 [.1016/0375-6505\(75\)90003-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(75)90003-6)

- 1261 Cermak, V. (1976a). High heat flow measured in the ostrava-karvinà coal basin. *Stud.*  
 1262 *Geophys.et Geod.*, 20, 64–71.
- 1263 Cermak, V. (1976b). Terrestrial heat flow in two deep holes in the ostrava-karvinà coal  
 1264 basin. *Vestník Ústr. Úst.geol. (In Czech)*, 51, 75–84.
- 1265 Cermak, V. (1976c). Zemskü tepelnü tok ve vrtu lidecko-1 v magurském flysi ve vnejsich  
 1266 karpatech. *Casop.miner.geol. (In Czech)*, 21, 193–198.
- 1267 Cermak, V. (1977a). Geothermal measurements in Palaeogene, Cretaceous and Permo-  
 1268 carboniferous sediments in northern Bohemia. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 148, 537–  
 1269 541.
- 1270 Cermak, V. (1977b). Heat flow measured in five holes in eastern and central slovakia.  
 1271 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 34, 67–70. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(77)90106-6)  
 1272 [-821x\(77\)90106-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(77)90106-6)
- 1273 Cermak, V. (1979). Tepelny tok v csr (in czech). In *Možn osti vyuziti zemskeho tepla*  
 1274 *suchych hornin v csr*. Ustr. Ust. Geol.
- 1275 Cermak, V., & Jessop, A. M. (1971). Heat flow, heat generation and crustal tempera-  
 1276 tures in the Kapuskasing area of the Canadian shield. *Tectonophysics*, 11, 287–303.
- 1277 Cermak, V., & Jetel, J. (1985). Heat flow and ground water movement in the Bohemian  
 1278 Cretaceous basin (Czechoslovakia). *J. Geodynamics*, 4, 285–303.
- 1279 Cermak, V., & Krcmar, B. (1967). Tepelny tok ve vrtu NV-1 (nova ves u ch ynova) (in  
 1280 czech). *Vestník Ustr. Ust. Geol.*, 42, 445–448.
- 1281 Cermak, V., & Krcmàr, B. (1967). Tepelny tok ve vrtu NV-1 (nova ves u ch ynova) (in  
 1282 czech). *Vestník Ústr. Úst.geol. (In Czech)*, 42, 445–448.

- 1283 Cermak, V., & Krcmář, B. (1968). Merení tepelného toku ve dvou sachtách v západních  
1284 a jižních částech. *Vestník Ústř. Úst.geol. (In Czech)*, *43*, 415–422. [https://doi.org/  
1285 10.1016/s0012-821x\(68\)80032-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(68)80032-9)
- 1286 Cermak, V., & Safanda, J. (1982). *Mapa tepelného toku na území Československa (1:1*  
1287 *000 000) (in czech)* (pp. 20 pp). Zpráva o činnosti, Geophys. Inst. Praha.
- 1288 Cermak, V., Kral, M., Kubik, J., Safanda, J., Kresl, M., Kucerova, L., et al. (1991). Cat-  
1289 alogue of heat flow density data: czechoslovakia. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp.  
1290 110–111). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 1291 Cermak, V., Kresl, M., Kucerová, L., Safanda, J., Frasher, A., Kapedani, N., et al. (1996).  
1292 Heat flow in albania. *Geothermics*, *25*(1), 91–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375  
1293 -6505\(95\)00036-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(95)00036-4)
- 1294 Čermák, V., Krešl, M., Šafanda, J., Nápoles-Pruna, M., Tenreyro-Perez, R., Torres-Paz,  
1295 L. M., & Valdés, J. J. (1984). First heat flow density assessments in cuba. *Tectono-  
1296 physics*, *103*(1–4), 283–296. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90090-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90090-8)
- 1297 Čermák, V., Krešl, M., Šafanda, J., Bodri, L., Nápoles-Pruna, M., & Tenreyro-Perez, R.  
1298 (1991). Terrestrial heat flow in cuba. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interior*,  
1299 *65*, 207–209. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(91\)90128-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(91)90128-5)
- 1300 Chadwick, P. (1956). Heat flow from the Earth at Cambridge. *Nature*, *178*, 105–106. [https://  
1301 doi.org/10.1038/178105a0](https://doi.org/10.1038/178105a0)
- 1302 Chapman, D. S., & Pollack, H. N. (1974). Cold spot in west Africa—anchoring the African  
1303 Plate. *Nature*, *250*, 477–478.
- 1304 Chapman, D. S., & Pollack, H. N. (1977). Heat flow and heat production in zambia: Ev-  
1305 idence for lithospheric thinning in central africa. *Tectonophysics*, *41*, 79–100. [https://  
1306 doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(77\)90181-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90181-0)

- 1307 Chapman, D. S., Blackwell, D. D., Parry, W. T., Sill, W. R., Ward, S. H., & Whelan,  
 1308 J. A. (1978). *Regional heat flow and geochemical studies in southwest utah* (No. 14-  
 1309 08-0001-g-341) (p. 120p.). University of Utah, Department of Geology; Geophysics,  
 1310 Final Report, v. 2, contract no. 14-08-0001-G-341.
- 1311 Chapman, D. S., Clement, M. D., & Mase, C. W. (1981). Thermal regime of the escalante  
 1312 desert, utah, with an analysis of the newcastle geothermal system. *Journal of Geo-*  
 1313 *physical Research*, *86*, 11735–11746.
- 1314 Chen, M.-X., & Xia, S.-G. (1991). Geothermal study in the leizhou panisulase china (in  
 1315 chinese). *Scientia Geologica Sinica*, *4*, 369–383.
- 1316 Cheremenskii, G. A. (1979). Vliyanie treshchinovatosti v fundamente na plotnost teplovogo  
 1317 potoka na yugo-vostochnoi okraine baltiiskogo shchita (russ.). *Sovetskaya Geologiya*,  
 1318 *9*, 90–95.
- 1319 Choi, D. R., Liu, Y. S. B., & Cull, J. P. (1990). Heat flow and sediment thickness in the  
 1320 Queensland Trough, western Coral Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 21399–21411.
- 1321 Chukwueke, C. (1987). *Mesure du flux de chaleur à ririwai, delta du niger (nigéria)* (PhD  
 1322 thesis).
- 1323 Chukwueke, C. (1990). Notes on heat flow at Ririwai, Nigeria. *J. Afr. Earth Sci.*, *10*,  
 1324 503–507.
- 1325 Chukwueke, C., Thomas, G., & Delfaud, J. (1992). Sedimentary processes, eustatism,  
 1326 subsidence and heat flow in the distal part of the niger delta. *Bulletin Des Centres*  
 1327 *de Recherches Exploration-Production*, *16*, 137–186.
- 1328 Chung, Y., Bell, M. L., Sclater, J. G., & Corry, C. (1969). *Temperature data from the*  
 1329 *Pacific Abyssal Water* (No. Ref. 69-17) (Vol. 69–17, p. –). Scripps Inst. Oceangr.

- 1330 Clark Jr., S. P. (1957). Heat flow at Grass Valley, California. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*,  
 1331 38, 239–244.
- 1332 Clark Jr., S. P. (1961). Heat flow in the Austrian Alps. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal*  
 1333 *Astronomy Society*, 6, 54–63. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1961.tb02961>  
 1334 .x
- 1335 Clark, S. P., & Niblett, E. R. (1956). Terrestrial heat flow in the Swiss Alps. *Mon. Not.*  
 1336 *R. Astr. Soc. Geophys. Suppl.*, 7, 176–195.
- 1337 Clark, T. F., Korgen, B. J., & Best, D. M. (1978). Heat flow measurements made in a  
 1338 traverse across the eastern Caribbean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 83, 5883–5898.
- 1339 Clement, M. D. (1980). *Heat flow in Escalante desert* (Master's thesis).
- 1340 Cochran, J. R. (1981). Simple models of diffuse extension and the pre-seafloor spread-  
 1341 ing development of the continental margin of the northeastern Gulf of Aden. *Oceanolog-*  
 1342 *ica Acta, sp.*, 155–165.
- 1343 Coleno, B. (1986). *Diagraphie thermique et distribution du champ de température dans*  
 1344 *le bassin de Paris* (PhD thesis).
- 1345 Collette, R. J., Lagaay, R. A., Van Lenner, A. P., Schouten, J. A., & Schilling, R. D. (1968).  
 1346 Some heat-flow measurements in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Nederlandse Akademie*  
 1347 *van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, Proc. Sect. Sci. Series B, Phys. Sci.*, 71, 203–208.
- 1348 Collins, W. H. (1985). *Thermal anomalies in the Mississippi embayment and tectonic im-*  
 1349 *plications* (Master's thesis).
- 1350 Combs, J. B. (1970). *Terrestrial heat flow in north central United States* (PhD thesis).
- 1351 Combs, J. B. (1971). Heat flow and geothermal resource estimates for the Imperial Val-  
 1352 ley. In *Cooperative geological–geophysical–geochemical investigations of geothermal*

- 1353 *resources in the Imperial Valley Area of California, Riverside* (pp. 5–27). Education  
1354 Research Service.
- 1355 Combs, J. B. (1980). Heat flow in the coso geothermal area, inyo county, california. *Jour-*  
1356 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *85*, 2411–2424. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB05p02411>
- 1357 Combs, J. B., & Simmons, G. (1973). Terrestrial heat flow in the north central united  
1358 states. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *78*, 441–461. [https://doi.org/10.1029/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i002p00441)  
1359 [JB078i002p00441](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i002p00441)
- 1360 Company, S. G. (n.d.). *Compilation*.
- 1361 Corry, C. E., Herrin, E., McDowell, F. W., & Phillips, K. A. (1990). *Geology of the soli-*  
1362 *tario, trans-pecos, texas*. Geol. Soc. Am.
- 1363 Corry, D., & Brown, C. (1998). Temperature and heat flow in the Celtic Sea basins. *Petroleum*  
1364 *Geoscience*, *4*, 317–326.
- 1365 Costain, J. K., & Decker, E. R. (1987). Heat flow at the proposed ultradeep core hole  
1366 (ADCOH) site: Tectonic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *14*, 252–255.
- 1367 Costain, J. K., & Wright, P. M. (1973). Heat flow at spor mountain, jordan valley, bing-  
1368 ham, and la sal, utah. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *78*(b5), 8687–8698. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i035p08687)  
1369 [doi.org/10.1029/JB078i035p08687](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i035p08687)
- 1370 Costain, J. K., Speer, J. A., Glover, L., Perry, L. D., Dashevsky, S., & McKinney, M. (1986).  
1371 Heat flow in the piedmont and atlantic coastal plain of the southeastern united states.  
1372 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *91*(b2), 2123–2135. [https://doi.org/10.1029/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB02p02123)  
1373 [JB091iB02p02123](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB02p02123)
- 1374 Coster, H. P. (1947). Terrestrial heat flow in Persia. *Mon. Not. R. Astr. Soc. Geophys.*  
1375 *Suppl.*, *5*, 131–145. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1947.tb00349.x>



- 1376 Courtney, R. C., & Recq, M. (1986). Anomalous heat flow near the Crozet Plateau and  
 1377 mantle convection. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *79*, 373.
- 1378 Crane, K., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A. M., & Sundvor, E. (1982). Thermal implications for  
 1379 the evolution of the spitsbergen transform fault. *Tectonophysics*, *89*(1-3), 1–32.
- 1380 Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Foucher, J. P., Hobart, M. A., Myhre, A. M., & Le Douaran,  
 1381 S. (1988). Thermal evolution of the western svalbard. *Marine Geophysical Research*,  
 1382 *9*(2), 165–194. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00369247>
- 1383 Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Buck, R., & Martinez, F. (1991). Riftin in the northern Norwegian–  
 1384 Greenland Sea: Thermal tests of asymmetric rifting. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *96*, 14529–14550.
- 1385 Cranganu, C., Lee, Y., & Deming, D. (1998). Heat flow in Oklahoma and the south cen-  
 1386 tral United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *103*, 27107–27121.
- 1387 Creutzburg, H. (1964). Untersuchungen über den Wärmestrom der Erde in Westdeutch-  
 1388 land. *Kali Steinsalz*, *4*, 73–108.
- 1389 Crowe, J. (1981). *Mechanisms of heat transport through the floor of the equatorial pa-*  
 1390 *cific ocean* (PhD thesis). <https://doi.org/10.1575/1912/3214>
- 1391 Cui, J.-P. (2004). Study on the thermal evolution and reservoir history in hailar basin.  
 1392 *Xi'an Northwestern University*.
- 1393 Cull, J. P. (1980). Geothermal records of climatic change in new south wales. *Search*,  
 1394 *11*, 201–203.
- 1395 Cull, J. P. (1982). An appraisal of australian heat-flow data. *BMR Journal of Australian*  
 1396 *Geology and Geophysics*, *7*(1), 11–21.
- 1397 Cull, J. P. (1991). In *Terrestrial heat flow and lithospheric structure*. Springer-Verlag.

- 1398 Cull, J. P., & Denham, D. (1979). Regional variations in australian heat flow. *Bureau*  
 1399 *of Mineral Resources Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, 4, 1–13.
- 1400 Dahl-Jensen, D., Mosegaard, K., Gundestrup, N., Clow, G. D., Johnsen, S. J., Hansen,  
 1401 A. W., & Balling, N. (1998). Past temperatures directly from the greenland ice sheet.  
 1402 *Science*, 282(5387), 268–271. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5387.268>
- 1403 Daignières, M., & Vasseur, G. (1979). Détermination et interprétation du flux géothermique  
 1404 à bournac, haute loire. *Annales Géophysiques*, 35(1), 31–39.
- 1405 Dao, D. V., & Huyen, T. (1995). Heat flow in the oil basins of vietnam. *CCOP Tech.*  
 1406 *Bull.*, 25, 55–61. Retrieved from [http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/](http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/ccop-vol25.html)  
 1407 [ccop-vol25.html](http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/ccop-vol25.html)
- 1408 Davis, E. E., & Lewis, T. J. (1984). Heat flow in a back-arc environment: Intermontane  
 1409 and omineca crystalline belts, southern canadian cordillera. *Canadian Journal of Earth*  
 1410 *Sciences*, 21, 715–726.
- 1411 Davis, E. E., & Lister, C. R. B. (1977). Heat flow measured over the juan de fuca ridge:  
 1412 D evidence for widespread hydrothermal circulation in a highly heat transportive crust.  
 1413 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82, 4845–4860. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB082i030p04845>
- 1414 Davis, E. E., & Riddihough, R. P. (1982). The Winona Basin: Structure and tectonics.  
 1415 *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 19, 767–788.
- 1416 Davis, E. E., & Villinger, H. (1991). Tectonic and thermal structure of the Middle Val-  
 1417 ley sedimented rift, northern Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Proc. ODP Initial Reports*, 139.
- 1418 Davis, E. E., Lister, C. R. B., Wade, U. S., & Hyndman, R. D. (1980). Detailed heat flow  
 1419 measurements over the juan de fuca ridge system. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,  
 1420 85, 299–310. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB01p00299>

- 1421 Davis, E. E., Hyndman, R. D., & Villinger, H. (1990). Rates of fluid expulsion across  
1422 the Northern Cascadia accretionary prism: Constraints from new heat flow and mul-  
1423 tichannel seismic reflection data. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 8869–8889.
- 1424 Davis, E. E., Chapman, N. R., Mottl, M. J., Bentkowski, W. J., Dadey, K., Forster, C.  
1425 B., et al. (1992). Flankflux: An experiment to study the nature of hydrothermal cir-  
1426 culation in young oceanic crust. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *29*(5), 925–  
1427 952. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e92-078>
- 1428 Davis, E. E., Fisher, A. T., Firth, J. V., & Shipboard Scientific Party. (1997a). 1. In-  
1429 troduction and summary: Hydrothermal circulation in the ocean crust and its con-  
1430 sequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca ridge. *Proc. Ocean Drilling Prog.*,  
1431 *Init. Rep.*, *168*, 7–21.
- 1432 Davis, E. E., Chapman, D. S., Villinger, H., Robinson, S., Grigel, J., Rosenberger, A.,  
1433 & Pribnow, D. (1997b). Seafloor heat flow on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca  
1434 ridge: Data from “FLANKFLUX” studies through 1995. *Proc. Ocean Drilling Prog.*  
1435 *Init. Rep.*, *168*, 23–33.
- 1436 Davis, E. E., Wang, K., Becker, K., Thompson, R. E., & Yashayaev, I. (2003). Deep-ocean  
1437 temperature variations and implications for errors in seafloor heat flow determina-  
1438 tions. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *108*, doi:10.1029/2001JB001695.
- 1439 Davis, E. E., Becker, K., & He, J. (2004). Costa rica rift revisited: Constraints on shal-  
1440 low and deep hydrothermal circulation in young oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary*  
1441 *Science Letters*, *222*(3-4), 863–879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.032>
- 1442 De Rito, R. F., Lachenbruch, A. H., Moses, T. H., & Munroe, R. J. (1989). Heat flow  
1443 and thermotectonic problems of the central ventura basin, southern california. *Jour-*  
1444 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *94*(b1), 681–699. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB01p00681>

- 1445 Decker, E., Heasler, H. P., Buelow, K. L., Baker, K. H., & Hallin, J. S. (1988). Signif-  
 1446 icance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the southern Rocky  
 1447 Mountains region. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *100*, 1971–1980.
- 1448 Decker, E. R. (1969). Heat flow in Colorado and New Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical*  
 1449 *Research*, *74*, 550–559. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i002p00550>
- 1450 Decker, E. R. (1987). Heat flow and basement radioactivity in Maine: First-order results  
 1451 and preliminary interpretations. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *14*, 256–259.
- 1452 Decker, E. R., & Birch, F. S. (1974). *Basic heat flow data from colorado, minnesota, new*  
 1453 *mexico and texas* (No. 74–79) (p. –). U.S. Geol. Surv. open-file report.
- 1454 Decker, E. R., & Bucher, G. J. (1979). *Thermal gradients and heat flow data in Colorado*  
 1455 *and Wyoming*.
- 1456 Decker, E. R., & Bucher, G. J. (1983). Geothermal studies in the Ross Island–Dry Val-  
 1457 ley region. In *Antarctic geoscience* (pp. 887–894). Univ. Wisconsin.
- 1458 Decker, E. R., & Smithson, S. B. (1975). Heat flow and gravity interpretation across the  
 1459 rio grande rift in southern new mexico and west texas. *Journal of Geophysical Re-*  
 1460 *search*, *80*, 2542–2552. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB080i017p02542>
- 1461 Decker, E. R., Baker, K. R., Bucher, G. J., & Heasler, H. P. (1980). Preliminary heat  
 1462 flow and radioactivity studies in wyoming. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *85*, 311–  
 1463 321. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB01p00311>
- 1464 Degens, E. T., Von Herzen, R. P., & Wong, H. (1971). Lake Tanganyika—water chem-  
 1465 istry, sediments, geological structure. *Naturwissenschaften*, *58*, 229–240.
- 1466 Degens, E. T., Von Herzen, R. P., Wong, H.-K., Deuser, W. G., & Jannasch, H. W. (1973).  
 1467 Lake kivu — structure, chemistry, and biology of an East African Rift lake. *Geol. Rund-*  
 1468 *schau*, *62*, 245–277.

- 1469 Delisle, G. (1994). Measurement of terrestrial heat flow in glaciated terrain. *Terra Antarc-*  
 1470 *tica*, 1, 527–528.
- 1471 Delisle, G. (2011). Positive geothermal anomalies in oceanic crust of cretaceous age off-  
 1472 shore kamchatka. *Solid Earth*, 2(2), 191–198. [https://doi.org/10.5194/se-2-191](https://doi.org/10.5194/se-2-191-2011)  
 1473 -2011
- 1474 Delisle, G., & Ladage, S. (2002). New heat flow data from the chilean coast between 36°  
 1475 and 40°. In *Final report SO-161 leg 2, 3 & 5 SPOC subduction processes off chile* (pp.  
 1476 1–13). Bundestalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe (BGR).
- 1477 Delisle, G., & Zeibig, M. (2007). Marine heat flow measurements in hard ground offshore  
 1478 sumatra. *EOS Trans. AGU*, 88(4), 38–39. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007eo040004>
- 1479 Delisle, G., Beiersdorf, H., Neben, S., & Steinmann, D. (1998). The geothermal field of  
 1480 the north sulawesi accretionary wedge and a model on BSR migration in unstable de-  
 1481 positional environments. In *Gas hydrates: Relevance to world margin stability and*  
 1482 *climate change* (Vol. 137, pp. 267–274). Geological Society of London.
- 1483 Della Vedova, B., & Pellis, G. (1979). Risultati delle misure di flusso di calore eseguite  
 1484 nel tirreno sud-orientale. In *Atti del convegno scientifico nazionale, p.f. Oceanografia*  
 1485 *e fondi marini, roma, 5–7 march 1979* (pp. 693–712).
- 1486 Della Vedova, B., & Pellis, G. (1983). *Dati di flusso di calore nei mari italiani* (p. –).  
 1487 Cnr.
- 1488 Della Vedova, B., & Pellis, G. (1987). Risultati delle misure di flusso di calore nel mare  
 1489 di sardegna. In *Atti del 5° convegno* (Vol. Ii, pp. 1141–1155). Consiglio Nazionale  
 1490 delle Ricerche.
- 1491 Della Vedova, B., Pellis, G., Foucher, J. P., & Rehault, J. P. (1984). Geothermal struc-  
 1492 ture of the tyrrhenian sea. *Marine Geology*, 55, 271–289. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90072-0)  
 1493 [0025-3227\(84\)90072-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90072-0)

- 1494 Della Vedova, B., Pellis, G., Lawver, L. A., & Brancolini, G. (1992). Heat flow and tec-  
 1495 tonics of the western ross sea. In *Recent progress in antarctic earth science* (pp. 627–  
 1496 637). Terra Sci. Pub. Co.
- 1497 Demetrescu, C. (1979). Heat flow values for some tectonic units in Romania. *St. Cerc.*  
 1498 *Geol, Geofiz., Geogr., Geofizica, 17*, 35–46.
- 1499 Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Andreescu, M. (1981a). Geothermal profile in the Central  
 1500 Moesian Platform. *Stud. Cercet. Fiz.*, *33*, 1015–1021.
- 1501 Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Andreescu, M. (1981b). On the geothermal regime of the  
 1502 transylvanian depression. *St. Cerc. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., Geofizica, 19*(6), 11–71.
- 1503 Demetrescu, C., Ene, M., & Andreescu, M. (1983). New heat flow data for the Roma-  
 1504 nian Territory. *An. Inst. Geol. Geophys.*, *63*, 45–57.
- 1505 Demetrescu, C., Veliciu, S., & Burst, A. D. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data:  
 1506 romania. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 123–124). Hermann Haack Verlagsge-  
 1507 sellschaft mbH.
- 1508 Demetrescu, C., Nielsen, S. B., Ene, M., Serban, D. Z., Polonic, G., Andreescu, M., et  
 1509 al. (2001). Lithosphere thermal structure and evolution of the Transylvanian Depres-  
 1510 sion — insights from geothermal measurements and modelling results. *Phys. Earth*  
 1511 *Planet. Int.*, *126*, 249–267.
- 1512 Demetrescu, C., Wilhelm, H., Tumanian, M., Nielson, S. B., Damian, A., Dobrica, V.,  
 1513 & M. Ene, M. (2007). Time-dependent thermal state of the lithosphere in the fore-  
 1514 land of the eastern Carpathians bend. Insights from new geothermal measurements  
 1515 and modelling results. *Geophys. J. Int.*, *170*, 896–912.
- 1516 Deming, D., & Chapman, D. S. (1988). Heat flow in the Utah–Wyoming thrust belt from  
 1517 analysis of bottom-hole temperature data measured in oil and gas wells. *J. Geophys.*  
 1518 *Res.*, *93*, 13657–13672.

- 1519 Deming, D., Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & De Rito, R. F. (1992). Heat flow and  
 1520 subsurface temperature as evidence for basin-scale ground-water flow North Slope  
 1521 of Alaska. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *104*, 528–542.
- 1522 Detrick, R. S., Von Herzen, R. P., Parsons, B., Sandwell, D., & Dougherty, M. (1986). Heat  
 1523 flow observations on the Bermuda Rise and thermal models of mid-plate swells: *J.*  
 1524 *Geophys. Res.*, *91*, 3701–3723.
- 1525 Deviatkin, V. N. (1973). Metodika izucheniya geotermicheskikh parametrov v oblasti raspros-  
 1526 traneniya mnogoletnemerzlykh (russ.). *Porod. - Moskva*, 17 pp.
- 1527 Deviatkin, V. N. (1975). Rezultaty opredeleniya glubinnogo teplovogo potoka na terri-  
 1528 torii jakutii (russ.). *Regionalnye I Tematicheskie Geokriolo- Gicheskie Issledovaniya.*  
 1529 *Novosibirsk Nauka*, 148–150.
- 1530 Deviatkin, V. N. (1981). Geotermicheskie usloviya basseinov rek kurungyuruakh i hatat  
 1531 (zapadnaya jakutiya) (russ.). *Stroenie I Teplovoy Rezhim Merzlykh Porod. Novosi-*  
 1532 *birsk: Naua*, 78–80.
- 1533 Deviatkin, V. N. (1982). O geotermicheskoi anomalii leno-ust-vilyuiskogo gazonosnogo  
 1534 raiona (russ.). *Termika Pochv I Gornyykh Porod V Kholodnykh Regionakh. Jakutsk:*  
 1535 *Institut Merzlotovedeniya so an SSSR*, 111–117.
- 1536 Deviatkin, V. N., & Gavriliev, R. I. (1981). Geotermya vmeshchayushchikh porod ka-  
 1537 riera mir (zapadnaya jakutiya) (russ.). *Stroenie I Teplovoy Rezhim Merzlykh Porod.*  
 1538 *Novosibirsk: Nauka*, 76–78.
- 1539 Deviatkin, V. N., & Rusakov, V. G. (1982). Geotermicheskie parametry v predelakh yugo-  
 1540 vostoka sibirskoi platformy (russ.). *Termika Pochv I Gornyykh Porod V Kholodnykh*  
 1541 *Regionakh. Jakutsk: Institut Merzlotovedeniya so an SSSR*, 117–122.

- 1542 Deviatkin, V. N., & Shamshurin, V. Y. (1978). Geotermicheskaya kharakteristika mestorozh-  
1543 deniya sytykan (russ.). *Geoteplofizicheskie Issledovaniya V Sibiri. Novosibirsk: Nauka,*  
1544 142–148.
- 1545 Deviatkin, V. N., & Shamshurin, V. Yu. (1980). Geotermicheskie usloviya kimberlitovoi  
1546 trubki yubileynaya (russ.). *Merzlotnye Issledovaniya v Osvaivaemykh Regionakh SSSR.*  
1547 *Novosibirsk: Nauka, 79–82.*
- 1548 Deville, E., Guerlais, S.-H., Callec, Y., Griboulard, R., Huyghe, P., Lallemand, S., et al.  
1549 (2006). Liquefied vs stratified sediment mobilization processes: Insight from the south  
1550 of the barbados accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics, 428*(1–4), 33–47. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.08.011)  
1551 [.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.08.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.08.011)
- 1552 Diment, W. H., & Robertson, E. C. (1963). Temperature, thermal conductivity, and heat  
1553 flow in a drilled hole near Oak Ridge, Tennessee. *J. Geophys. Res., 68*, 5035–5047.
- 1554 Diment, W. H., & Werre, R. W. (1964). Terrestrial heat flow near Washington, D.C. *J.*  
1555 *Geophys. Res., 69*, 2143–2149.
- 1556 Diment, W. H., Marine, I. W., Neiheisel, J., & Siple, G. E. (1965a). Subsurface temper-  
1557 ature, thermal conductivity, and heat flow near Aiken, South Carolina. *J. Geophys.*  
1558 *Res., 70*, 5635–5644.
- 1559 Diment, W. H., Raspet, R., Mayhew, M. A., & Werre, R. W. (1965b). Terrestrial heat  
1560 flow near Alberta, Virginia. *J. Geophys. Res., 70*, 923–929.
- 1561 Dorofeeva, R. P. (1983). Rezultaty izucheniya teplofizicheskikh svoistv gornyx porod  
1562 dlya tselei geologicheskogo kartirovaniya. - v kn.: Primenenie geotermii v regional-  
1563 nykh i poiskovo-razvedochnykh issledovaniyakh.
- 1564 Dorofeeva, R. P. (1992). Geothermal studies in siberia and mongolia. *Proc. 14th New*  
1565 *Zealand Geothermal Workshop, 237–240.*



- 1566 Dorofeeva, R. P., & Duchkov, A. D. (1995). A new geothermal study in underwater bore-  
 1567 holes on Lake Baikal (continental rift zone).
- 1568 Dougherty, M. E., Herzen, R. P. V., & Barker, P. F. (1986). Anomalous heat flow from  
 1569 a miocene ridge crest-trench collision, antarctic peninsula. *Antarctic J. U.S.*, *21*, 151–  
 1570 153.
- 1571 Dovenyi, P., Horvath, F., Liebe, P., Gafi, J., & Erki, I. (1983). Geothermal conditions  
 1572 of Hungary. *Geophys. Trans.*, *29*, 1–114.
- 1573 Dowgiallo, J. (1987). Problematyka hydrogeoteryczna regionu sudeckiego. *Przeegląd Ge-*  
 1574 *ologiczny*, *6*, 321–327.
- 1575 Downorowicz, S. (1983). *Geotermika złoza rud miedzi monokliny przedsudeckiej* (pp.  
 1576 pp. 88). Prace Instytutu Geologicznego. CVI Wyd. Geol. Warszawa.
- 1577 Drachev, S. S., Kaul, N., & Beliaev, V. N. (2003). Eurasia spreading basin to laptev shelf  
 1578 transition: structural pattern and heat flow. *Geophysical Journal International*, *152*,  
 1579 688–698. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2003.01882.x>
- 1580 Drury, M. J. (1985). Heat flow and heat generation in the churchill province of the cana-  
 1581 dian shield, and their palaeotectonic significance. *Tectonophysics*, *115*(1-2), 25–44.  
 1582 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(85\)90097-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(85)90097-6)
- 1583 Drury, M. J. (1991). Heat flow in the Canadian shield and its relation to other geophys-  
 1584 ical parameters. In *Terrestrial heat flow and the lithosphere structure* (pp. 338–380).  
 1585 Springer Verlag.
- 1586 Drury, M. J., & Lewis, T. J. (1983). Water movement within lac du bonnet batholith  
 1587 as revealed by detailed thermal studies of three closely spaced boreholes. *Tectono-*  
 1588 *physics*, *95*, 337–351. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90077-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90077-x)

- 1589 Drury, M. J., Jessop, A. M., & Lewis, T. J. (1987). The thermal nature of the canadian  
1590 appalachian crust. *Tectonophysics*, *133*, 1–14. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90276-9)  
1591 90276-9
- 1592 Drwiega, Z., & Myśko, A. (1980). Wyniki badań ziemskiego strumienia ciepła obszaru  
1593 lubelskiego na tle jego tektoniki. *Pub. Of the Inst. Geophys.*, *A-8*, 169–180.
- 1594 Duchkov, A. D. (2004). Personal communication. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*  
1595 *heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 1596 Duchkov, A. D., & Kazantsev, S. A. (1984). Rezultaty izucheniya teplovogo potoka cherez  
1597 dno ozer. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie i eksperimentalnye issle- dovaniya po geotermike morey  
1598 i okeanov. Moskva: nauka.
- 1599 Duchkov, A. D., & Kazantsev, S. A. (1985). Teplovoi potok cherez dno zapadnoi chernogo  
1600 morya (in russian). *Geologiya i Geofizika*, *8*, 113–123.
- 1601 Duchkov, A. D., & Kazantsev, S. A. (1988). Teplovoi potok vpadiny chernogo morya.  
1602 *Geofizicheskie Polya Atlanticheskogo Okeana. Moskva, Mezhdovedomstvennyi Ge-*  
1603 *ofizicheskii Komitet Pri Prezidiume An SSSR. , S. (Russ.)*, 121–130.
- 1604 Duchkov, A. D., & Sokolova, L. S. (1974). Teplovoy potok tsentralnykh rayonov altae-  
1605 sayanskoy oblasti (russ.). *Geologiya I Geofizika*, *8*, 114–123.
- 1606 Duchkov, A. D., Kazantsev, S. A., & Golubev, V. A. (1976). I dr. Teplovoi potok v pre-  
1607 delakh ozera baikal. - geologia i geofizika (russ.), *4*, 112–121.
- 1608 Duchkov, A. D., Kazantsev, S. A., Golubev, V. A., & Lysak, S. V. (1977). Geotermich-  
1609 eskie issledovaniya na ozere baikal (russ.). *Geologiya I Geofizika*, *6*, 126–130.
- 1610 Duchkov, A. D., Kazantsev, S. A., & Velinskii, V. V. (1979). Teplovoi potok ozera baikal.  
1611 - geologiya i geofizika, (russ.), *9*, 137–141.

- 1612 Duchkov, A. D., Jen, N. C., Toam, D. V., & Bak, C. V. (1992). First estimates of heat  
1613 flow in North Vietnam. *Sov. Geol. Geophys.*, *33*, 92–96.
- 1614 Duennebier, F., Cessaro, R. K., & Harris, D. (1987). Temperature and tilt variation mea-  
1615 sured for 64 days in hole 581C. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *88*, 161–165.
- 1616 Duque, M. R., & Mendes-Victor, L. A. (1993). Heat flow and deep temperature in south  
1617 Portugal. *Studia Geoph. Et Geod.*, *37*, 279–292.
- 1618 Dzhamalova, A. S. (1967). O teplovom rezhime nedr v raione russkogo khutora ravninnogo  
1619 dagestana. - v kn.: Regionalnaya geotermiya i raspredelenie termalnykh vod v sssr.  
1620 moskva. *Nauka*.
- 1621 Dzhamalova, A. S. (1969). Glubinnyi teplovoi potok na territorii dagestana. moskva.  
1622 *Nauka*. 1969.
- 1623 Dzhamalova, A. S. (1972). Radioaktivnyi raspad v osadochnoi tolshche i ego rol v formirovanii  
1624 glubinnogo teplovogo potoka na territorii dagestana (russ.). *Energetika Geologich-  
1625 eskikh I Geofizicheskikh Pro-Tsessov, Moskva Nauka*, 88–89.
- 1626 Ebinger, C. J., Rosendahl, B. R., & Reynolds, D. J. (1987). Tectonic model of the malaŵi  
1627 rift, africa. *Tectonophysics*, *141*(1-3), 215–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90187-9)  
1628 [90187-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90187-9)
- 1629 Eckstein, Y., & Simmons, G. (1978). Measurements and interpretation of terrestrial heat  
1630 flow in israel. *Geothermics*, *6*, 117–142. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(77\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(77)90023-2)  
1631 [90023-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(77)90023-2)
- 1632 Eckstein, Y., Heimlich, R. A., Palmer, D. F., & Shannon Jr., S. S. (1982). *Geothermal  
1633 investigations in ohio and pennsylvania* (No. La-9223-hdr) (p. –). Retrieved from [http://  
1634 epic.awi.de/32508/5/Eckstein-etal/\\_/%281982/%29/\\_WHFDC.pdf](http://epic.awi.de/32508/5/Eckstein-etal/_/%281982/%29/_WHFDC.pdf)

- 1635 Edwards, C. L., Reiter, M. A., Shearer, C., & Young, W. (1978). Terrestrial heat flow  
 1636 and crustal radioactivity in northeastern new mexico and southeastern colorado. *Ge-*  
 1637 *ological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(9), 1341–1350. [https://doi.org/10.1130/](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89%3C1341:thfacr%3E2.0.co;2)  
 1638 0016-7606(1978)89%3C1341:thfacr%3E2.0.co;2
- 1639 Eggleston, R. E., & Reiter, M. A. (1984). Terrestrial heat flow estimates from petroleum  
 1640 bottom-hole temperature data in the colorado plateau and the eastern basin and range  
 1641 province. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 95(9), 1027–1034. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95%3C1027:thefpb%3E2.0.co;2)  
 1642 10.1130/0016-7606(1984)95%3C1027:thefpb%3E2.0.co;2
- 1643 Ehara, S. (1979). Heat flow in the Hokkaido–Okhotsk region and its tectonic implica-  
 1644 tions. *J. Phys. Earth*, 27, s125–s139.
- 1645 Ehara, S. (1984). Terrestrial heat flow determinations in central kyushu, japan. *Bulletin*  
 1646 *of Volcanic Society of Japan*, 29, 75–94.
- 1647 Ehara, S., & Sakmoto, M. (1985). Terrestrial heat flow determinations in southern kyushu,  
 1648 japan. *Bulletin of Volcanic Society of Japan*, 30, 253–271.
- 1649 Ehara, S., & Yokoyama, I. (1971). Measurements of terrestrial heat flow in hokkaido (part  
 1650 2). *Geophysical Bulletin Hokkaido University*, 26(in japanese with english abstract),  
 1651 67–84.
- 1652 Ehara, S., Yuhara, K., & Shigematsu, A. (1980). Heat flow measurements in the sub-  
 1653 marine calderas, southern kyushu, japan - preliminary report. *Bulletin of Volcanic*  
 1654 *Society of Japan*, 25, 51–61.
- 1655 Ehara, S., Jin, K., & Yuhara, K. (1989). Determination of heat flow values in the two  
 1656 granitic rock regions of japan - houfu area in yamaguchi prefecture and kunisaki area  
 1657 in oita prefecture, southwest japan. *J. Geotherm. Res. Soc. Japan*, 11.
- 1658 Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., & Shipboard Scientific Party. (1987). *Norwegian sea*  
 1659 (Vol. 104). Ocean Drilling Program.

- 1660 Eldholm, O., Sundvor, E., Vogt, P. R., Hjelstuen, B. O., Crane, K., Nilsen, A. K., & Glad-  
 1661 czenko, T. P. (1999). SW barents sea continental margin heat flow and hakon mosby  
 1662 mud volcano. *Geo-Marine Letters*, *19*, 29–37. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050090>
- 1663 Eliasson, T., Eriksson, K. G., Lindquist, G., Malmquist, D., & Parasnis, D. (1991). Cat-  
 1664 alogue of heat flow density data: sweden. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 124–  
 1665 125). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 1666 Embley, R. W., Hobart, M. A., Anderson, R. N., & Abbott, Dallas H. (1983). Anoma-  
 1667 lous heat flow in the northwest atlantic: A case for continued hydrothermal circu-  
 1668 lation in 80 my crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *88*(b2), 1067–1074. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01067)  
 1669 [doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01067](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01067)
- 1670 England, P. C., Oxburgh, E. R., & Richardson, S. W. (1980). Heat refraction and heat  
 1671 production in and around granite plutons in north-east england. *Geophys. J. Roy.*  
 1672 *Astr. Soc.*, *62*, 439–455.
- 1673 Epp, D., Grim, P. J., & Langseth, M. G. (1970). Heat flow in the caribbean and gulf of  
 1674 mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *75*, 5655–5669. [https://doi.org/10.1029/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i029p05655)  
 1675 [JB075i029p05655](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i029p05655)
- 1676 Erickson, A., & Simmons, G. (1974). Enviromnetal and geophysical interpretation of heat-  
 1677 flow measurements in the Black Sea. In *The black sea — geology, chemistry and bi-*  
 1678 *ology* (Vol. 20, pp. 50–62). Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol.
- 1679 Erickson, A. J. (1970). *The measurement and interpretation of heat flow in the mediter-*  
 1680 *ranean and black seas* (PhD thesis).
- 1681 Erickson, A. J. (1973). Initial report on downhole temperature and shipboard thermal  
 1682 conductivity measurements Leg 19. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *19*, 643–656.
- 1683 Erickson, A. J., & Hyndman, R. D. (1978). Downhole temperature measurements and  
 1684 thermal conductivities of samples, site 396. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *46*, 389.

- 1685 Erickson, A. J., & Simmons, G. (1969). Thermal measurements in the Red Sea hot brine  
 1686 pools. In *D hot brines and heavy metal deposits in the Red Sea—a geochemical and*  
 1687 *geophysical account* (pp. 114–121). Springer-Verlag.
- 1688 Erickson, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1978). Downhole temperature measurements and  
 1689 heat flow data in the Black Sea — DSDP Leg 42B. *Initial Reports DSDP, 42-2*, 1085–  
 1690 1103.
- 1691 Erickson, A. J., Helsley, C. E., & Simmons, G. (1972). Heat flow and continuous seis-  
 1692 mic profiles in the cayman trough and yucatan basin. *Bulletin Geological Society of*  
 1693 *America, 83*, 1242–1260. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606>
- 1694 Erickson, A. J., Simmons, G., & Ryan, W. B. F. (1977). Review of heat flow data from  
 1695 the Mediterranean and Aegean Seas. In *International symposium on structural his-*  
 1696 *tory of the mediterranean basins. Split (yugoslavia) 25-29 october 1976* (pp. 263–280).  
 1697 Editions Technip.
- 1698 Erickson, A. J., Avera, W. E., & Byrne, R. (1979). Heat-flow results, DSDP Leg 48. *Ini-*  
 1699 *tial Reports DSDP, 48*, 277.
- 1700 Eriksson, K. G., & Malmqvist, D. (1979). A review of the past and the present inves-  
 1701 tigations of heat flow in sweden. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 267–277). Springer  
 1702 Verlag. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/\\_28](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/_28)
- 1703 Erki, I., Kolios, N., & Stegena, L. (1984). Heat flow density determination in the Stry-  
 1704 mon basin, NE Greece. *J. Geophys.*, *54*, 106–109.
- 1705 Evans, T. R. (1976). *Terrestrial heat flow studies in eastern africa and the north sea* (PhD  
 1706 thesis).
- 1707 Evans, T. R., & Tammemagi, H. Y. (1974). Heat flow and heat production in northeast  
 1708 africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 23*(3), 349–356. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(74)90124-1)  
 1709 [.1016/0012-821x\(74\)90124-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(74)90124-1)

- 1710 Fanelli, M., Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., & Squarci, P. (1974). Terrestrial heat flow mea-  
 1711 surements near Rosignano Solvay (Tuscany). *Geothermics*, *3*, 65–73.
- 1712 Feinstein, S., Kohn, B. P., Steckler, M. S., & Eyal, M. (1996). Thermal history of the  
 1713 eastern margin of the Gulf of Suez, I. Reconstruction from borehole temperature and  
 1714 organic maturity measurements. *Tectonophysics*, *266*, 203–220.
- 1715 Feng, C.-G., Liu, S.-W., Wang, L.-S., & Li, C. (2009). Present-day geothermal regime  
 1716 in-plane tarim basin, northwest china. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, *52*(6, 11), 2752–  
 1717 2762. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.1450>
- 1718 Fernàndez, M., & Cabal, J. (1992). Heat-flow data and shallow thermal regime on Mal-  
 1719 lorca and Menorca (western Mediterranean). *Tectonophysics*, *203*, 133–143.
- 1720 Fernàndez, M., Marzán, I., Correia, A., & Ramalho, E. (1998). Heat flow, heat produc-  
 1721 tion, and lithospheric thermal regime in the Iberian Peninsula. *Tectonophysics*, *291*,  
 1722 29–53.
- 1723 Finckh, P. (1981). Heat flow measurements in 17 perialpine lakes. *Bull Geol. Soc. Am.*,  
 1724 *Part II*, *92*, 452–514.
- 1725 Firsov, F. V. (1979). Teplovoe pole na yuzhnom urale (russ.). *Ekspierimental- Noe I Teo-*  
 1726 *reticheskoe Izuchenie Teplovykh Potokov. Moskva, Nauka*, 217–221.
- 1727 Fisher, A. T., Giambalvo, E., Sclater, J. G., Kastner, M., Ransom, B., Weinstein, Y.,  
 1728 & Lonsdale, P. (2001). Heat flow, sediment and pore fluid chemistry, and hydrother-  
 1729 mal circulation on the east flank of alarcon ridge, gulf of california. *Earth and Plan-*  
 1730 *etary Science Letters*, *188*, 521–534. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x\(01\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(01)00310-7)  
 1731 [00310-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(01)00310-7)
- 1732 Fisher, M. A., & Gardner, M. C. (1981). *Temperature-gradient and heat-flow data, Pan-*  
 1733 *ther Canyon, Nevada* (No. Report Nv-lch-amn-9 For Sunco Energy Development Co.).

- 1734 Flovenz, O. G., & Saemundsson, K. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: iceland.  
1735 In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 118–119). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 1736 Flóvenz, Ó. G., & Saemundsson, K. (1993). Heat flow and geothermal processes in ice-  
1737 land. *Tectonophysics*, *225*(1–2), 123–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(93\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90253-g)  
1738 [90253-g](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(93)90253-g)
- 1739 Förster, A., & Förster, H.-J. (2000). Crustal composition and mantle heat flow: Impli-  
1740 cations from surface heat flow and radiogenic heat production in the Variscan Erzge-  
1741 birge (Germany). *J. Geophys. Res.*, *105*, 27917–27938.
- 1742 Förster, A., & Merriam, D. F. (1997). Heat flow in the Cretaceous of northwestern Kansas  
1743 and implications for regional hydrology. In *Kansas geological survey bulletin* (Vol.  
1744 *240*, pp. 1–11).
- 1745 Förster, A., Förster, H.-J., Masarweh, R., Masri, A., Tarawneh, K., & Group, D. (2007).  
1746 The surface heat flow of the Arabian Shield in Jordan. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, *30*, 271–  
1747 284.
- 1748 Foster, S. E., Simmons, G., & Lamb, W. (1974). Heat-flow near a North Atlantic frac-  
1749 ture zone. *Geothermics*, *3*, 3.
- 1750 Foster, T. D. (1962). Heat-flow measurements in the northeast Pacific and in the Bering  
1751 Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *67*, 2991–2993. [https://doi.org/10.1029/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ067i007p02991)  
1752 [JZ067i007p02991](https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ067i007p02991)
- 1753 Foster, T. D. (1978). The temperature and salinity fields under the Ross Ice Shelf. *EOS*  
1754 *Trans.*, *59*, 308.
- 1755 Foster, T. D. (1983). The temperature and salinity finestructure of the ocean under the  
1756 Ross Ice Shelf. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *88*, 2556–2564.



- 1757 Fotiadi, A. A., Moiseenko, U. I., & Sokolova, L. S. (1969). O teplovom pole zapadno- sibirskoy  
1758 plity.- doklady an sssr.
- 1759 Fou, J. T. K. (1969). *Thermal conductivity and heat flow at St. Jerome, Quebec* (Mas-  
1760 ter's thesis).
- 1761 Foucher, J. P., Chenet, P. Y., Montadert, L., & Roux, J. M. (1985). Geothermal mea-  
1762 surements during deep sea drilling project Leg 80. *Initial Reports DSDP, 80*, 423-  
1763 436.
- 1764 Foucher, J. P., Le Pichon, X., Lallemand, S., Hobart, M. A., Henry, P., Benedetti, M.,  
1765 et al. (1990). Heat flow, tectonics and fluid circulation at the toe of the Barbados  
1766 Ridge accretionary prism. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 8859-8867.
- 1767 Foucher, J. P., Mauffret, A., Steckler, M., Brunet, M. F., Maillard, A., Rehault, J. P.,  
1768 et al. (1992). Heat flow in the valencia trough: Geodynamic implications. *Tectono-*  
1769 *physics*, *203*(1-4), 77-97. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90216-s](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90216-s)
- 1770 Foucher, J.-P., & Sibuet, J.-C. (1979). Thermal regime of the northern Bay of Biscay  
1771 continental margin in the vicinity of DSDP sites 400 to 402. *Initial Reports DSDP*,  
1772 *48*, 289-296.
- 1773 Francheteau, J., Jaupart, C., Jie, S. X., Wen-Hua, K., De-Lu, L., Jia-Chi, B., et al. (1984).  
1774 High heat flow in southern Tibet. *Nature*, *307*, 32-36.
- 1775 Fujii, N. (1981). Down-hole temperature measurements and heat flow at Hess Rise. *Ini-*  
1776 *tial Reports DSDP, 62*, 1009.
- 1777 Funnell, R., Chapman, D., Allis, R., & Armstrong, P. (1996). Thermal state of the Taranaki  
1778 Basin, New Zealand. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *101*, 25197-25215.

- 1779 Furukawa, Y., Shinjoe, H., & Nishimura, S. (1998). Heat flow in the southwest japan arc  
1780 and its implication for thermal processes under arcs. *Geophysical Research Letters*,  
1781 *25*(7), 1087–1090. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98gl00545>
- 1782 Fytikas, M. D., & Kolios, N. P. (1979). Preliminary heat flow map of greece. In *Terres-*  
1783 *trial heat flow in europe* (pp. 197–205). Springer Verlag. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/_20)  
1784 [978-3-642-95357-6/\\_20](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/_20)
- 1785 Gable, R. (1980). Terrestrial heat flow in france. In *Advances in european geothermal*  
1786 *research* (pp. 466–473).
- 1787 Gable, R., & Watremez, P. (1979). Premières estimations du flux de chaleur dans le mas-  
1788 sif armoricain. *Bulletin BRGM*, *17*(1), 35–38.
- 1789 Galanis, S. P., Sass, J. H., Munroe, R. J., & Abu-Ajamieh, M. (1986). *Heat flow at zerga*  
1790 *ma'in and zara and a geothermal reconnaissance of jordan* (No. 86-63).
- 1791 Gallagher, K. (1987). Thermal conductivity and heat flow in the southern Cooper Basin.  
1792 *Explor. Geophys.*, *18*, 62–67.
- 1793 Gallagher, K. (1990). Some strategies for estimating present day heat flow from explo-  
1794 ration wells, with examples. *Explor. Geophys.*, *21*, 145–159.
- 1795 Galson, D. A., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1981). A heat flow survey on anomaly M0 south  
1796 of the bermuda rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *53*, 296–306. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90035-2)  
1797 [.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(81\)90035-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90035-2)
- 1798 Garcia-Estrada, G., Lopez-Hernandez, A., & Prol-Ledesma, R. M. (2001). Temperature–  
1799 depth relationships based on log data from the los azufres geothermal field, mexico.  
1800 *Geothermics*, *30*(1), 111–132. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0375-6505\(00\)00039](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0375-6505(00)00039)  
1801 –0

- 1802 Garland, G. D., & Lennox, D. H. (1962). Heat flow in western Canada. *Geophys. J. R.*  
1803 *Astron. Soc.*, 6, 245–262.
- 1804 GebSKI, J. S., Wheildon, J., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1987). *Detailed investigation of the*  
1805 *UK heat flow field 1984-87. Investigation of the geothermal potential of the UK.*
- 1806 Géli, L., Lee, T. C., Cochran, J. R., Francheteau, J., Abbott, D., Labails, C., & Appriou,  
1807 D. (2008). Heat flow from the Southeast Indian Ridge flanks between 80°e and 140°e:  
1808 Data review and analysis. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 113, b01101, doi:10.1029/2007JB005001.
- 1809 Geller, C. A., Weissel, J. K., & Anderson, R. N. (1983). Heat transfer and intraplate de-  
1810 formation in the central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 88, 1018–  
1811 1032. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01018>
- 1812 Gerard, R., Langseth, M. G., & Ewing, M. (1962). Thermal gradient measurements in  
1813 the water and bottom sediment of the western Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 67, 785–  
1814 803.
- 1815 Gettings, M., Jr., H. B., Mooney, W., & Healey, J. (1986). Crustal structure of south-  
1816 western Saudi Arabia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 91, 6491–6512.
- 1817 Ginsburg, G. D., & Soloviev, V. A. (2004). Personal communication. In *CD rom: Geother-*  
1818 *mal gradient and heat flow data in and around Japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan,  
1819 AIST, 2004.
- 1820 Girdler, R. W. (1970). A review of Red Sea heat flow. *Philosophical Transactions of the*  
1821 *Royal Astronomical Society, Ser. A*, 267, 191–203. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta>  
1822 [.1970.0032](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta)
- 1823 Girdler, R. W., Erickson, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1974). Downhole temperature and  
1824 shipboard thermal conductivity measurements aboard the D.V. Glomar Challenger in  
1825 the Red Sea. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 23, 679–786.

- 1826 Gläser, S., & Hurtig, E. (1982). *Interner bericht*.
- 1827 Goff, S. J., Goff, F., & Janik, C. J. (1992). Tecuamburro Volcano, Guatemala: Explo-  
1828 ration geothermal gradient drilling and results. *Geothermics*, *21*, 483–502.
- 1829 Golovanova, I. V., Harris, R. N., Selezniova, G. V., & Stulc, P. (2001). Evidence of cli-  
1830 matic warming in the southern urals region derived from borehole temperatures and  
1831 meteorological data. *Global Planetary Change*, *29*, 167–188.
- 1832 Golubev, V., & Poort, J. (1995). Local heat flow anomalies along the western shore of  
1833 the north Baikal basin. *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, *36*, 175–186.
- 1834 Golubev, V. A. (1978). Geotermicheskie issledovaniya na baikale s ispolzovaniem kabelnogo  
1835 zonda - termometra (russ.). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Fizika Zemli*, *3*, 106–  
1836 109.
- 1837 Golubev, V. A. (1982). Geotermya baikala. - novosibirsk: Nauka (russ.). In (p. 150).
- 1838 Golubev, V. A. (1992). Heat flow through the bottom of Khubsugul Lake and the bor-  
1839 dering mountains (Mongolia). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Fizika Zemli*, *1*, 48–60.
- 1840 Golubev, V. A., & Osokina, S. V. (1980). Raspredelenie teplovogo potoka i priroda ego  
1841 lokalnykh anomalii v raione ozera baikal (russ.). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Fizika  
1842 Zemli*, *4*, 63–75.
- 1843 Gomes, A. J. L., & Hamza, V. M. (2005). Geothermal gradient and heat flow in the state  
1844 of Rio de Janeiro. *Revista Brasileira de Geofisica*, *23*, 325–347.
- 1845 Gong, Y., Wang, L., & Liu, S. (2003). Distribution of geothermal heat flow in jiyang de-  
1846 pression. *Science of China (Series D)*, *33*, 384–391.
- 1847 Gordienko, V. V. (1972). Novi dani pro teplovii potik krimu ta prichorno- mor'ya (ukrain.).  
1848 *Dopovidni An USSR, Ser. B*, *8*, 711–713.

- 1849 Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1968). Teplovoe pole radyanskikh karpats i su-  
1850 teritorii. - dopovidni an ursr. *Ser. B. 1968*.
- 1851 Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1970). Teplovii potik dneprovsko-donetskoj zapadini  
1852 ta donbasu (ukrain.). *Dopovidni An USSR, Ser. B, 1*, 56–59.
- 1853 Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1971). Novi dani pro teplovii potik ukrains-  
1854 chita (ukrain.). *Dopovidni An USSR, Ser. B., 6*, 541–542.
- 1855 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1982). Novye opredeleniya i karta teplovogo  
1856 potoka kryma. - geofizicheskii zhurnal. T. 4, no 3, (russ.), 56–62.
- 1857 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1980). Izmerenie teplovogo potoka zemli u  
1858 poverkhnosti. Kiev (russ.). *Naukova Dumka, 104*.
- 1859 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1985). Opredelenie teplovogo potoka na vostochno-  
1860 evropeiskoi platforme. - doklady an ussr. *Ser. B. 1985*.
- 1861 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1987). Anomalii teplovogo potoka v moskovskoi  
1862 i baltiiskoi sineklizakh. - doklady an ussr. *Ser. B. 1987*.
- 1863 Gordienko, V. V., & Zavgorodnyaya, O. V. (1988). Yavorovskaya anomalija teplovogo  
1864 potoka. - geofizicheskii zhurnal. 1988. *T.10*.
- 1865 Gosnold Jr., W. D., & Eversoll, D. A. (1982). Geothermal resources of Nebraska. In. Na-  
1866 tional Geophysical; Solar-Terrestrial Data Center, National Oceanic; Atmospheric Ad-  
1867 ministration.
- 1868 Gosnold, W. D. (1984). *Geothermal resource assessment for north dakota. Final report*  
1869 (No. Doe/id/12030-t4) (p. –).
- 1870 Gosnold, W. D. (1987). *Final report geothermal resource assessment, south dakota*.

- 1871 Gosnold, W. D. (1990). Heat flow in the great plains of the united states. *Journal of Geo-*  
1872 *physical Research*, 95, 353–374. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB01p00353>
- 1873 Gosnold, W. D. (1991). *Stratabound geothermal resources in north dakota and south dakota*.
- 1874 Gosnold, W. D. (1999). Basin-scale groundwater flow and advective heat flow: An ex-  
1875 ample from the northern Great Plains. In *Geothermics in basin analysis* (pp. 99–116).  
1876 Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- 1877 Gough, D. T. (1963). Heat flow in the southern Karroo. *Proceeding of the Royal Soci-*  
1878 *ety London Serie A*, 272, 207–230. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1963.0050>
- 1879 Goutorbe, B., Drab, L., Loubet, N., & Lucazeau, F. (2007). Heat flow of the eastern Cana-  
1880 dian rifted continental margin revisited. *Terra Nova*, 6, 381–386; doi: 10.1111/j.1365-  
1881 3121.2007.00750.x.
- 1882 Goutorbe, B., Lucazeau, F., & Bonneville, A. (2008a). Surface heat flow and the man-  
1883 tle contribution on the margins of Australia. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, 9, q05011,  
1884 doi:10.1029/2007GC001924.
- 1885 Goutorbe, B., Lucazeau, F., & Bonneville, A. (2008b). The thermal regime of south african  
1886 continental margins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(1-2), 256–265. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.044)  
1887 [doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.044](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.044)
- 1888 Goy, L., Fabre, D., & Menard, G. (1996). Modelling of rock temperatures for deep alpine  
1889 tunnel projects, 29(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf01019936>
- 1890 Green, K. E. (1980). *Geothermal processes at the galapagos spreading center* (PhD the-  
1891 sis).
- 1892 Green, K. E., Von Herzen, Richard P. ., & Williams, D. L. (1981). The galapagos spread-  
1893 ing centre at 86°w: A detailed geothermal field study. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,  
1894 86, 979–986. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB02p00979>

1895  
1896  
1897  
  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
  
1902  
1903  
1904  
  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
  
1913  
1914  
  
1915  
1916  
1917  
  
1918  
1919

Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., Villinger, H., & Weigel, W. (1999). Hydrothermal activity and the evolution of the seismic properties of upper oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *104* (b3), 5069–5079. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998jb900096>

Grevemeyer, I., Diaz-Naveas, J. L., Ranero, C. R., Villinger, H. W., & ODP Leg 202 Scientific Party. (2003). Heat flow over the descending Nazca plate in central Chile, 320s to 410s: Observations from ODP Leg 2002 and the occurrence of natural gas hydrates. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *213*, 285–298.

Grevemeyer, I., Kopf, A. J., Fekete, N., Kaul, N., Villinger, H. W., Heesemann, M., et al. (2004). Fluid flow through active mud dome Mound Culebra offshore Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica: Evidence from heat flow surveying. *Marine Geology*, *207*, 145–157.

Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., Diaz-Naveas, J. L., Villinger, H. W., Ranero, C. R., & Reichert, C. (2005). Heat flow and bending-related faulting at subduction zone trenches: Case studies offshore of Nicaragua and Central Chile. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *236*, 238–248.

Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., & Diaz-Naveas, J. L. (2006). Geothermal evidence for fluid flow through the gas hydrate stability field off Central Chile—transient flow related to large subduction zone earthquakes? *Geophysical Journal International*, *166*, 461–468. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.02940.x>

Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., & Kopf, A. (2009). Heat flow anomalies in the Gulf of Cadiz and off Cape San Vicente, Portugal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, *in press*, doi:10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.08.001

Griffin, G. M., Reel, D. A., & Pratt, R. W. (1977). Heat flow in Florida oil test holes and indications of oceanic crust beneath the southern Florida–Bahamas. In *The geothermal nature of the floridan plateau* (pp. 43–63). Florida Bureau of Geology.

Grim, P. J. (1969). Heat flow measurements in the Tasman Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *74*, 3933–3934. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i015p03933>

- 1920 Gronlie, G., Heier, K. S., & Swanberg, C. A. (1977). Terrestrial heat flow determinations  
1921 from Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift*, *56*, 153–162.
- 1922 Guillou, L., Mareschal, J.-C., Jaupart, C., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., & Lapointe, R. (1994).  
1923 Heat flow, gravity and structure of the Abitibi belt, Superior Province, Canada: Im-  
1924 plications for mantle heat flow. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *122*, 103–123.
- 1925 Guillou-Frottier, L., Mareschal, J.-C., Jaupart, C., Gariépy, C., Lapointe, R., & Bien-  
1926 fait, Gérard. (1995). Heat flow variations in the grenville province, canada. *Earth  
1927 and Planetary Science Letters*, *136*(3-4), 447–460. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-  
1928 -821x\(95\)00187-h](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(95)00187-h)
- 1929 Guillou-Frottier, L., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J. C., Gariépy, C., & Bienfait, G. (1996).  
1930 High heat flow in the Trans-Hudson orogen, central Canadian shield. *Geophys. Res.  
1931 Lett.*, *23*, 3027–3030.
- 1932 Gupta, M. L. (1981). Surface heat flow and igneous intrusion in the cambay basin, in-  
1933 dia. *Journal of Volcanic and Geothermal Research*, *10*, 279–292. [https://doi.org/  
1934 10.1016/0377-0273\(81\)90080-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90080-9)
- 1935 Gupta, M. L. (1988). Pers. comm.
- 1936 Gupta, M. L., Verma, R. K., Hamza, V. M., Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1967). Ter-  
1937 restrial heat flow in Khetri Copper Belt, Rahasthan, India. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 4215–  
1938 4220.
- 1939 Gupta, M. L., Verma, R. K., Hamza, V. M., Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1970). Ter-  
1940 restrial heat flow and tectonics of the cambay basin, gujarat state (india). *Tectono-  
1941 physics*, *10*, 147–163. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90104-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90104-6)
- 1942 Gupta, M. L., Sharma, S. R., Sundar, A., & Singh, S. B. (1987). Geothermal studies in  
1943 the Hyderabad granitic region and the crustal thermal structure of the Southern In-  
1944 dian Shield. *Tectonophysics*, *140*, 257–264.



- 1945 Gupta, M. L., Sundar, A., & Sharma, S. R. (1991). Heat flow and heat generation in the  
 1946 Archean Dharwar cratons and implications for the Southern Indian Shield geotherm  
 1947 and lithospheric thickness. *Tectonophysics*, *194*, 107–122.
- 1948 Gupta, M. L., Sundar, A., Sharma, S. R., & Singh, S. B. (1993). Heat flow in the Bas-  
 1949 tar Craton, central Indian Shield: Implications for thermal characteristics of Protero-  
 1950 zoic cratons. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, *78*, 23–31.
- 1951 Haenel, R. (1970). Eine neue methode zür bestimmung der terrestrischen waermestromdichte  
 1952 in binnenseen. *Z. Geophys.*, *36*, 725–742.
- 1953 Haenel, R. (1971). Heat flow measurements and a first heat flow map of Germany. *Z.*  
 1954 *Geophys.*, *37*, 975–992.
- 1955 Haenel, R. (1972a). Heat flow measurements in the ionian sea with a new heat flow probe.  
 1956 *Meteor. Forschungsergebn.*, *c11*, 105–108.
- 1957 Haenel, R. (1972b). Heat flow measurements in the red sea and the gulf of aden. *Zeitschrift*  
 1958 *Für Geophysik*, *38*, 1035–1047.
- 1959 Haenel, R. (1974a). Heat flow measurements in northern italy and heat flow maps of eu-  
 1960 rope. *Zeitschrift Für Geophys.*, *40*, 367–380.
- 1961 Haenel, R. (1974b). Heat flow measurements in the Norwegian Sea. *Meteor. Forschungsergebn.*,  
 1962 *c17*, 74–78.
- 1963 Haenel, R., & Zoth, G. (1973). Heat flow measurements in austria and heat flow maps  
 1964 of central europe. *Zeitschrift Für Geophysik*, *39*, 425–439.
- 1965 Haenel, R., Gronlie, G., & Heier, K. S. (1979). Terrestrial heat flow determination in Nor-  
 1966 way and an attempted interpretation. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 232–  
 1967 239). Springer Verlag.

- 1968 Haenel, R., Staroste, E., et al. (1988). Atlas of geothermal resources in the european com-  
1969 munity, austria and switzerland.
- 1970 Halunen, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1973). Heat flow in the western equatorial pacific  
1971 ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *78*, 5195–5208. [https://doi.org/10.1029/  
1972 JB078i023p05195](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB078i023p05195)
- 1973 Hamamoto, H., Yamano, M., & Goto, S. (2005). Heat flow measurement in shallow seas  
1974 through long-term temperature monitoring. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *32*, 121311, doi:10.1029/2005GL024138.
- 1975 Hamamoto, H., Yamano, M., Goto, S., Kinoshita, M., Fujino, K., & Wang, K. (2011).  
1976 Heat flow distribution and the thermal structure of the Nankai subduction zone off  
1977 the Kii Peninsula. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, *12*, q0ad20. [https://doi.org/10  
1978 .1029/2011gc003623](https://doi.org/10.1029/2011gc003623)
- 1979 Hamza, V. M. (1982). Terrestrial heat flow in the alkaline intrusive complex of poços de  
1980 caldas, brazil. *Tectonophysics*, *83*, 45–62. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)  
1981 90006-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90006-3)
- 1982 Hamza, V. M., & Eston, S. M. (1981). Assessment of geothermal resources of brazil. *Zbl.*  
1983 *Geol. Palaontol. Teil*, *1983*(1/2), 128–155.
- 1984 Hamza, V. M., & Eston, S. M. (1983). Assessment of geothermal resources of Brazil —  
1985 1981. *Zbl. Geol. Paläontol. Teil*, *1*, 128–155.
- 1986 Hamza, V. M., Silva Dias, F. J. S., Gomes, A. J. L., & Delgadillo Terceros, Z. G. (2005).  
1987 Numerical and functional representations of regional heat flow in South America. *Phys.*  
1988 *Earth Planet Int.*, *152*, 223–256.
- 1989 Han, U. (1979). *Heat flow in south korea* (Master’s thesis).
- 1990 Hänel, R. (1971). Bestimmung der Terrestrischen Wärmestromdichte in Deutschland.  
1991 *Z. Geophys.*, *37*, 119–134.

- 1992 Hänel, R. (1983). Geothermal investigations in the Rheinisch Massif. In *Plateau uplift,*  
 1993 *the rhenish shield – a case history* (pp. 228–246). Springer Verlag.
- 1994 Hänel, R., & Bram, K. (1977). Das Geotermische Feld des Nördlinger Ries. *Geol. Bavar-*  
 1995 *ica*, 75, 373–380.
- 1996 Harder, S. H., Toan, D. V., Yem, N. T., Bac, T. V., Vu, N. G., Mauri, S. J., et al. (1995).  
 1997 Preliminary heat flow results from the hanoi basin, vietnam. In *Terrestrial heat flow*  
 1998 *and geothermal energy in asia* (pp. 163–172). Science Publ.
- 1999 Harris, R. N., Von Herzen, R. P., McNutt, M. K., Garven, G., & Jordahl, K. (2000). Sub-  
 2000 marine hydrogeology of the Hawaiian archipelagic apron 1. Heat flow patterns north  
 2001 of Oaho and Maro Reef. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 105, 21353–21369.
- 2002 Harris, R. N., Grevemeyer, I., Ranero, C. R., Villinger, H., Barckhausen, U., Henke, T.,  
 2003 et al. (2010). The thermal regime of the Costa Rican convergent margin 1: Along  
 2004 strike variations in heat flow from probe measurements and estimated from bottom  
 2005 simulating reflectors. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, submitted.
- 2006 Harris, R. N., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., & Spinelli, G. (2011). Heat flow along the NanTro-  
 2007 SEIZE transect: Results from IODP expeditions 315 and 316 offshore the kii penin-  
 2008 sula, japan. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 12, q0ad16. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1029/2011gc003593)  
 2009 [10.1029/2011gc003593](https://doi.org/10.1029/2011gc003593)
- 2010 Harrison, B., Taylor, D., Tingate, P., & Sandiford, M. (2012). Heat flow modelling and  
 2011 thermal history of the onshore Gippsland Basin: Upside potential for unconventional  
 2012 gas and geothermal resources.
- 2013 Hart, S. R., & Steinhart, J. S. (1965). Terrestrial heat flow–measurement in lake bot-  
 2014 toms. *Science*, 149, 1499–1501.
- 2015 Hart, S. R., Steinhart, J. S., & Smith, T. J. (1968). Heat flow. *Yearbook Carnegie Inst.*  
 2016 *Washington*, 67, 360–367.

- 2017 Hart, S. R., Steinhart, J. S., & Smith, T. J. (1994). Terrestrial heat flow in lake supe-  
2018 rior. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, *31*, 698–708.
- 2019 Hass, B., & Harris, R. N. (2016). Heat flow along the costa rica seismogenesis project  
2020 drilling transect: Implications for hydrothermal and seismic processes. *Geochemistry,*  
2021 *Geophysics, Geosystems*, *17*(6), 2110–2127. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016gc006314>
- 2022 Hayashi, T. (1997). *Thermal structure and tectonic history of the derugin basin, sea of*  
2023 *okhotsk (in japanese with english abstract)* (Master's thesis).
- 2024 He, J., Wang, J., Tan, F., Chen, M., Li, Z., Sun, T., et al. (2014). A comparative study  
2025 between present and palaeo-heat flow in the qiangtang basin, northern tibet, china.  
2026 *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, *57*, 345–358. [https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/](https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.05.020)  
2027 [10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.05.020](https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.05.020)
- 2028 He, L., Xiong, L., & Wang, J. (2002). Heat flow and thermal modeling of the yingge-  
2029 hai basin, south china sea. *Tectonophysics*, *351*, 245–253. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00160-9)  
2030 [S0040-1951\(02\)00160-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00160-9)
- 2031 He, L., Hu, S., Huang, S., Yang, W., Wang, J., Yuan, Y., & Yang, S. (2008). Heat flow  
2032 study at the Chinese Continental Scientific Drilling site: Borehole temperature, ther-  
2033 mal conductivity and radiogenic heat production. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *113*, b02404, doi:10.1029/2007JB004958.
- 2034 He, L., Wang, J., Xu, X., Liang, J., Wang, H., & Zhang, G. (2009). Disparity between  
2035 measured and BSR heat flow in the Xisha Trough of the South China Sea and its im-  
2036 plications for the methane hydrate. *J. Asian Earth Sci.*, *34*, 771–780. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.11.004)  
2037 [.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.11.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2008.11.004)
- 2038 Heasler, H. P., Decker, E. R., & Buelow, K. L. (1982). Heat flow studies in Wyoming:  
2039 1979–1981. In *Geothermal direct heat program roundup technical conference proceed-*  
2040 *ings* (pp. 292–312). Earth Science Laboratory, Univ. of Utah.

- 2041 Henderson, J., & Davis, E. E. (1983). An estimate of heat flow in the western north At-  
2042 lantic. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 76.
- 2043 Henrikson, A. (2000). *New heat flow determinations from oil and gas wells in the col-  
2044 orado plateau and basin and range of utah* (Master's thesis).
- 2045 Henry, S. G., & Pollack, H. N. (1988). Terrestrial heat flow overlying the Andean sub-  
2046 duction zone in Bolivia and Peru. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 15153–15162.
- 2047 Hentinger, R., & Jolivet, J. (1970). Nouvelles déterminations du flux géothermique en  
2048 france. *Tectonophysics*, 10, 127–146. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90103](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90103)  
2049 -4
- 2050 Henyey, T. L. (1968). *Heat flow near major strike-slip faults in central and southern cal-  
2051 ifornia* (PhD thesis).
- 2052 Henyey, T. L., & Bischoff, J. L. (1973). Tectonic elements of the northern part of the  
2053 Gulf of California. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 84, 315–330.
- 2054 Henyey, T. L., & Lee, T. C. (1976). Heat flow in the Lake Tahoe, California–Nevada,  
2055 and the Sierra Nevada–Basin and Range transition. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, 87, 1179–  
2056 1187.
- 2057 Henyey, T. L., & Wasserburg, G. J. (1971). Heat flow near major strike-slip faults in cal-  
2058 ifornia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(32), 7924–7946. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i032p07924)  
2059 [.1029/JB076i032p07924](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i032p07924)
- 2060 Herman, B. M., Langseth, M. G., & Hobart, M. A. (1977). Heat flow in the oceanic crust  
2061 bounding western africa. *Tectonophysics*, 41(1-3), 61–77. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90180-9)  
2062 [0040-1951\(77\)90180-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(77)90180-9)

- 2063 Herman, B. M., Anderson, R. N., & Truchan, M. (1978). Extensional tectonics in the  
 2064 okinawa trough: Convergent margins. In *Geological and geophysical investigations*  
 2065 *of continental margins* (Vol. 29, pp. 199–208). Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. memoir 29.
- 2066 Herrin, E. T., & Clark, S. P. (1956). Heat flow in West Texas and eastern New Mexico.  
 2067 *Geophysics*, *21*, 1087–1099.
- 2068 Herzen, R. P. V., & Vacquier, V. (1966). Heat flow and magnetic profiles on the mid-  
 2069 Indian Ocean. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A*, *259*, 262–270.
- 2070 Hobart, M. A., Udintsov, G. B., & Popova, A. K. (1974). Heat-flow measurements in the  
 2071 east-central atlantic ocean and near the atlantis fracture zone. In *Problems of oceanic*  
 2072 *rift zone* (p. –). Nauka press.
- 2073 Hobart, M. A., Bunce, E. T., & Sclater, J. G. (1975). Bottom water flow through the  
 2074 kane gap, sierra leone rise, atlantic ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *80*, 5083–  
 2075 5088. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC080i036p05083>
- 2076 Hobart, M. A., Langseth, M. G., & Anderson, R. N. (1985). A geothermal and geophys-  
 2077 ical survey on the south flank of the Costa Rican Rift: Sites 504 and 505. *Initial Re-*  
 2078 *ports DSDP*, *83*, 379–404.
- 2079 Honda, S., Matsubara, Y., Watanabe, T., Uyeda, S., Shiazaki, K., Nomura, K., & Fu-  
 2080 jii, N. (1979). Compilation of eleven new heat flow measurements on Japanese Islands.  
 2081 *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst.*, *54*, 45–73.
- 2082 Horai, K. (1964). Studies of the thermal state of the Earth the 13th paper: Terrestri-  
 2083 trial Heat Flow in Japan. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute, University*  
 2084 *of Tokyo*, *42*, 93–132.
- 2085 Horai, K., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1985). Measurement of heat flow on Leg 86 of the Deep  
 2086 Sea Drilling Project. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *86*, 759–776.

- 2087 Horai, K., Chapman, M., & Simmons, G. (1970). Heat flow measurements on the reyk-  
2088 janes ridge. *Nature*, *225*, 264–265. <https://doi.org/10.1038/225264a0>
- 2089 Horai, K. I., Sasaki, Y., & Kobayashi, Y. (1994). A relationship between cutoff depth  
2090 of seismicity and heat flow in the central japan. *Japan Earth and Planetary Science*  
2091 *Joint Meeting*, 273.
- 2092 Horvath, F., Erki, I., Bodri, L., & Marko, L. (1977). *Heat flow measurements in hun-*  
2093 *gary*.
- 2094 Horváth, F., Bodri, L., & Ottlik, P. (1979). Geothermics of Hungary and the tectono-  
2095 physics of the Pannonian Basin "red spot". In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp.  
2096 206–217). Springer Verlag.
- 2097 Houseman, G. A., Cull, J. P., Muir, P. M., & Paterson, H. L. (1989). Geothermal sig-  
2098 natures and uranium ore deposits on the stuart shelf of south australia. *Geophysics*,  
2099 *54*(2), 158–170. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1442640>
- 2100 Howard, L. E., & Sass, J. H. (1964). Terrestrial heat flow in Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*,  
2101 *69*, 1617–1626.
- 2102 Hu, S., O'Sullivan, P. B., Raza, A., & Kohn, B. P. (2001). Thermal history and tectonic  
2103 subsidence of the bohai basin, northern china: A cenozoic rifted and local pull-apart  
2104 basin. *Physics of The Earth and Planetary Interiors*, *126*(3-4), 221–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0031-9201\(01\)00257-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0031-9201(01)00257-6)
- 2106 Hüchel, B., & Kappelmeyer, O. (1966). Geotermische Untersuchungen im Saarkarbon.  
2107 *Z. Deutsch. Geol. Ges.*, *117*, 280–311.
- 2108 Hull, D. A., Blackwell, D. D., Bowen, R. G., & Peterson, N. V. (1977). *Heat flow study*  
2109 *of the brothers fault zone, oregon* (No. O-77-03) (p. 38p.). Retrieved from [http://](http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf)  
2110 [www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf](http://www.oregongeology.org/pubs/OG/OGv65n01.pdf)

- 2111 Hurter, S., & Hänel, R. (2002). *Atlas of geothermal resources in europe* (pp. 92 pp.). Eu-  
2112 ropean Commission.
- 2113 Hurter, S. J., & Pollack, H. N. (1996). Terrestrial heat flow in the paraná basin, south-  
2114 ern Brazil. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *101*, 8659–8671.
- 2115 Hurtig, E., & Rockel, W. (1991). *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 115). Hermann Haack  
2116 Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 2117 Hutchison, I., Loudon, K. E., White, R. S., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1981). Heat flow and  
2118 age of the gulf of oman. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *56*, 252–262. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90132-1)  
2119 [doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(81\)90132-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90132-1)
- 2120 Hutchison, I., Herzen, R. P. V., Loudon, K. E., Sclater, J. G., & Jemsek, S. (1985). Heat  
2121 flow in the Belaric and Tyrrhenian basins, western Mediterranean. *J. Geophys. Res.*,  
2122 *90*, 685–701.
- 2123 Hutnak, M., Fisher, A. T., Harris, R., Stein, C., Wang, K., Spinelli, G., et al. (2008).  
2124 Large heat and fluid flux driven through mid-plate outcrops on ocean crust. *Nature*  
2125 *Geoscience*, *1*, 611–614. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo264>
- 2126 Hyndman, R. D. (1967). Heat flow in Queensland and Northern Territory, Australia. *J.*  
2127 *Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 527–539.
- 2128 Hyndman, R. D. (1976). Heat flow measurements in the inlets of southwestern British  
2129 Columbia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *81*, 337–349.
- 2130 Hyndman, R. D., & Everett, J. E. (1968). Heat flow measurements in a low radioactiv-  
2131 ity area of the western australian precambrian shield. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal*  
2132 *Astronomical Society*, *14*, 479–486. [https://doi.org/0.1111/j.1365-246X.1967](https://doi.org/0.1111/j.1365-246X.1967.tb06267.x)  
2133 [.tb06267.x](https://doi.org/0.1111/j.1365-246X.1967.tb06267.x)



- 2134 Hyndman, R. D., & Lewis, T. J. (1999). Geophysical consequences of the Cordillera-Craton  
2135 thermal transition in southwestern Canada. *Tectonophysics*, *306*, 397–422.
- 2136 Hyndman, R. D., & Rankin, D. S. (1972). The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°N. XVIII.  
2137 Heat flow measurements. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, *8*, 664–670.
- 2138 Hyndman, R. D., & Sass, J. H. (1966). Geothermal measurements at Mount Isa, Queens-  
2139 land. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *71*, 587–601.
- 2140 Hyndman, R. D., Jaeger, J. C., & Sass, J. H. (1969). Heat flow measurements on the south-  
2141 east coast of Australia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *7*, 12–16.
- 2142 Hyndman, R. D., Muecke, G. K., & Aumento, F. (1974a). Deep drill 1972. Heat flow  
2143 and heat production in Bermuda. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *11*, 809–818.  
2144 <https://doi.org/10.1139/e74-081>
- 2145 Hyndman, R. D., Erickson, A. J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1974b). Geothermal measure-  
2146 ments on DSDP leg 26. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *26*, 451–463.
- 2147 Hyndman, R. D., Rogers, G. C., Bone, M. N., Lister, C. R. B., Wade, U. S., Barrett, D.  
2148 L., et al. (1978). Geophysical measurements in the region of the Explorer Ridge of-  
2149 fshore western Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *15*, 1508–1525. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1139/e78-156)  
2150 [.org/10.1139/e78-156](https://doi.org/10.1139/e78-156)
- 2151 Hyndman, R. D., Jessop, A. M., Judge, A. S., & Rankin, D. S. (1979). Heat flow in the  
2152 maritime provinces of Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *16*, 1154–1165.  
2153 <https://doi.org/10.1139/e79-102>
- 2154 Hyndman, R. D., Lewis, T. J., Wright, J. A., Burgess, M., Chapman, D. S., & Yamano,  
2155 M. (1982). Queen Charlotte fault zone: Heat flow measurements. *Canadian Journal*  
2156 *of Earth Sciences*, *19*, 1657–1669. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e82-141>

- 2157 Hyndman, R. D., Langseth, M. G., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1984). A review of Deep Sea  
 2158 Drilling Project geothermal measurements through Leg 71. *Initial Reports DSDP*,  
 2159 *78b*, 813–823.
- 2160 Icerman, L., Swanberg, C. A., Lohse, R. L., Hunter, J. C., & Gross, J. T. (1984). *Re-*  
 2161 *gional geothermal exploration in north central new mexico* (No. Nmerdi 2-69-2208).
- 2162 Imperial College Heat Flow Group, Univ. of L., Dept. of Geol. (n.d.). *Unpubl. data.*
- 2163 Ingebritsen, S. E., Sherrod, D. R., & Mariner, R. H. (1989). Heat flow and hydrother-  
 2164 mal circulation in the Cascade Range, north-central Oregon. *Science*, *243*, 1458–1462.
- 2165 Ingebritsen, S. E., Scholl, M. A., & Sherrod, D. R. (1993). Heat flow from four new re-  
 2166 search drill hole in the western Cascades, Oregon, U.S.A. *Geothermics*, *22*, 151–163.
- 2167 Ingebritsen, S. E., Mariner, R. H., & Sherrod, D. R. (1994). *Hydrothermal systems of*  
 2168 *the cascade range, north-central oregon* (No. 1044-1).
- 2169 Isaksen, K., Holmlund, P., Sollid, J. L., & Harris, C. (2001). Three deep alpine-permafrost  
 2170 boreholes in svalbard and scandinavia. *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes*, *12*(1),  
 2171 13–25. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp.380>
- 2172 Ismail, W., & Yousoff, W. (1985). Heat flow study in the Malay basin.
- 2173 Jackson, H. R., Johnson, G. L., Sundvor, E., & Myhre, A. M. (1984). The yermak plateau:  
 2174 Formed at a triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *89*, 3223–3232. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB05p03223)  
 2175 [doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB05p03223](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB05p03223)
- 2176 Jaeger, J. C. (1970). Heat flow and radioactivity in australia. *Earth and Planetary Sci-*  
 2177 *ence Letters*, *8*, 285–292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(70\)90114-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(70)90114-7)
- 2178 Jaeger, J. C., & Sass, J. H. (1963). Lees topographic correction in heat flow and the geother-  
 2179 mal flux in Tasmania. *Geofisica Pura e Applicata*, *54*, 53–63.

- 2180 Jansen, E., Raymo, M. E., & Blum, P. (1996). *North atlantic–arctic gateways II* (Vol.  
2181 162). Ocean Drilling Program.
- 2182 Japan, G. S. of. (1997). *Heat flow map of east and southeast asia*. Geol. Surv. Japan.
- 2183 Järvinmäki, P., & Puranen, M. (1979). Heat flow measurements in Finland. In *Terres-*  
2184 *trial heat flow in europe* (pp. 172–178). Springer Verlag.
- 2185 Jaupart, C., Mann, J. R., & Simmons, G. (1982). A detailed study of the distribution  
2186 of heat flow and radioactivity in New Hampshire. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 59, 267–  
2187 287.
- 2188 Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., Bouquerel, H., & Phaneuf, C. (2014). The building and  
2189 stabilization of an Archean craton in the Superior Province, Canada, from a heat flow  
2190 perspective. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(12), 9130–9155. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014jb011018)  
2191 [doi.org/10.1002/2014jb011018](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014jb011018)
- 2192 Jemsek, J., Von Herzen, R. P., Rehault, J.-P., Williams, D. L., & Sclater, J. (1985). Heat  
2193 flow and the lithosphere thinning in the Ligurian Basin, N.W. Mediterranean. *Geo-*  
2194 *phys. Res. Lett.*, 12, 693–696.
- 2195 Jemsek, J. P. (1988). *Heat flow and tectonics of the Ligurian Sea basin and margin* (PhD  
2196 thesis).
- 2197 Jessop, A. M. (1968). Three measurements of heat flow in eastern Canada. *Can. J. Earth*  
2198 *Sci.*, 5, 61–68.
- 2199 Jessop, A. M., & Judge, A. S. (1971). Five measurements of heat flow in southern canada.  
2200 *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8, 711–716. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e71>  
2201 -069

- 2202 Jessop, A. M., & Lewis, T. J. (1978). Heat flow and heat generation in the superior province  
 2203 of the canadian shield. *Tectonophysics*, *50*, 55–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/0040>  
 2204 -1951(78)90199-3
- 2205 Jessop, A. M., Souther, J. G., Lewis, T. J., & Judge, A. S. (1984). Geothermal measure-  
 2206 ments in northern british columbia and the southern yukon territory. *Canadian Jour-  
 2207 nal of Earth Sciences*, *21*(5), 599–608.
- 2208 Jiang, G., Gao, P., Rao, S., Zhang, L.-Y., Tang, X.-Y., Huang, F., & Zhao, P. (2016a).  
 2209 Compilation of heat flow data in the continental area of China (4th edition). *Chi-  
 2210 nese Journal of Geophysics - Chinese Edition*, 2892–2910. <https://doi.org/10.6038/>  
 2211 [cjg20160815](https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20160815)
- 2212 Jiang, G.-Z., Tang, X.-Y., Rao, S., Gao, P., Zhang, L.-Y., Zhao, P., & Hu, S.-B. (2016b).  
 2213 High-quality heat flow determination from the crystalline basement of the south-east  
 2214 margin of North China Craton. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, *118*, 1–10. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2016.01.009)  
 2215 [doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2016.01.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2016.01.009)
- 2216 Jiyang, C. W. (1981). *Geothermal Studies in China*.
- 2217 Johnson, H. P., Becker, K., & Herzen, R. P. V. (1993). Near-axis heat flow measurements  
 2218 on the northern Juan de Fuca ridge: Implications for fluid circulation in oceanic crust.  
 2219 *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *20*, 1875–1878.
- 2220 Johnson, H. P., Tivey, M. A., Bjorklund, T. A., & Salmi, M. S. (2010). Hydrothermal  
 2221 circulation within the Endeavour Segment, Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Geochemistry Geo-  
 2222 physics Geosystems*, *11*(5), q05002-. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009gc002957>
- 2223 Johnson, P., & Hutnak, M. (1997). Conductive heat loss in recent eruptions at mid-oceans  
 2224 ridges. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *24*, 3089–3092. <https://doi.org/10.1029/>  
 2225 [97g102998](https://doi.org/10.1029/97g102998)

- 2226 Jolivet, J., Bienfait, G., Vignerresse, J. L., & Cuney, M. (1989). Heat flow and heat pro-  
 2227 duction in Brittany (western France). *Tectonophysics*, *159*, 61–72.
- 2228 Jones, F. W., Majorowicz, J. A., & Embry, A. F. (1989). A heat flow profile across the  
 2229 Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Islands. *Geophysics*, *54*, 171–180.
- 2230 Jones, F. W., Majorowicz, J. A., Embry, A. F., & Jessop, A. M. (1990). Geothermal gra-  
 2231 dients and terrestrial heat flow along a south-north profile in the Sverdrup Basin, Cana-  
 2232 dian Arctic Archipelago. *Geophysics*, *55*, 1105–1107.
- 2233 Jones, M. Q. W. (1987). Heat flow and heat production in the namaqua mobile belt, south  
 2234 africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *92*, 6273–6289. [https://doi.org/10.1029/  
 2235 JB092iB07p06273](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06273)
- 2236 Jones, M. Q. W. (1988). Heat flow in the Witwatersrand Basin and environs, and its sig-  
 2237 nificance for the South African shield geotherm and lithospheric thickness. *J. Geo-  
 2238 phys. Res.*, *93*, 3243–3260.
- 2239 Jones, M. Q. W. (1992). Heat flow anomaly in Lesotho: Implications for the southern  
 2240 boundary of the Kaapvaal craton. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *19*, 2031–2034.
- 2241 Jongsma, D. (1974). Heat flow in the aegean sea. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal As-  
 2242 tronomical Society*, *37*, 337–346. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb04087  
 2243 .x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb04087)
- 2244 Joshima, M. (1984). Heat flow measurement in the GH80-5 area. *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise  
 2245 Rep.*, *20*, 53–66.
- 2246 Joshima, M. (1994). Heat flow measurements in the eastern japan sea during GH93 cruise,  
 2247 in 1994.
- 2248 Joshima, M. (1996). Heat flow measurements off shakotan peninsula during the r/v hakurei-  
 2249 maru GH95 cruise. In (pp. 662–662).

- 2250 Joshima, M., & Honza, E. (1987). Age estimation of the Soloman Sea based on heat flow  
2251 data. *Geo-Marine Lett.*, *6*, 211–217.
- 2252 Joshima, M., & Kuramoto, S. (1999). Heat flow measurements in the off tokai area. *Ge-*  
2253 *ological Survey of Japan Cruise Report*, *24*, 81–86.
- 2254 Judge, A. S., & Beck, A. E. (1967). Anomalous heat flow layer at London, Ontario. *Earth*  
2255 *Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *3*, 167–170.
- 2256 *k2K cruise report*. (2000).
- 2257 Kappelmeyer, O. (1967). The geothermal field of the upper Rhinegraben. In *The rhine-*  
2258 *graben progress report* (Vol. 6, pp. 101–103). Abh. geol. Landesamt.
- 2259 Kasameyer, P. W., Von Herzen, R. P., & Simmons, G. (1972). Heat flow, bathymetry,  
2260 and the Mid-Atlantic ridge at 43°n. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *77*, 2535–2542.
- 2261 Kashkai, M. A., & Aliev, S. A. (1974). Teplovoi potok v kurinskoi depressii (russ.). *Glu-*  
2262 *binnyi Teplovoi Potok Evropeiskoi Chasti Sssr*. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 95–109.
- 2263 Kaul, N., Rosenberger, A., & Villinger, H. (2000). Comparison of measured and BSR-  
2264 derived heat flow values, Makran accretionary prism, Pakistan. *Marine Geology*, *164*(1-  
2265 *2*), 37–51. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227\(99\)00125-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227(99)00125-5)
- 2266 Kaul, N., Foucher, J.-P., & Heesemann, M. (2006). Estimating mud expulsion rates from  
2267 temperature measurements on Hakon Mosby Mud Volcano, SW Barents Sea. *Ma-*  
2268 *rine Geology*, *229*, 1–14.
- 2269 Khutorskoi, M. D. (1979). Termicheskaya razedka mestorozhdenii v usloviyakh strukturno-  
2270 geologicheskikh neodnorodnostei (in russian). In *Teplovoe pole zemli (trudy vsesoyuznoi*  
2271 *konferentsii "narodnokhozyaistvennye i metodicheskie problemy geotermii) T2* (Vol.  
2272 *S*, pp. 12–21). Makhachkala.

- 2273 Khutorskoi, M. D., Podgornykh, L. V., Gramberg, I. S., & Leonov, Y. G. (2003). Ther-  
 2274 mal tomography of the west arctic basin. *Geotectonics*, *37*, 245–260.
- 2275 Khutorskoi, M. D., Leonov, Yu. G., Ermakov, A. Y., & Akhmedzyanov, V. R. (2009).  
 2276 Abnormal heat flow and the trough's nature in the northern Svalbard plate. *Dokl.*  
 2277 *Acad. Nauk. SSSR*, *424*, 227-233 (English Trans. 29-35).
- 2278 Khutorskoy, M. D. (1982). Teplovoi potok v oblastiakh strukturno-geologicheskikh neod-  
 2279 norodnostei (russ.). *Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta An SSSR*, *353*, 78.
- 2280 Khutorskoy, M. D. (1996). *Geothermics of the central-asian fold belt (in russian)* (pp.  
 2281 332 pp.). RUDN Publ.
- 2282 Khutorskoy, M. D., & Yarmoluk, V. V. (1989). Heat flow, structure and evolution of the  
 2283 lithosphere of Mongolia. *Tectonophysics*, *164*, 315–322.
- 2284 Khutorskoy, M. D., Golubev, V. A., Kozlovtseva, S. V., & Timareva, S. V. (1986). Glu-  
 2285 binny teplovoy potok v mnr (in russian). *Dokl. An. SSSR*, *791*, 939–944.
- 2286 Khutorskoy, M. D., Fernandez, R., Kononov, V. I., Polyak, B. G., Matveev, V. G., & Rot,  
 2287 A. A. (1990). Heat flow through the sea bottom around the Yucatan Peninsula. *J.*  
 2288 *Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 1223–1237.
- 2289 Kido, M., Kinoshita, H., & Seno, T. (1993). Heat flow measurements in the ayu trough.  
 2290 In *Preliminary report of the hakuho-maru cruise KH 92-1* (pp. 99–105). Ocean Res.  
 2291 Inst., Univ. Tokyo.
- 2292 Kim, H. C., & Lee, Y. (2007). Heat flow in the Republic of Korea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *112*,  
 2293 doi:10.1029/2006JB004266.
- 2294 Kim, Y.-G., Lee, S.-M., & Matsubayashi, O. (2010). New heat flow measurements in the  
 2295 ulleung basin, east sea (sea of japan): Relationship to local BSR depth, and impli-

- 2296 cations for regional heat flow distribution. *Geo-Mar Lett.*, -. <https://doi.org/10>  
 2297 .1007/s00367-010-0207-x
- 2298 Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., & Party, S. S. (1997). Leg 170. In *Proceedings of the*  
 2299 *ocean drilling program, initial reports* (Vol. 170, pp. 7–17).
- 2300 Kinoshita, H., & Yamano, M. (1986). The heat flow anomaly in the Nankai Trough area.  
 2301 *Initial Reports DSDP, 87*, 737–743.
- 2302 Kinoshita, H., Kasumi, Y., & Baba, H. (1989). Report on DELP 1987 cruises in the oga-  
 2303 sawara area. Part VI: Heat flow measurements. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research*  
 2304 *Institute, University of Tokyo, 64*, 223–232.
- 2305 Kinoshita, M. (1987). *Heat flow measurements in some western pacific trench-arc-backarc*  
 2306 *systems and their interpretation* (Master’s thesis).
- 2307 Kinoshita, M. (2004). Personal communication. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*  
 2308 *heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 2309 Kinoshita, M., & Yamano, M. (1995). Heat flow distribution in the nankai trough re-  
 2310 gion. In *Geology and geophysics of the philippine sea* (pp. 77–86). Terrapub.
- 2311 Kinoshita, M., & Yamano, M. (1997). Hydrothermal regime and constraints on reser-  
 2312 voir depth of the Jade site in the Mid-Okinawa Trough inferred from heat flow mea-  
 2313 surements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *102*, 3183–3194.
- 2314 Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., Post, J., & Halbach, P. (1990). Heat flow measurements in  
 2315 the southern and middle okinawa trough on r/v sonne in 1988. *Bull. Earthq. Res.*  
 2316 *Inst.*, *65*(3), 571–588. Retrieved from <http://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/120000871865>
- 2317 Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., & Makita, S. (1991a). High heat-flow anomaly around Hat-  
 2318 sushima biological community in the western Sagami Bay, Japan. *J. Phys. Earth*,  
 2319 *39*, 553–571.



- 2320 Kinoshita, M., Yamano, M., Kasumi, Y., & Baba, H. (1991b). Report on DELP 1988  
 2321 cruises in the okinawa trough. Part 8: Heat flow measurements. *Bull. Earthq. Res.*  
 2322 *Inst.*, 66, 221–228.
- 2323 Kinoshita, M., Kawada, Y., Tanaka, A., & Urabe, T. (2006). Recharge/discharge inter-  
 2324 face of a secondary hydrothermal circulation in the Suiyo Seamount of the Izu-Bonin  
 2325 arc, identified by submersible-operated heat flow measurements. *Earth Planet. Sci.*  
 2326 *Lett.*, 245, 498–508.
- 2327 Kirkby, A., & Gerner, E. (2010). *Heat flow interpretations for the australian continent:*  
 2328 *Release 1*. Geoscience Australia. Retrieved from [http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/](http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/71211)  
 2329 [dataset/ga/71211](http://pid.geoscience.gov.au/dataset/ga/71211)
- 2330 Kissin, I. G. (1964). Vostochno-predkavkazskii artezianskii bassein. Mosk- va. *Nauka*.
- 2331 Kitajima, T., Kobayashi, Y., Suzuki, H., Ikeda, R., Omura, K., Kasahara, K., & Okada,  
 2332 Y. (1997). Thermal structure and earthquakes beneath the kanto district. *Japan Earth*  
 2333 *and Planetary Science Joint Meeting, Abstracts*, 247.
- 2334 Kitajima, T., Kobayashi, Y., Ikeda, R., Iio, Y., & Omura, K. (2001). Terrestrial heat flow  
 2335 at hirabayashi on awaji island, south-west japan. *Island Arc*, 10, 318–325. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2001.00330.x)  
 2336 [doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2001.00330.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2001.00330.x)
- 2337 Kobolev, V. P., Kutas, R. I., Tsvyashchenko, V. A., Kravchuk, O. P., & Bevzyuk, M.  
 2338 I. (1993). Geothermal studies in the NW Black Sea (in russian). *Geophys. J.*, 15, 67–  
 2339 72.
- 2340 Kondyurin, A. V., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1983). Geotermicheskie potok v zapadnoi chasti  
 2341 chernogo morya. T. 23, vyp. 4,(russ.). *Okeanologiya*, 622–627.
- 2342 Kono, Y., & Kobayashi, Y. (1971). Terrestrial heat flow in hokuriku district, central japan.  
 2343 *Sci. Rep. Kanazawa. Univ.*, 16, 61–72.

- 2344 Kopf, A., Alves, T., Heesemann, B., Irving, M., Kaul, N. E., Kock, L., et al. (2006). *Re-*  
 2345 *port and preliminary results of poseidon cruise P336: Crests - cretan sea tectonics*  
 2346 *and sedimentation* (No. 253) (p. 140). Retrieved from [http://www.geo.uni-bremen](http://www.geo.uni-bremen.de/FB5/Sensorik/publikationen/P336/_cruisereport.pdf)  
 2347 [.de/FB5/Sensorik/publikationen/P336/\\_cruisereport.pdf](http://www.geo.uni-bremen.de/FB5/Sensorik/publikationen/P336/_cruisereport.pdf)
- 2348 Korgen, B. J., Bodvarsson, G., & Mesecar, R. S. (1971). Heat flow through the floor of  
 2349 the cascadia basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 4758–4774.
- 2350 Kral, M., Lizon, I., & Janci, J. (1985). *Geotermický výskum ssr. Záv. Správa za roky*  
 2351 *1981 az 1985 (in slovak)*.
- 2352 Kubik, J., & Cermak, V. (1986). Heat flow in the Upper Silurian coal basin: Re-evaluation  
 2353 of data with special attention to the lithology. *Studia Geoph. Et Geod.*, *30*, 376–393.
- 2354 Kukkonen, I., & Järvinmäki, P. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: finland. In  
 2355 *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 112). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 2356 Kukkonen, I. T. (1987). Vertical variation of apparent and paleoclimatically corrected  
 2357 heat flow densities in the Central Baltic Shield. *J. Geodynamics*, *8*, 33–53.
- 2358 Kukkonen, I. T. (1988). Terrestrial heat flow and groundwater circulation in the bedrock  
 2359 in the central Baltic Shield. *Tectonophysics*, *156*, 59–74. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90283-1)  
 2360 [0040-1951\(88\)90283-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90283-1)
- 2361 Kukkonen, I. T. (1989a). Terrestrial heat flow and radiogenic heat production in Fin-  
 2362 land, the central Baltic shield. *Tectonophysics*, *164*, 219–230.
- 2363 Kukkonen, I. T. (1989b). *Terrestrial heat flow in finland, the central fennoscandian shield*  
 2364 (No. Report YST-68).
- 2365 Kukkonen, I. T. (1993). Heat flow map of northern and central parts of the Fennoscan-  
 2366 dian shield based on geochemical surveys of heat producing elements. *Tectonophysics*,  
 2367 *225*, 3–13.

- 2368 Kukkonen, I. T., Gosnold, W. D., & Safanda, J. (1998). Anomalously low heat flow den-  
2369 sity in eastern karelia, baltic shield: A possible palaeoclimatic signature. *Tectono-*  
2370 *physics*, 291(1-4), 235–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(98\)00043-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(98)00043-2)
- 2371 Kurchikov, A. R. (1982). Paleogeotermicheskie usloviya formirovaniya zon preimu- shch-  
2372 estvennogo nefte- (russ.). *I Gazonakopleniya V Zapadnoy Sibiri. - Tumen*, 18p.
- 2373 Kurchikov, A. R., & Stavitsky, B. P. (1981). Teplovoy potok v predelakh zapadno-sibir-  
2374 skoy plity (russ.). *Problemy Nefti I Gaza Tumeny, Tumen*, 51, 11–14.
- 2375 Kurchikov, A. R., & Stavitsky, B. P. (1987). Geotermya neftegazonosnykh oblastey za-  
2376 padnoy sibiri. - moscow. *Izdatelstvo Nedra*.
- 2377 Kutas, R. I., & Gordienko, V. V. (1970). Teplovoe pole i glubinnoe stroenie vos- tochnykh  
2378 karpats (russ.). *Geofizicheskii Sbornik*, 34, 29–41.
- 2379 Kutas, R. I., & Gordienko, V. V. (1971). Teplovoe pole ukrainy (russ.). *Kiev Naukova*  
2380 *Dumka*, 140.
- 2381 Kutas, R. I., & Gordienko, V. V. (1973). Novye dannye o teplovom potoke yugo- zapad-  
2382 noi chasti ukrainy (russ.). *Geofizicheskii Sbornik*, 56, 35–40.
- 2383 Kutas, R. I., Bevzyuk, M. I., & Vygovsky, V. F. (1975). Heat flow and heat transfer con-  
2384 ditions in the bottom sediments of equatorial indian ocean. *Geothermics*, 4, 8–13. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(79)90064-6)  
2385 [doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(79\)90064-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(79)90064-6)
- 2386 Kutas, R. I., Kobolev, V. P., Tsvyashchenko, V. A., Vasilyev, A. D., & Kravchuk, O. P.  
2387 (1992). New determination of heat flow in the bulgarian sector of the black sea (in  
2388 ukrainian). *Dopovidi Akademii Nauk Ukrainy*, 7, 104–107.
- 2389 Kutas, R. I., Kobolev, V. P., Tsvyashchenko, V. A., Bevzyuk, M. I., & Kravchuk, O. P.  
2390 (1999). Results of heat flow determinations in the northwestern Black Sea basin (in  
2391 russian). *Geophys. J.*, 2, 38–51.

- 2392 Kutas, R. I., Kobolev, V. P., Bevzyuk, M. I., & Kravchuk, O. P. (2003). New heat flow  
 2393 determinations in the northwestern Black Sea (in russian). *Geophys. J.*, *2*, 48–52.
- 2394 Kuzmin, V. A., Suzyumov, A. E., & Bezludov, A. V. (1972). Geothermic soundings on  
 2395 the manihiki plateau and the marcus-necker rise (the pacific ocean). *Okeanologiya*,  
 2396 *12*, 1044–1046.
- 2397 Lachenbruch, A. H. (1957). Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost. *Bull. Geol. Soc.*  
 2398 *Am.*, *68*, 1515–1529.
- 2399 Landström, O., Larson, S. Å., Lind, G., & Malmqvist, D. (1980). Geothermal investi-  
 2400 gations in the bohus granite area in southwestern sweden. *Tectonophysics*, *64*(1-2),  
 2401 131–162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(80\)90266-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(80)90266-8)
- 2402 Langseth, M. G., & Grim, P. J. (1964). New heat-flow measurements in the Caribbean  
 2403 and western Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 4916–4917.
- 2404 Langseth, M. G., & Herman, B. M. (1981). Heat transfer in the oceanic crust of the Brazil  
 2405 Basin. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *86*, 10805–10819.
- 2406 Langseth, M. G., & Hobart, M. A. (1976). Interpretation of heat flow measurements in  
 2407 the VEMA fracture zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *3*, 241–244. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1029/GL003i005p00241)  
 2408 [.org/10.1029/GL003i005p00241](https://doi.org/10.1029/GL003i005p00241)
- 2409 Langseth, M. G., & Ludwig, W. J. (1983). A heat flow measurement on the Falkland  
 2410 Plateau. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *71*, 299–303.
- 2411 Langseth, M. G., & Silver, E. A. (1996). The nicoya convergent margin—a region of ex-  
 2412 ceptionally low heat flow. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *23*, 891–894.
- 2413 Langseth, M. G., & Taylor, P. T. (1967). Recent heat flow measurements in the Indian  
 2414 Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 6249–6260.

- 2415 Langseth, M. G., & Zielinski, G. W. (1974). Marine heat flow measurements in the Norwegian–  
 2416 Greenland Sea and in the vicinity of Iceland. In *Geodynamics of iceland and north-*  
 2417 *ern atlantic area: Proceedings of the NATO advanced study institute held in reykjavik,*  
 2418 *iceland* (pp. 277–295). Reidel.
- 2419 Langseth, M. G., Grim, P. J., & Ewing, M. (1965). Heat-flow measurements in the East  
 2420 Pacific Ocean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *70*, 367–380.
- 2421 Langseth, M. G., Lepichon, X., & Ewing, M. (1966). Crustal structure of the mid-ocean  
 2422 ridges. 5. Heat flow through the Atlantic Ocean floor, and convection currents. *J.*  
 2423 *Geophys. Res.*, *71*, 5321–5355.
- 2424 Langseth, M. G., Malone, I., & Berger, D. (1970). *Sea floor geothermal measurements*  
 2425 *from VEMA cruise 23* (No. 2-cu-2-70, (Ntis Ad 718826)) (Vol. 2–Cu–2–70, (NTIS  
 2426 AD 718826), p. –).
- 2427 Langseth, M. G., Malone, I., & Berger, D. (1971). *Sea floor geothermal measurements*  
 2428 *form Vema cruise 24* (No. 3-cu-3-71, (Ntis Ad 729682)).
- 2429 Langseth, M. G., Malone, I., & Berger, D. (1972). *Sea floor geothermal measurements*  
 2430 *from VEMA cruise 25* (No. 4-cu-4-72, (Ntis Ad 748309)) (Vol. 4–Cu–4–72, (NTIS  
 2431 AD 748309), pp. 168 pp).
- 2432 Langseth, M. G., Hobart, M. A., & Horai, K. (1980). Heat flow in the bering sea. *Jour-*  
 2433 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *85*, 3740–3750. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03740>
- 2434 Langseth, M. G., Westbrook, G. K., & Hobart, M. A. (1988a). Geophysical survey of a  
 2435 mud volcano seaward of the Barbados ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*,  
 2436 *93*, 1049–1061.
- 2437 Langseth, M. G., Mottl, M. J., Hobart, M. A., & Fisher, A. (1988b). The distribution  
 2438 of geothermal and geochemical gradients near site 501/504: Implications for hydrother-  
 2439 mal circulation in the oceanic crust. *Proc. ODP Initial Reports (Pt. A)*, *111*, 23–32.

- 2440 Langseth, M. G., Westbrook, G. K., & Hobart, M. (1990). Contrasting geothermal regimes  
2441 of the Barbados Ridge accretionary complex. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 8829–8843.
- 2442 Langseth, M. G., Becker, K., Von Herzen, R. P., & Schultheiss, P. (1992). Heat and fluid  
2443 flux through sediment on the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: A hydroge-  
2444 ological study of north pond. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *19*, 517–520.
- 2445 Larue, B. M., & Foucher, J. P. (1987). Evidence for injection of hot material during early  
2446 stages of opening of pull-apart graben: Example from the Sunda Strait, Indonesia.  
2447 In *Proceedings of indonesia-france seminar on sunda strait* (pp. 15–21).
- 2448 Latil-Brun, M. V., & Lucazeau, F. (1988). Subsidence, extension and thermal history  
2449 of the west african margin in senegal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *90*(2),  
2450 204–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(88\)90101-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(88)90101-x)
- 2451 Lavenia, A. (1967). Heat flow measurements through bottom sediments in the south-  
2452 ern Adriatic Sea. *Boll. Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, *9*(36), 323–332.
- 2453 Law, L. K., Paterson, W. S. B., & Whitham, K. (1965). Heat flow determinations in the  
2454 Canadian arctic archipelago. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, *2*, 59–71.
- 2455 Lawver, L. A., & Taylor, P. T. (1987). Heat flow off sumatra. In *Marine geophysics : A*  
2456 *navy symposium* (pp. 67–76).
- 2457 Lawver, L. A., & Williams, D. L. (1979). Heat flow in the central gulf of california. *Jour-*  
2458 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *84*, 3465–3478. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB07p03465>
- 2459 Lawver, L. A., Sclater, J. G., Henyey, T. L., & Rogers, J. (1973). Heat flow measurements  
2460 in the southern portion of the gulf of california. *Earth and Planetary Science Let-*  
2461 *ters*, *19*, 198–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(73\)90115-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(73)90115-5)
- 2462 Lawver, L. A., Williams, D. L., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1975). A major geothermal anomaly  
2463 in the Gulf of California. *Nature*, *257*, 23–28.

- 2464 Lawver, L. A., Loy, W., Sclater, J. G., & Von Herzen, Richard P. (1982). Heat flow in  
2465 the east scotia sea. *Antarctic Journal*, 16, 106–107.
- 2466 Lawver, L. A., B.Della Vedova, & Von Herzen, R. P. (1991). Heat flow in Jane Basin,  
2467 northwest Weddell Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 96, 2019–2038.
- 2468 Lawver, L. A., Williams, T., & Sloan, B. J. (1994). Seismic stratigraphy and heat flow  
2469 of powell basin. *Terra Antartica*, 1, 309–310.
- 2470 Lawver, L. A., Keller, R. A., Fisk, M. R., & Strelin, J. A. (1995). Bransfield strait, antarctic  
2471 peninsula: Active extension behind a dead arc. In *Backarc basins: Tectonics and*  
2472 *magmatism*. Plenum Press.
- 2473 Ldeo. (2004). Lamont-doherty earth observatory. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*  
2474 *heat flow data in and around japan*. Geological Survey of Japan, AIST.
- 2475 Le Gal, V., Lucazeau, F., Cannat, M., Poort, J., Monnin, C., Battani, A., et al. (2018).  
2476 Heat flow, morphology, pore fluids and hydrothermal circulation in a typical Mid-  
2477 Atlantic Ridge flank near Oceanographer Fracture Zone. *Earth and Planetary Sci-*  
2478 *ence Letters*, 482, 423–433. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.035>
- 2479 Le Marne, A. E., & Sass, J. H. (1962). Heat flow at Cobar, New South Wales. *J. Geo-*  
2480 *phys. Res.*, 67, 3981–3983.
- 2481 Le Pichon, X., Eittreim, S. L., & Ludwig, W. J. (1971). Sediment transport and distri-  
2482 bution in the Argentine Basin - 1 - Antarctic bottom current passage through the  
2483 Falkland Fracture Zone. *Physics and Chem. Earth*, 8, 3–28.
- 2484 Lebedev, T. S., Gordienko, V. V., & Kutas, R. I. (1967). Geotermicheskie usloviya kryma.  
2485 - geofizicheskii sbornik. 1967. *Vyp.*
- 2486 Lee, C. R., & Cheng, W. T. (1986). Preliminary heat flow measurements in taiwan. *Fourth*  
2487 *Circum-Pacific Energy and Mineral Resources Conference*.

- 2488 Lee, T. C., & Henyey, T. L. (1975). Heat flow through the southern california border-  
 2489 land. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *80*, 3733–3743. <https://doi.org/10.1029/>  
 2490 JB080i026p03733
- 2491 Lee, T. C., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1977). A composite trans-Atlantic heat flow profile be-  
 2492 tween 20°s and 35°s. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *35*, 123–133.
- 2493 Lee, Y., & Deming, D. (1999). Heat flow and thermal history of the anadarko basin and  
 2494 the western oklahoma platform. *Tectonophysics*, *313*, 389–410.
- 2495 Lee, Y., Deming, D., & Chen, K. F. (1996). Heat flow and heat production in the arkoma  
 2496 basin and oklahoma platform, southeastern oklahoma. *Journal of Geophysical Re-*  
 2497 *search*, *101*(b11), 25387–25401. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96jb02532>
- 2498 Leinen, M. (1986). *Initial Reports DSDP*, *92*, 47–53, 108–108, 130–132, 169–173, 197–  
 2499 206.
- 2500 Lekuthai, T., Charusirisawad, R., & Vacher, M. (1995). Heat flow map of the gulf of thai-  
 2501 land. *CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *25*, 63–78. Retrieved from [http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/](http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/ccop-vol25.html)  
 2502 [ccop-bull/ccop-vol25.html](http://www.gsj.jp/en/publications/ccop-bull/ccop-vol25.html)
- 2503 Lesquer, A., Pagel, M., Orsini, J., & Bonin, B. (1983). Premières déterminations du flux  
 2504 de chaleur et de la production de chaleur en corse. *Compte-Rendus de l'Académie Des*  
 2505 *Sciences, Série II*, *297*, 491–494.
- 2506 Lesquer, A., Bourmatte, A., & Dautria, J. M. (1988). Deep structure of the Hoggar do-  
 2507 mal uplift (Central Sahara, south Algeria) from gravity, thermal and petrological data.  
 2508 *Tectonophysics*, *152*, 71–87.
- 2509 Lesquer, A., Bourmatte, A., Ly, S., & Daturia, J. M. (1989). First heat flow determi-  
 2510 nation from the central Sahara: Relationship with the Pan-African belt and Hoggar  
 2511 domal uplift. *J. Afr. Earth. Sci.*, *9*, 41–48.



- 2512 Lesquer, A., Villeneuve, J. C., & Bronner, G. (1991). Heat flow data from the western  
 2513 margin of the West African craton (Mauritania). *Phys. Earth Planet. Int.*, 66, 320–  
 2514 329.
- 2515 Levchenko, A. I. (1981). Geotermicheskie usloviya gazokondensatnykh mestorogde- niy  
 2516 severa tumenskooy oblasti. - 2 vsesoyuznaya nauchno-tekhn.konfer. "Problemy gornoy  
 2517 teplofiziki".
- 2518 Levitte, D., Maurath, G., & Eckstei, Y. (1984). Terrestrial heat flow in a 3.5 km deep  
 2519 borehole in the jordan–dead sea rift valley. In *Ann. Meet. abstr.* (Vol. 16, p. 575).  
 2520 Geol. Soc. Am.
- 2521 Lévy, F., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., Bienfait, G., & Limare, A. (2010). Low heat flux  
 2522 and large variations of lithospheric thickness in the canadian shield. *Journal of Geo-*  
 2523 *physical Research*, 115(b6), b06404–. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009jb006470>
- 2524 Lewis, B. T. R. (1983). Temperatures, heat flow and lithospheric cooling at the mouth  
 2525 of the Gulf of California. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 65, 343.
- 2526 Lewis, J. F., & Jessop, A. M. (1981). Heat flow in the garibaldi volcanic belt, a possi-  
 2527 ble canadian geothermal resource area. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 18, 366–  
 2528 375. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e81-028>
- 2529 Lewis, T. J. (1969). Terrestrial heat flow at Eldorado, Saskatchewan. *Canadian Jour-*  
 2530 *nal of Earth Sciences*, 6(5), 1191–1197. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e69-120>
- 2531 Lewis, T. J. (1984). Geothermal energy from penticton tertiary outlier, british columbia:  
 2532 An initial assessment. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 21, 181–188. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1139/e84-019)  
 2533 [doi.org/10.1139/e84-019](https://doi.org/10.1139/e84-019)
- 2534 Lewis, T. J., & Beck, A. E. (1977). Analysis of heat flow data—detailed observations in  
 2535 many holes in a small area. *Tectonophysics*, 41, 41–59.

- 2536 Lewis, T. J., & Hyndman, R. D. (1976). Oceanic heat flow measurements over the con-  
 2537 tinental margins of eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 13(8), 1031–  
 2538 1038. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e76-106>
- 2539 Lewis, T. J., & Wang, K. (1992). Influence of terrain on bedrock temperatures. *Palaeo-*  
 2540 *geo. Palaeoclim. Palaeoeco.*, 98, 87–100.
- 2541 Lewis, T. J., Jessop, A. M., & Judge, A. S. (1985). Heat flux measurements in south-  
 2542 western British Columbia: The thermal consequences of plate tectonics. *Canadian Jour-*  
 2543 *nal of Earth Sciences*, 22(9), 1262–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e85-131>
- 2544 Lewis, T. J., Bentkowski, W. H., Davis, E. E., Hyndman, R. D., Souther, J. G., & Wright,  
 2545 J. A. (1988). Subduction of the Juan de Fuca plate: Thermal consequences. *Journal*  
 2546 *of Geophysical Research*, 93, 15207–15225. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB12p15207>
- 2547 Lewis, T. J., Hyndman, R. D., & Flügel, P. (2003). Heat flow, heat generation, and crustal  
 2548 temperatures in the northern Canadian Cordillera: Thermal controls on tectonics.  
 2549 *J. Geophys. Res.*, 108, doi:10.1029/2002JB002090.
- 2550 Leyden, R., Damuth, J. E., Ongley, L. K., Kosteki, J., & Van Stevenick, W. (1978). Salt  
 2551 diapirs and São Paulo Plateau, southeastern Brazilian continental margin. *AAPG*  
 2552 *Bull.*, 62, 657–666.
- 2553 Li, W.-W., Rao, S., Tang, X.-Y., Jiang, G.-Z., Hu, S.-B., Kong, Y.-L., et al. (2014). Bore-  
 2554 hole temperature logging and temperature field in the Xiongqian geothermal field, Hebei  
 2555 province. *Scientia Geologica Sinica*, 49(3), 850–863. <https://doi.org/10.3969/j>  
 2556 [.issn.0563-5020.2014.03.012](https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.0563-5020.2014.03.012)
- 2557 Li, X., Furukawa, Y., Nagao, T., Uyeda, S., & Suzuki, H. (1989). Heat flow in central  
 2558 Japan and its relations to geological and geophysical features. *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*,  
 2559 64, 1–36.

- 2560 Li, Z.-X., Gao, J., Zheng, C., Liu, C.-L., Ma, Y.-S., & Zhao, W.-Y. (2015). Present-day  
 2561 heat flow and tectonic-thermal evolution since the late paleozoic time of the qaidam  
 2562 basin. *Chinese Journal Geophysics*, 58(10), 3687–3705. [https://doi.org/10.6038/  
 2563 cjg20151021](https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20151021)
- 2564 Liang, S. (1987). *Heat flow values of the 5th ggt in china.*
- 2565 Liangshu, W., Shaowen, L., Weiyong, X., Cheng, L., Hua, L., Suiping, G., et al. (2002).  
 2566 Distribution features of terrestrial heat flow densities in the Bohai Basin, east China.  
 2567 *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, 47, 857–862.
- 2568 Liao, W.-Z., Lin, A. T., Liu, C.-S., Oung, J.-N., & Wang, Y. (2014). Heat flow in the  
 2569 rifted continental margin of the south china sea near taiwan and its tectonic impli-  
 2570 cations. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 92(0), 233–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/  
 2571 j.jseas.2014.01.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseas.2014.01.003)
- 2572 Lilley, F. E. M., Sloane, M. N., & Sass, J. H. (1979). Compilation of Australian heat flow  
 2573 measurements. *J. Geol. Soc. Australia*, 24, 439–45.
- 2574 Lindqvist, J. G. (1984). Heat flow density measurements in the sediments of three lakes  
 2575 in northern sweden. *Tectonophysics*, 103(1-4), 121–140.
- 2576 Lister, C. R. B. (1963a). Geothermal gradient measurement using a deep sea corer. *Geo-  
 2577 physical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 7, 571–783. [https://doi.org/  
 2578 10.1111/j.1365-246X.1963.tb03822.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1963.tb03822.x)
- 2579 Lister, C. R. B. (1963b). Geothermal gradient measurement using a deep sea corer. *Geo-  
 2580 phys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 7, 571–583.
- 2581 Lister, C. R. B. (1972). On the thermal balance of a mid-ocean ridge. *Geophysical Jour-  
 2582 nal of the Royal Astronomy Society*, 26, 515–535. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-  
 2583 -246X.1972.tb05766.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1972.tb05766.x)

- 2584 Lister, C. R. B., & Reitzel, J. S. (1964). Some measurements of heat flow through the  
 2585 floor of the north Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 2151–2154.
- 2586 Lister, C. R. B., Sclater, J. G., Davis, E. E., Villinger, H., & Nagihara, S. (1990). Heat  
 2587 flow maintained in ocean basins of great age: Investigations in the north-equatorial  
 2588 west Pacific. *Geophys. J. Int.*, *102*, 603–630.
- 2589 Liu, S., Lei, X., & Wang, L. (2015). New heat flow determination in northern tarim cra-  
 2590 ton, northwest china. *Geophysical Journal International*, *200*(2), 1194–1204. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu458)  
 2591 [doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu458](https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu458)
- 2592 Lizon, I., & Janci, J. (1978). *Zakladny vyskum priestoroveho rozlozenia zemskeho tepla*  
 2593 *v zapadnych karpatoch (in slovak)*.
- 2594 Loddo, M., & Mongelli, F. (1975). Heat flow in southern italy and surrounding seas. *Boll.*  
 2595 *Geofis. Teor. Appl.*, *16*, 115–122.
- 2596 Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., & Roda, C. (1973). Heat flow in Calabria, Italy. *Nature Phys.*  
 2597 *Sci.*, *244*, 91–92.
- 2598 Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., Pecorini, G., & Tramacere, A. (1982). Prime misure di flusso  
 2599 di calore in sardegna. In *Ricerche geotermiche in sardegna: Con particolare riferi-*  
 2600 *mento al graben del campidano* (Vol. Cnr-pfe-rf10, pp. 181–209). Cnr-Pfe-Rf10.
- 2601 Lonsdale, P., & Becker, K. (1985). Hydrothermal plumes, hot springs, and conductive  
 2602 heat flow in the southern trough of guaymas basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Let-*  
 2603 *ters*, *73*, 211–225. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(85\)90070-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(85)90070-6)
- 2604 Loseth, H., Lippard, S. J., Saettem, J., Fanavoll, S., Fjordingstad, V., Leith, T. L., et  
 2605 al. (1992). Cenozoic uplift and erosion of the barents sea- evidence from the svalis  
 2606 dome area. In *Arctic geology and petroleum potential* (Vol. 2, pp. 643–664). Elsevier.

- 2607 Louden, K. E., Wallace, D., & Courtney, R. C. (1987). Heat flow and depth versus age  
2608 for the mesozoic NW atlantic ocean: Results from the sohm abyssal plain and im-  
2609 plications for the bermuda rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *83*, 109–122.  
2610 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(87\)90055-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(87)90055-0)
- 2611 Louden, K. E., Leger, G., & Hamilton, N. (1990). Marine heat flow observations on the  
2612 canadian arctic continental shelf and slope. *Marine Geology*, *93*, 267–288. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90087-z)  
2613 [doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90087-z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90087-z)
- 2614 Louden, K. E., Sibuet, J. C., & Foucher, J. P. (1991). Variations in heat flow across the  
2615 goban spur and galicia bank continental margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,  
2616 *96*(b10), 16131–16150. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91jb01453>
- 2617 Louden, K. E., Sibuet, J.-C., & Harmegnies, F. (1997). Variations in heat flow across  
2618 the ocean–continent transition in the Iberia abyssal plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*,  
2619 *151*, 233–254.
- 2620 Lovering, T. S. (1948). Geothermal gradients, recent climatic changes, and rate of su-  
2621 fide oxidation in the San Manuel district, Arizona. *Economic Geol.*, *43*, 1–20.
- 2622 Lu, Q.-Z., Hu, S.-B., & Guo, T.-L. (2005). The background of the geothermal field for  
2623 formation of abnormal high pressure in the northeastern sichuan basin. *Journal of*  
2624 *Geophysics*, *48*, 1110–1116.
- 2625 Lu, R. S., Pan, J. J., & Lee, T. C. (1981). Heat flow in the southwestern okinawa trough.  
2626 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *55*(2), 299–310. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90109-6)  
2627 [0012-821x\(81\)90109-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(81)90109-6)
- 2628 Lubimova, E. A. (1964). Heat flow in the ukrainian shield in relation to recent tectonic  
2629 movements. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*.
- 2630 Lubimova, E. A. (1968). *Termika zemli i luni (in russian) izd.nauka, moskva* (p. 279).

- 2631 Lubimova, E. A., & Savostin, L. A. (1973). Teplovoi potok v tsentralnoi i vostochnoi chasti  
 2632 chernogo morya (russ.). *Doklady an SSSR*, 212(2), 349–352.
- 2633 Lubimova, E. A., & Shelyagin, V. A. (1966). Teplovoi potok cherez dno ozera baikal. -  
 2634 doklady akademii nauk sssr, 171, n 6, (russ.), 1321–1325.
- 2635 Lubimova, E. A., Tomara, G. A., Demenitskaya, R. M., & Karasik, A. M. (1969). Mea-  
 2636 surement of heat flow across the Arctic Ocean floor in the vicinity of the median Hackel  
 2637 Ridge. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, 186, 1318–1321, 22–24 (AGI English Transl.).
- 2638 Lubimova, E. A., Gorskov, A. P., Vlasenko, V. I., Efimov, A. V., & Alexandrov, A. A.  
 2639 (1972). Heat flux measurements near the Kurile Island Chain in Kamchatka, and the  
 2640 Kurile Lake. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, 207, 842-845 (AGI English Transl. 24-28).
- 2641 Lubimova, E. A., Polyak, B. G., Smirnov, Y. B., Kutas, R. I., Firsov, F. V., Sergienko,  
 2642 S. I., & Luisova, L. N. (1973). *Heat flow on the USSR territory* (p. –). Catalogue of  
 2643 Data.Geophys., Committee Acad. Sci. USSR.
- 2644 Lubimova, E. A., Nikitina, V. N., & Tomara, G. A. (1976). *Thermal fields of the u.s.s.r.*  
 2645 *Inland and marginal seas* (pp. 222 pp.). Nauka.
- 2646 Lucazeau, F. (2011). *Heat flow analysis on EST433, bure.*
- 2647 Lucazeau, F., & Ben Dhia, H. (1989). Preliminary heat flow data from Tunisia and Pela-  
 2648 gian Sea. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, 26, 993–1000.
- 2649 Lucazeau, F., & Rolandone, F. (2012). Heat-flow and subsurface temperature history  
 2650 at the site of saraya (eastern senegal). *Solid Earth*, 4(2), 599–626. [https://doi.org/  
 2651 10.5194/sed-4-599-2012](https://doi.org/10.5194/sed-4-599-2012)
- 2652 Lucazeau, F., Vasseur, G., & Bayer, R. (1984). Interpretation of heat flow data in the  
 2653 French Massif Central. *Tectonophysics*, 103, 99–119.

- 2654 Lucazeau, F., Cautru, J. P., Maget, P., & Vasseur, G. (1991a). Catalogue of heat flow  
2655 density data: france. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 112–115). Hermann Haack  
2656 Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 2657 Lucazeau, F., Lesquer, A., & Vasseur, G. (1991b). Trends of heat flow density from West  
2658 Africa. In *Terrestrial heat flow and the lithosphere structure* (pp. 417–425). Springer  
2659 Verlag.
- 2660 Lucazeau, F., Brigaud, F., & Bouroullec, J. L. (2004). High resolution heat-flow density  
2661 in lower congo basin. *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, *5*, q03001, doi:10.1029/2003GC000644.
- 2662 Lucazeau, F., Bonneville, A., Escartin, J., Von Herzen, R. P., Gouze, P., Carton, H., et  
2663 al. (2006). Heat flow variations on a slowly accreting ridge: Constraints on the hy-  
2664 drothermal and conductive cooling for the Lucky Strike segment (Mid-Atlantic Ridge,  
2665 37°N). *Geochem. Geophys. Geosys.*, *7*, q07011, doi:10.1029/2005GC001178.
- 2666 Lucazeau, F., Leroy, S., Bonneville, A., Goutorbe, B., Rolandone, F., d'Acremont, E.,  
2667 et al. (2008). Persistent thermal activity at the eastern Gulf of Aden after continen-  
2668 tal break-up. *Nature Geoscience*, *1*, doi:10.1038/ngeo359.
- 2669 Lucazeau, F., Leroy, S., Autin, J., Bonneville, A., Goutorbe, B., Watremez, L., et al. (2009).  
2670 Post-rift volcanism and high heat-flow at the ocean-continent transition of the east-  
2671 ern gulf of aden. *Terra Nova*, *21*, 285–292.
- 2672 Lucazeau, F., Leroy, S., Rolandone, F., d'Acremont, E., Watremez, L., Bonneville, A.,  
2673 et al. (2010). Heat-flow and hydrothermal circulation at the ocean-continent tran-  
2674 sition of the eastern gulf of Aden. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *295*(3-4), 554–  
2675 570. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.04.039>
- 2676 Lucazeau, F., Bouquerel, H., Rolandone, F., Pichot, T., & Heuret, A. (2014). *Méthodologie*  
2677 *et résultats de la campagne ANTITHESIS 2*.

- 2678 Lucazeau, F., Armitage, J. J., & Kadima Kabongo, E. (2015). Thermal regime and evo-  
 2679 lution of the congo basin as an intracratonic basin. In *Geology and resource poten-*  
 2680 *tial of the congo basin, regional geology reviews* (pp. 229–244). Springer-Verlag Berlin  
 2681 Heidelberg. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29482-2/\\_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29482-2/_12)
- 2682 Luyendyk, B. P. (1969). *Geological and geophysical observations in an abyssal hill area*  
 2683 *using a deeply towed instrument package* (No. Ntis Ad714852) (pp. 69–19).
- 2684 Lysak, S. V. (1976). Novye dannye o zakonomernostyakh izmeneniya glubinnyykh tem-  
 2685 peratur i teplovom potoke yuga vostochnoi sibiri (russ.). *Geoter- Miya, Ch. 1, Moskva,*  
 2686 *77–86.*
- 2687 Lysak, S. V. (1978). Prognoznaya karta glubinnogo teplovogo potoka territorii bam (russ.).  
 2688 *Geologicheskie I Seismicheskie Usloviya Raiona Baikalo- Amurskoi Magistrali. Novosi-*  
 2689 *birsk: Nauka, 94–99.*
- 2690 Lysak, S. V. (1983). Metodika i rezultaty geotermicheskogo kartirovaniya terri-  
 2691 torii yuga vostochnoi sibiri. - v kn.: *Primenenie geotermii v regional- nykh i poiskovo-razvedochnyykh*  
 2692 *issledovaniyakh.*
- 2693 Lysak, S. V., & Zorin, Yu. A. (1976). Geotermicheskoe pole baikalskoi riftovoi zony (russ.).  
 2694 *Moskva Nauka, 90p.*
- 2695 Lyubimova, E. A. (1966). Otsenka raspredeleniya glubinnogo teplovogo potoka dlya yuga  
 2696 evropeiskoi chasti sssr. - v kn.: *Problemy glubinnogo tep- lovogo potoka. moskva.*  
 2697 *Nauka.*
- 2698 Lyubimova, E. A. (1968). Termika zemli i luny. Moskva, nauka. (russ.), 280.
- 2699 Lyubimova, E. A., & Salman, A. G. (1984). O svyazi teplovogo potoka s geologicheski-  
 2700 mi strukturami dna severnogo ledovitogo okeana. - v kn.: *Teoreticheskie i experimen-*  
 2701 *talnye issledovaniya po geotermike morey i okeanov. Moskva: Nauka, (russ.), 52–59.*



- 2702 Lyusova, L. N. (1979). Otsenka teplovykh potokov v tsentralnoi chasti mos-  
 2703 lizy (russ.). *Ekspperimentalnoe I Teoreticheskoe Izu- Chenie Teplovykh Potokov. Moskva,*  
 2704 *Nauka*, 113–122.
- 2705 Lyusova, L. N., & Kutasov, I. M. (1973). Teplovye potoki na territorii krymsko- go polu-  
 2706 ostrova (russ.). *Teplovye Potoki Iz Kory I Verkhnei Mantii Zemli. Verkhnyaya Man-  
 2707 tiya N 12 (Red. Vlodavets V.I., Lyubimova E.A.). Moskva, Nauka*, 58–77.
- 2708 MacDonald, D. (2009). *Geothermal exploration results – heat flow 9 april 2009.*
- 2709 Macdonald, K. C., Luyendyk, B. P., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1973). Heat flow and plate  
 2710 boundaries in Melanesia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 78, 2537–2546.
- 2711 Madsen, L. (1975). Approximate geothermal gradients in denmark and the danish north  
 2712 sea sector.
- 2713 Majorowicz, J. (1973a). Heat flow data from Poland. *Nature Phys. Sci.*, 241, 16–17.
- 2714 Majorowicz, J. (1975). Strumien cieplny na obszarze nizy Polski (in polish). *Acta Geo-  
 2715 phys. Polon.*, 23, 259–275.
- 2716 Majorowicz, J., & Plewa, S. (1979). Study of heat flow in Poland with special regard to  
 2717 tectonophysical problems. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 240–252). Springer  
 2718 Verlag.
- 2719 Majorowicz, J., Plewa, S., & Wesierska, M. (1974). *Rozklad pola cieplnegoziemi na ob-  
 2720 szare Polski problem wezlowy 01.1.1 n/.3 (in polish).*
- 2721 Majorowicz, J., Chan, J., Crowell, J., Gosnold, W., Heaman, L. M., Kück, J., et al. (2014).  
 2722 The first deep heat flow determination in crystalline basement rocks beneath the west-  
 2723 ern canadian sedimentary basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 197(2), 731–747.  
 2724 <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggu065>

- 2725 Majorowicz, J. A. (1973b). Heat flow in poland and its relation to the geological struc-  
2726 ture. *Geothermics*, 2(1), 24–28. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(73\)90031](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(73)90031)  
2727 -x
- 2728 Majorowicz, J. A. (1996). Anomalous heat flow regime in the western margin of the north  
2729 american craton, canada. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 21(2), 123–140. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(95)00020-2)  
2730 [10.1016/0264-3707\(95\)00020-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(95)00020-2)
- 2731 Majorowicz, J. A., & Embry, A. F. (1998). Present heat flow and paleo-geothermal regime  
2732 in the canadian arctic margin: Analysis of industrial thermal data and coalification  
2733 gradients. *Tectonophysics*, 291(1-4), 141–159.
- 2734 Majorowicz, J. A., & Jessop, A. M. (1981). Regional heat flow patterns in the western  
2735 canadian sedimentary basin. *Tectonophysics*, 74, 209–238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90191-8)  
2736 [0040-1951\(81\)90191-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90191-8)
- 2737 Majorowicz, J. A., Jones, F. W., & Judge, A. S. (1990). Deep subpermafrost thermal  
2738 regime in the McKenzie Delta basin, northern Canada—analysis from petroleum bottom-  
2739 hole temperature data. *Geophysics*, 55, 362–371.
- 2740 Majorowicz, J. A., Garven, G., Jessop, A., & Jessop, C. (1999). Present heat flow across  
2741 the western Canada sedimentary basin: The extent of hydrodynamic influence. In  
2742 *Geothermics in basin analysis* (pp. 61–80). Kluwer Academic.
- 2743 Makita, S. (1992). *Heat flow measurements around the japanese islands: Interpretation*  
2744 *with reference to the tectonics in the okinawa trough (in japanese)*. (Master’s the-  
2745 sis).
- 2746 Malmqvist, D., Larson, S. A., Landstroem, O., & Lind, G. (1983). Heat flow and heat  
2747 production from the Malingsbo granite, central Sweden. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Up-*  
2748 *psala*, 9, 137–152.

- 2749 Manga, M., Hornbach, M. J., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N., Adachi, T., et al.  
2750 (2012). Heat flow in the lesser antilles island arc and adjacent back arc grenada basin.  
2751 *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, *13*, q08007–. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012gc004260>
- 2752 Marcaillou, B., Henry, P., Kinoshita, M., Kanamatsu, T., Sreaton, E., Daigle, H., et al.  
2753 (2012). Seismogenic zone temperatures and heat flow anomalies in the to-nankai mar-  
2754 gin segment based on temperature data from IODP expedition 333 and thermal model.  
2755 *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *349-350*(0), 171–185. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.048)  
2756 [j.epsl.2012.06.048](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.048)
- 2757 Mareschal, J. C., Pinet, C., Gariépy, C., Jaupart, C., Bienfait, G., Dalla Coletta, G., et  
2758 al. (1989). New heat flow density and radiogenic heat production data in the Cana-  
2759 dian Shield and Quebec Appalachians. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, *26*, 845–852.
- 2760 Mareschal, J. C., Jaupart, C., Cheng, L. Z., Rolandone, F., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., et  
2761 al. (1999). Heat flow in the trans-hudson orogen of the canadian shield: Implications  
2762 for proterozoic continental growth. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth*, *104*(b12),  
2763 29007–29024. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998jb900209>
- 2764 Mareschal, J. C., Jaupart, C., Gariépy, C., Cheng, L. Z., Guillou-Frottier, L., Bienfait,  
2765 G., & Lapointe, R. (2000a). Heat flow and deep thermal structure near the south-  
2766 eastern edge of the Candian Shield. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, *37*, 399–414.
- 2767 Mareschal, J. C., Poirier, A., Rolandone, F., Bienfait, G., Gariépy, C., Lapointe, R., &  
2768 Jaupart, C. (2000b). Low mantle heat flow at the edge of the North American con-  
2769 tinent, Voisey Bay, Labrador. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *27*, 823–826.
- 2770 Mareschal, J. C., Nyblade, A., Perry, H. K. C., Jaupart, C., & Bienfait, G. (2004). Heat  
2771 flow and deep lithospheric thermal structure at Lac de Gras, Slave Province, Canada.  
2772 *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *31*, 112611, doi:10.1029/2004GL020133.

- 2773 Mareschal, J. C., Jaupart, C., Rolandone, F., Gariépy, C., Fowler, C. M. R., Bienfait,  
 2774 G., et al. (2005). Heat flow, thermal regime, and elastic thickness of the lithosphere  
 2775 in the Trans-Hudson Orogen. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, *42*, 517–532.
- 2776 Mareschal, J.-C., Jaupart, C., Armitage, J., Phaneuf, C., Pickler, C., & Bouquerel, H.  
 2777 (2017). The sudbury huronian heat flow anomaly, ontario, canada. *Precambrian Re-*  
 2778 *search*, *295*, 187–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.precamres.2017.04.024>
- 2779 Marshall, B. V., & Erickson, A. J. (1974). Heat flow and thermal conductivity measure-  
 2780 ments, Leg 25. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *25*, 349.
- 2781 Martinelli, G., Dongarrø, G., Jones, M. Q. W., & Rodrigues, A. (1995). Geothermal fea-  
 2782 tures of mozambique - country update. In *Proceedings of the world geothermal congress*  
 2783 *1995* (Vol. 1, pp. 251–273). International Geothermal Association.
- 2784 Martinez, F., & Cochran, J. R. (1989). Geothermal measurements in the northern red  
 2785 sea: Implications for lithospheric thermal structure and mode of extension during con-  
 2786 tinental rifting. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *94*(b9), 12239–12265. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12239)  
 2787 [doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12239](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB09p12239)
- 2788 Marusiak, I., & Lizon, I. (1975). Vysledky geotermickeho vyskumu v cesko slovenskej  
 2789 casti viedenskej panvy (in slovak). *Geol. Prace, Spravy*, *63*, 191–204.
- 2790 Marzan, I. (2000). *Régimen térmico en la península ibérica. Estructura litosférica a través*  
 2791 *del macizo ibérico y el margen surportugués*. (PhD thesis).
- 2792 Mas, L., Mas, G., & Bengochea, L. (2000). Heat flow of Copahue geothermal field, and  
 2793 its relation with tectonic scheme. In *Proceedings word geothermal congress* (pp. 1419–  
 2794 1424).
- 2795 Masaki, Y., Kinoshita, M., Ingakai, F., Nakagawa, S., & Takai, K. (2011). Possible kilometer-  
 2796 scale hydrothermal circulation within the Iheya-North field, mid-Okinawa Trough,  
 2797 as inferred from heat flow data. *JAMSTEC Rep. Rev. Dev.*, *12*, 1–12.

- 2798 Matsubara, Y. (1981). Heat flow measurements in the bonin arc area. In *Geological in-*  
 2799 *vestigation of the ogasawara (bonin) and northern mariana arcs, cruise rep.* (Vol. 14,  
 2800 pp. 130–136). Geological Survey of Japan.
- 2801 Matsubara, Y. (2004). Unpublished data. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and heat flow*  
 2802 *data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 2803 Matsubara, Y., Kinoshita, H., Uyeda, S., & Thienprasert, A. (1982). Development of a  
 2804 new system for shallow sea heat flow measurement and its test application in the Gulf  
 2805 of Thailand. *Tectonophysics*, *83*, 13–31.
- 2806 Matsubayashi, O. (1982). Reconnaissance measurements of heat flow in the central pa-  
 2807 cific. *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, *18*, 90–94.
- 2808 Matsubayashi, O., Kinoshita, H., Matsubara, Y., & Matsuda, J. I. (1979). Preliminary  
 2809 report on heat flow in the central part of kagoshima bay, kyushu, japan. *Bull. Geol.*  
 2810 *Surv. Japan*, *30*, 45–49.
- 2811 Matthews, C., & Beardsmore, G. (2007). New heat flow data from south-eastern south  
 2812 australia. *Exploration Geophysics*, *38*(4), 260–269. <https://doi.org/10.1071/eg07028>
- 2813 Matthews, C., Beardsmore, G., Driscoll, J., & Pollington, N. (2013). Heat flow data from  
 2814 the southeast of south australia: Distribution and implications for the relationship  
 2815 between current heat flow and the newer volcanics province. *Exploration Geophysics*,  
 2816 *44*(2), 133–144. <https://doi.org/10.1071/eg12052>
- 2817 Matthews, W. H. (1972). Geothermal data from the granduc area, northern coast moun-  
 2818 tains of british columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *9*, 1333–1337. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1139/e72-117)  
 2819 [doi.org/10.1139/e72-117](https://doi.org/10.1139/e72-117)
- 2820 Matvienko, V. N., & Sergienko, S. I. (1976a). Rezultaty opredeleniya teplovogo potoka  
 2821 v zapadnom predkavkazye (russ.). *Geotermiya. /Geotermiches- Kie Issledovaniya V*  
 2822 *SSSR*, *1*, 53–58.

- 2823 Matvienko, V. N., & Sergienko, S. I. (1976b). Teplovoe pole neftegazonosnykh raionov  
 2824 predkavkazyya (russ.). *Izvestiya an SSSR, Ser. Geologicheskaya*, 2, 149–155.
- 2825 Maxwell, A. E. (1958). *The outflow of heat under the Pacific Ocean* (PhD thesis).
- 2826 Maystrenko, Y. P., Slagstad, T., Elvebakk, H. K., Olesen, O., Ganerød, G. V., & Rønning,  
 2827 J. S. (2015). New heat flow data from three boreholes near bergen, stavanger and moss,  
 2828 southern norway. *Geothermics*, 56, 79–92. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10>  
 2829 [.1016/j.geothermics.2015.03.010](https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.03.010)
- 2830 Medici, F., & Rybach, L. (1995). *Geothermal map of switzerland 1995 (heat flow den-*  
 2831 *sity)* (No. No. 30).
- 2832 Meert, J. G., Smith, D. L., & Fishkin, L. (1991). Heat flow in the Ozark Plateau, Arkansas  
 2833 and Missouri: Relationship to groundwater flow. *J. Volcan. Geothermal Res.*, 47, 337–  
 2834 347. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(91\)90024-t](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(91)90024-t)
- 2835 Meinke, W., Hurtig, E., & Werner, J. (1967). Temperaturverteilung, Wärmemeleitfähigkeit  
 2836 und Wämeffluss im Thüringer Becken. *Geophys. Und Geol.*, 11, 140–171.
- 2837 Mendes-Victor, L. A., & Duque, M. R. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: por-  
 2838 tugal. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 123). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft  
 2839 mbH.
- 2840 Mercier, M. (2009). *Relations entre flux de chaleur océanique et zone sismogène : Cas*  
 2841 *de la subduction de sumatra* (Master's thesis).
- 2842 Merkushov, V. N., Podgornykh, L. V., & Smirnov, Ya. B. (1983). I dr. - v kn.: Metodiches-  
 2843 kie i experimentalnye osnovy geotermii. Moskva: Nauka (russ.), 181–185.
- 2844 Middleton, M. F. (1979). Heat flow in Moomba, Big Lake and Toolachee gas fields of  
 2845 the Cooper Basin and implications for hydrocarbon maturation. *Explor. Geophys.*,  
 2846 10, 149–155.

- 2847 Minier, J., & Reiter, M. (1991). Heat flow on the southern Colorado Plateau. *Tectono-*  
 2848 *physics*, *200*, 51–66.
- 2849 Miridzhanyan, R. T. (1983). Geotermicheskie usloviya uchastka shakhty arpa- sevan. -  
 2850 izvestiya an arm. ssr. *Ser. Nauki o Zemle*. 1983.
- 2851 Misener, A. D. (1955). Heat flow and depth of permafrost at Resolute Bay, Cornwallis  
 2852 Island, N.W.T., Canada. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, *36*, 1055–1060.
- 2853 Misener, A. D., Thompson, L. G. D., & Uffen, R. J. (1951). Terrestrial heat flow in On-  
 2854 tario and Quebec. *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, *32*, 729–738.
- 2855 Mizutani, H., & Yokokura, T. (1982). Preliminary heat flow study in Papua New Guinea.  
 2856 *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *15*, 29–43.
- 2857 Mizutani, H., Baba, K., Kobayashi, N., Chang, C. C., Lee, C. H., & Kang, Y. S. (1970).  
 2858 Heat flow in Korea. *Tectonophysics*, *10*, 183–203.
- 2859 Moiseenko, U. I., & Sokolova, L. S. (1967a). Teplovoi potok po dvum skvazhinam stol-  
 2860 bovskey struktury vostochnoy kamchatki. - geologiya i geofizika.
- 2861 Moiseenko, U. I., & Sokolova, L. S. (1967b). Teplovoy potok po skvazhinam yuzhno- mi-  
 2862 nusinskoy vpadiny. - geologiya i geofizika.
- 2863 Mongelli, F., & Loddo, M. (1974). The present state of geothermal investigations in Italy.  
 2864 *Acta Geodaet., Geophys., Montanist.*, *9*, 449–454.
- 2865 Mongelli, F., & Ricchetti, G. (1970a). Heat flow along the candelaro fault - gargano head-  
 2866 land (Italy). *Geothermics, Sp.issue2*(2), 450–458. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(70\)90043-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(70)90043-x)  
 2867
- 2868 Mongelli, F., & Ricchetti, G. (1970b). The Earth's crust and heat flow in Fossa Bradan-  
 2869 ica, southern Italy. *Tectonophysics*, *10*, 103–125.

- 2870 Mongelli, F., Loddo, M., Tramacere, A., Zito, G., Perusini, P., Squarci, P., & Taffi, L.  
2871 (1981). Contributo alla mappa del flusso geotermico in Italia: Misure sulla fascia pre-  
2872 Appenninica Marchigiana. In *Atti del 1. Convegno annuale del gruppo nazionale di*  
2873 *geofisica della terra solida* (pp. 427–450). Edizioni Scientifiche Associate.
- 2874 Mongelli, F., Tramacere, A., Grassi, S., Perusini, P., Squarci, P., & Taffi, L. (1982). Mis-  
2875 ure di flusso di calorie. In *Il graben di siena, studi geologici, idrogeologici e geofisici*  
2876 *finalizzati alla ricerca di fluidi caldi nel sottosuolo* (Vol. Cnr-pfe-rf9, pp. 150–162).
- 2877 Mongelli, F., Ciaranfi, N., Tramacere, A., Zito, G., Perusini, P., Squarci, P., & Taffi, L.  
2878 (1983). Contributo alla mappa del flusso geotermico in Italia: Misure dalle marche  
2879 alla Puglia. In *Atti del 2. Convegno annuale del gruppo nazionale di geofisica della*  
2880 *terra solida* (pp. 737–763). Edizioni Scientifiche Associate.
- 2881 Mongelli, F., Cataldi, R., Celati, R., Della Vedova, B., Fanelli, M., Nuti, S., et al. (1991).  
2882 Catalogue of heat flow density data: italy. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 119–  
2883 121). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 2884 Moore, G. F., Taira, & al., A. K. et. (2001). Leg 190. *Proc. ODP Initial Reports*.
- 2885 Moran, J. E. (1985). *Heat flow and the thermal evolution of the Cascadia Basin* (Mas-  
2886 ter's thesis).
- 2887 Morgan, P. (1973). *Terrestrial heat flow studies in cyprus and kenya* (PhD thesis).
- 2888 Morgan, P. (1975). Porosity determinations and the thermal conductivity of rock frag-  
2889 ments with application to heat flow on cyprus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,  
2890 *26*, 253–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(75\)90093-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(75)90093-x)
- 2891 Morgan, P., & Swanberg, C. A. (1979). Preliminary eastern Egypt heat flow values. *Pure*  
2892 *Appl. Geophys.*, *117*, 213–226. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/\\_13](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-95357-6/_13)



- 2893 Morgan, P., Blackwell, D. D., & Boulos, F. K. (1976). Heat flow measurements in Egypt.  
2894 *Trans. AGU*, *57*, 1009.
- 2895 Morgan, P., Blackwell, D. D., Spafford, R. E., & Smith, R. B. (1977). Heat flow mea-  
2896 surements in yellowstone lake and the thermal structure of the yellowstone caldera.  
2897 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *82*, 3719–3732.
- 2898 Morgan, P., Boulos, F. K., & Swanberg, C. A. (1983). Regional geothermal exploration  
2899 in Egypt. *Geophys. Prospecting*, *31*, 361–376.
- 2900 Morgan, P., Boulos, F. K., Hennin, S. F., El-Sherif, A. A., El-Sayed, A. A., Basta, N.  
2901 Z., & Melek, Y. S. (1985). Heat flow in eastern egypt: The thermal signature of a  
2902 continental breakup. *Journal of Geodynamics*, *4*, 107–131. [https://doi.org/10.1016/  
2903 0264-3707\(85\)90055-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(85)90055-9)
- 2904 Morin, R. H., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1986). Geothermal measurements at Deep Sea Drilling  
2905 Project site 587. *Initial Reports DSDP*, *90*, 1317–1324.
- 2906 Morin, R. H., Williams, T., Henrys, S. A., Magens, D., Niessen, F., & Hansaraj, D. (2010).  
2907 Heat flow and hydrologic characteristics at the AND-1B borehole, ANDRILL Mc-  
2908 Murdo Ice Shelf Project, Antarctica. *Geosphere*, *6*(4), 370–378. [https://doi.org/  
2909 10.1130/ges00512.1](https://doi.org/10.1130/ges00512.1)
- 2910 Mottaghy, D., Schellschmidt, R., Popov, Y. A., Clauser, C., Kukkonen, I. T., Nover, G.,  
2911 et al. (2005). New heat flow data from the immediate vicinity of the kola super-deep  
2912 borehole: Vertical variation in heat flow confirmed and attributed to advection. *Tectono-  
2913 physics*, *401*(1-2), 119–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2005.03.005>
- 2914 Moxiang, C. C. (1988). *Geothermics of Northern China*.
- 2915 Mullins, R., & Hinsley, F. B. (1957). Measurement of geothermic gradients in boreholes.  
2916 *Trans. Instn. Min. Eng.*, *117*, 379–393.

- 2917 Muñoz, M., & Hamza, V. (1993). Heat flow and temperature gradients in Chile. *Studia*  
 2918 *Geoph. Et Geod.*, *37*, 315–348.
- 2919 Munroe, R. J., Sass, J. H., Milburn, G. T., Jaeger, J. C., & Tammemagi, H. Y. (1975).  
 2920 *Basic data for some recent Australian heat-flow measurements* (No. 76-567). US Ge-  
 2921 ological Survey. <https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr75567>
- 2922 Muraviev, A. V., & Matveev, V. G. (2004). Results of the 42nd cruise of r/v "dmitry  
 2923 mendeleev" in 1988 (personal communication). In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and*  
 2924 *heat flow data in and around Japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST.
- 2925 Muraviev, A. V., Smirnov, Y. A., & Sugrobov, V. M. (1988). Heat flow measurements  
 2926 along the Philippine Sea geotraverse 18°N (in Russian). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, *229*,  
 2927 189–193.
- 2928 M. Yasui, Horai, K., Uyeda, S., & Akamatsu, H. (1963). Heat flow measurement in the  
 2929 western Pacific during the JEDS-5 and other cruises in 1962 aboard M/S Ryofu Maru.  
 2930 *Oceanogr. Mag.*, *14*, 147–156.
- 2931 Myhre, A. M., Thiede, J., & Firth, J. V. (1995). *North Atlantic–Arctic Gateways* (Vol.  
 2932 151). Ocean Drilling Program.
- 2933 Nagao, T. (1987). *Heat flow measurements in the Tohoku–Hokkaido regions by some new*  
 2934 *techniques and their geotectonic interpretation* (PhD thesis).
- 2935 Nagao, T., & Kaminuma, K. (1983). Heat flow measurements in the Lützw–Holm Bay,  
 2936 Antarctica. *Mem. Nat. Inst. Polar Res.*, *28*, 18–26.
- 2937 Nagao, T., & Uyeda, S. (1989). Heat flow measurements in the northern part of Hon-  
 2938 shu, northeast Japan, using shallow holes. *Tectonophysics*, *164*, 301–314.
- 2939 Nagao, T., Saki, T., & Joshima, M. (2002). Heat flow measurements around the Antarc-  
 2940 tica: Contributions of the r/v Hakuhei. *Proc. Japan Acad. Ser. B*, *78*, 19–23.

- 2941 Nagaraju, P., Ray, L., Ravi, G., Akkiraju, VyasuluV., & Roy, S. (2012). Geothermal in-  
2942 vestigations in the upper vindhyan sedimentary rocks of shivpuri area, central india.  
2943 *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 80(1), 39–47. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12594-012-0116-x)  
2944 [s12594-012-0116-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12594-012-0116-x)
- 2945 Nagasaka, K., Francheteau, J., & Kishii, T. (1970). Terrestrial heat flow in the celebes  
2946 and sulu seas. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 1, 99–103. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00310013)  
2947 [bf00310013](https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00310013)
- 2948 Nagasawa, K., & Komatsu, K. (1979). Thermal structure under the ground in osaka plain,  
2949 southwest japan. *J. Geosci. Osaka City Univ.*, 22, 151–166.
- 2950 Nagihara, S. (1987). *Heat flow and tectonics of the northwestern pacific subduction zones*  
2951 *-concerning the yap trench convergence-* (Master's thesis).
- 2952 Nagihara, S., & Jones, K. O. (2005). Geothermal heat flow in the northeast margin of  
2953 the Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull.*, 89, 821–831.
- 2954 Nagihara, S., Kinoshita, M., Fujimoto, H., Katao, H., Kinoshita, H., & Tomoda, Y. (1989).  
2955 Geophysical observations around the northern yap trench: Seismicity, gravity and heat  
2956 flow. *Tectonophysics*, 163, 93–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(96\)00251](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(96)00251-x)  
2957 [-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(96)00251-x)
- 2958 Nagihara, S., Sclater, J. G., Beckley, L. M., Behrens, E. W., & Lawver, L. A. (1992). High  
2959 heat flow anomalies over salt structures on the texas continental slope, gulf of mex-  
2960 ico. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(16), 1687–1690. [https://doi.org/10.1029/](https://doi.org/10.1029/92g100976)  
2961 [92g100976](https://doi.org/10.1029/92g100976)
- 2962 Nagihara, S., Beckley, L. M., Behrens, E. W., & Sclater, J. G. (1993). Characteristics  
2963 of heat flow through diapiric salt structures on the Texas continental slope. *Gulf Coast*  
2964 *Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, 43, 269–279.

- 2965 Nagihara, S., Sclater, J. G., Phillips, J. D., Behrens, E. W., Lewis, T., Lawver, L. A.,  
2966 et al. (1996). Heat flow in the western abyssal plain of the Gulf of Mexico: Impli-  
2967 cations for thermal evolution of the old ocean lithosphere. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *101*, 2895–  
2968 2913.
- 2969 Nakajin, T., & Anma, M. (1972). Heat flow measurements in the Sarga Bay. In *Izu penin-*  
2970 *sula* (pp. 287–300). Tokai Univ. Press.
- 2971 Nason, R. D., & Lee, W. H. K. (1964). Heat flow measurements in the north Atlantic,  
2972 Caribbean, and Mediterranean. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 4875–4883.
- 2973 Negoita, V. (1970). Etude sur la distribution des températures en roumanie. *Rev. Roum.*  
2974 *Géol. Géophys. Géogr., Ser. Géophysique*, *14*, 25–30.
- 2975 Negraru, P. T., Blackwell, D., & Richards, M. (2009). Texas heat flow patterns. *Search*  
2976 *and Discovery*, 80048.
- 2977 Negulic, E., & Loudon, K. E. (2016). The thermal structure of the central nova scotia  
2978 slope (eastern canada): Seafloor heat flow and thermal maturation models, *54*, 146–  
2979 162. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjes-2016-0060>
- 2980 Negut, A. (1982). *Implications of the thermal field structure in Mutenia and Ottenia* (PhD  
2981 thesis).
- 2982 Nekrasov, I. A. (1976). Kriolitozona severo-vostoka i yuga sibiri i zakonomernos- ti ee  
2983 razvitiya (russ.). *Jakutsk: Jakutskoe Knizhnoe Izdatelstvo*, 244p.
- 2984 Nekrasov, I. A., & Selivanov, A. A. (1966). Mnogoletnemerzlye porody nizhne-ingama-  
2985 kitskoi kotloviny. - v kn.: Geokriologicheskie usloviya zabaikalskogo severa. Moskva:  
2986 nauka.

- 2987 Neprimerov, N. N., & Khodyreva, E. Ya. (1987). Konduktivnye i konvektivnye tep- lovye  
 2988 potoki pripyatskogo neftegazonosnogo basseina. - neftyanaya promyshlennost. Ek-  
 2989 spress informatsiya. *Ser. Neftegazovaya Geologiya i Geofizika. 1987.*
- 2990 Newstead, G., & Beck, A. (1953). Borehole temperature measuring equipment and the  
 2991 geothermal flux in Tasmania. *Aust. J. Phys.*, 6, 480–489.
- 2992 Nicholls, K. W., & Paren, J. G. (1993). Extending the antarctic meteorological record  
 2993 using ice-sheet temperature profiles. *Journal of Climate*, 6(1), 141–150. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006%3C0141:etamru%3E2.0.co;2)  
 2994 [doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1993\)006%3C0141:etamru%3E2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006%3C0141:etamru%3E2.0.co;2)
- 2995 NIED, W. area deep observation group of. (1995). Basal structures of the southern kanto  
 2996 district - results of drilling and logging of the chiba, yokohama, edosaki, ichihara and  
 2997 atsugi observation wells.
- 2998 Nishimura, S. (1990). Thermal gradients of deep wells and their terrestrial heat flows  
 2999 (2). *J. Geotherm. Res. Soc. Japan*, 12(in Japanese with English abstract), 283–293.
- 3000 Nishimura, S., Mogi, T., & Katsura, K. (1986). Thermal gradients of deep wells and their  
 3001 terrestrial heat flows in central and southwest japan. *J. Geotherm. Res. Soc. Japan*,  
 3002 8(in Japanese with English abstract), 347–360.
- 3003 Nissen, S. S., Hayes, D. E., Bochu, Y., Weijun, Z., Yongqin, C., & Xiaupin, N. (1995).  
 3004 Gravity, heat flow, and seismic constraints on the processes of crustal extension: North-  
 3005 ern margin of the South China Sea. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 100, 22447–22483.
- 3006 Noel, M. (1985). Heat flow, sediment faulting and porewater advection in the Madeira  
 3007 abyssal plain. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 73, 398–406.
- 3008 Noel, M., & Hounslow, M. W. (1988). Heat flow evidence for hydrothermal convection  
 3009 in cretaceous crust of the madeira abyssal plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Let-*  
 3010 *ters*, 90, 77–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(88\)90113-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(88)90113-6)

- 3011 Norden, B., Förster, A., & Balling, N. (2008). Heat flow and lithospheric thermal regime  
3012 in the Northeast German Basin. *Tectonophysics*, *460*, 215–229.
- 3013 Nouzé, H., Cosquer, E., Collot, J., Foucher, J.-P., Klingelhoefer, F., Lafoy, Y., & Géli,  
3014 L. (2009). Geophysical characterization of bottom simulating reflectors in the Fair-  
3015 way Basin (off New Caledonia, Southwest Pacific), based on high resolution seismic  
3016 profiles and heat flow data. *Marine Geology*, *266*, 80–90.
- 3017 Novak, V. (1971). Zemsky tepelny tok v hlubinných vrtech Zarosice-1 A 2 v oblasti zdan-  
3018 ickeho lesa (in czech). *Vestník Ustr. Ust. Geol.*, *46*, 277–284.
- 3019 Novosibirsk., T. I. K. Sibiri. -. (1983). Izdatelstvo nauka.
- 3020 Nurusman, S. (1986). (PhD thesis).
- 3021 Nurusman, S., & Subono, S. (1995). Heat flow measurements in indonesia. In *Terres-  
3022 trial heat flow and geothermal energy in asia* (pp. 145–162). Science Publ.
- 3023 Nyblade, A. A. (1997). Heat flow across the east african plateau. *Geophysical Research  
3024 Letters*, *24*(16), 2083–2086. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97g101952>
- 3025 Nyblade, A. A., Pollack, H. N., Jones, D. L., Podmore, F., & Mushayandebvu, M. (1990).  
3026 Terrestrial heat flow in east and southern Africa. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *95*, 17371–17384.
- 3027 Nyblade, A. A., Suleiman, I. S., Roy, R. F., Pursell, B., Suleiman, A. S., Doser, D. I.,  
3028 & Keller, G. R. (1996). Terrestrial heat flow in the sirt basin, libya, and the pattern  
3029 of heat flow across northern africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *101*(b8), 17–  
3030 737. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96jb01177>
- 3031 O'Regan, M., Preto, P., Stranne, C., Jakobsson, M., & Koshurnikov, A. (2016). Surface  
3032 heat flow measurements from the east siberian continental slope and southern lomonosov  
3033 ridge, arctic ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, *17*(5), 1608–1622. [https://  
3034 doi.org/10.1002/2016gc006284](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016gc006284)

- 3035 Omura, K., Ikeda, R., Horai, K. I., & Kobayashi, Y. (1994). Terrestrial heat flow in an  
 3036 active seismic region: A precise measurement in the ashio 2km deep borehole.
- 3037 Omura, K., Horai, K. I., Kobayashi, Y., & Ikeda, R. (1995). A relationship between the  
 3038 cutoff depth of seismicity and the thermal structure in the crust—measurement of ter-  
 3039 restrial heat flow in Neo, Gifu Prefecture.
- 3040 Onuoha, K. M., & Ekine, A. S. (1999). Subsurface temperature variations and heat flow  
 3041 in the anambra basin, nigeria. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 28(3), 641–652.  
 3042 [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-5362\(99\)00036-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-5362(99)00036-6)
- 3043 Ostrihansky, L. (1980). The structure of the earth's crust and the heat-flow—heat gen-  
 3044 eration relationship in the Bohemian Massif. *Tectonophysics*, 68, 325–337.
- 3045 Oxburgh, E. R. (1982). *Compilation of heat flow data measured by the university of OX-*  
 3046 *ford heat flow group for the department of energy.*
- 3047 Oxburgh, E. R., Richardson, S. W., Bloomer, J. R., Martin, A., & Wright, S. (1977). Sub-  
 3048 surface temperatures from heat flow studies in the United Kingdom. *Semin. Geother-*  
 3049 *mal Energy (Commission of the European Communities)*, 1, 155–173.
- 3050 Oxburgh, E. R., Richardson, S. W., Wright, S. M., Jones, M. O. R., Penney, S. R., Wat-  
 3051 son, S. A., & Bloomer, J. R. (1980). Heat flow pattern of the united kingdom. D. Rei-  
 3052 del Publishing.
- 3053 Pálmason, G. (1967). On heat flow in Iceland in relation to the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. In  
 3054 *Iceland and mid-ocean ridges* (Vol. Rit. 38, pp. 111–127). Soc. Sci. Islandica.
- 3055 Pálmason, G. (1971). *Crustal structure of iceland from explosion seismology* (Vol. Rit.  
 3056 40, pp. 187 pp.). Soc. Sci. Islandica.
- 3057 Pálmason, G. (1973). Kinematics and heat flow in a volcanic rift zone, with application  
 3058 to Iceland. *Geophys. J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, 33, 451–481.

- 3059 Pandey, O. P. (1981). Terrestrial heat flow in the north island of new zealand. *Journal*  
 3060 *of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 10(4), 309–316. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(81)90083-4)  
 3061 0377-0273(81)90083-4
- 3062 Pandey, O. P. (1991). Terrestrial heat flow and lithospheric geothermal structure in New  
 3063 Zealand. In *Terrestrial heat flow and the lithosphere structure* (pp. 338–380). Springer  
 3064 Verlag.
- 3065 Parasnis, D. S. (1982). Geothermal flow and phenomena in two swedish localities north  
 3066 of the arctic circle. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 71, 545–  
 3067 554. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb02782.x>
- 3068 Parasnis, D. S. (1989). *Temperatures in sweden, compilation.*
- 3069 Party, L. S. (1983). Leg 87 drills of Honshu and SW Japan. *Geotimes*, 28, 15–18.
- 3070 Pasquale, V., Chiozzi, P., Verdoya, M., & Gola, G. (2012). Heat flow in the Western Po  
 3071 Basin and the surrounding orogenic belts. *Geophys. J. Int.*, 190, 8–22. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05486.x)  
 3072 [.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05486.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05486.x)
- 3073 Paterson, W. S. B., & Law, L. K. (1966). Additional heat flow determinations in the area  
 3074 of Mould Bay, arctic Canada. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, 3, 237–246.
- 3075 Peng, T., Wu, J.-W., Ren, Z.-Q., Xu, S.-P., & Zhang, H.-C. (2015). Distribution of ter-  
 3076 restrial heat flow and structural control in huainan-huaibei coalfield.chinese journal  
 3077 geophysics,. *Chinese Journal Geophysics*, 58(7), 2391–2401. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20150716)  
 3078 [.6038/cjg20150716](https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20150716)
- 3079 Perry, H. K. C., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J. C., Rolandone, F., & Bienfait, G. (2004). Heat  
 3080 flow in the Nipigon arm of the Keweenawan rift, northwestern Ontario, Canada. *Geo-*  
 3081 *phys. Res. Lett.*, 31, 115607, doi:10.1029/2004GL020159.



- 3082 Perry, H. K. C., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., & Bienfait, G. (2006). Crustal heat pro-  
3083 duction in the superior province. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *111*, b04401, doi:10.1029/2005JB003893.
- 3084 Perusini, P., Squarci, P., Taffi, L., Loddo, M., Mongelli, F., & Tramacere, A. (1982). Mis-  
3085 sure di flusso di calore nella "dorsale medio toscana" tra monticiano e roccastrada.  
3086 In *Energia geotermica: Prospettive aperte dalle ricerche del CNR* (Vol. Cnr-pfe-speg-  
3087 3, pp. 99–112).
- 3088 Pfister, M., Rybach, L., & Simsek, S. (1998). Geothermal reconnaissance of the Marmara  
3089 Sea region (NW Turkey): Surface heat flow density in an area of active continental  
3090 extension. *Tectonophysics*, *291*, 77–89.
- 3091 Phillips, J. D., Thompson, R. P., Von Herzen, R. P., & Bowen, V. T. (1969). Mid-atlantic  
3092 ridge near 43N latitude. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *74*, 3069.
- 3093 Pinet, C., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J.-C., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., & Lapointe, R. (1991).  
3094 Heat flow and structure of the lithosphere in the eastern Canadian Shield. *J. Geo-*  
3095 *phys. Res.*, *96*, 19941–19963.
- 3096 Plewa, M. (1988). Analiza gęstości powierzchniowego strumienia ciepłego ziemi na ob-  
3097 szarze polski. *Zeszyty Naukowe AG, Krakow. Geofizyka Stosowana*, *1*, 110–124.
- 3098 Plewa, M. (1989). *Wyniki badań cieplnej przewodności właściwej i gęstości powierz-*  
3099 *niowego strumienia ciepłego ziemi w otworze kuźmina — 1 na podstawie pomiarów*  
3100 *laboratoryjnych probek skal.*
- 3101 Plewa, M., Plewa, S., Poprawa, D., & Tomasz, A. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density  
3102 data: poland. In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p. 122). Hermann Haack Verlagsge-  
3103 sellschaft mbH.
- 3104 Plewa, S. (1966). *Regionalny obraz parameterow geotermicznych obszaru Polski (in pol-*  
3105 *ish)* (pp. pp. 88). *Prace Geof. i Geol.*

3106 Pollett, A., Hasterok, D., Raimondo, T., Halpin, J. A., Hand, M., Bendall, B., & McLaren,  
 3107 S. (2019a). Heat flow in southern australia and connections with east antarctica. *Geo-*  
 3108 *chemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(11), 5352–5370. [https://doi.org/https://](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008418)  
 3109 [doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008418](https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008418)

3110 Pollett, A., Thiel, S., Bendall, B., Raimondo, T., & Hand, M. (2019b). Mapping the gawler  
 3111 craton–musgrave province interface using integrated heat flow and magnetotellurics.  
 3112 *Tectonophysics*, 756, 43–56. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.017)  
 3113 [.02.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.017)

3114 Polyak, B. G. (1966). Geotermicheskie osobennosti oblasti sovremennogo vulkanizma (na  
 3115 primere kamchatki). - moskva: nauka.

3116 Polyak, B. G., Fernandez, M., Khutorskoy, M. D., Soto, J. I., Basov, I. A., Comas, M.  
 3117 C., et al. (1996). Heat flow in the alboran sea, western mediterranean. *Tectonophysics*,  
 3118 263(1-4), 191–218. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00178-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00178-6)

3119 Poort, J., & Klerkx, J. (2004). Absence of a regional surface thermal high in the baikal  
 3120 rift; new insights from detailed contouring of heat flow anomalies. *Tectonophysics*,  
 3121 383(3-4), 217–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.03.011>

3122 Poort, J., Rimi, A., Lucazeau, F. A. M., & Bouquerel, H. (2010). Low heat flow in the  
 3123 atlas mountains and the implications for the origin of the uplift. Retrieved from [http://meetingorganizer.copernicus](http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010-10801-1.pdf)  
 3124 [EGU2010-10801-1.pdf](http://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2010-10801-1.pdf)

3125 Poort, J., Lucazeau, F., Le Gal, V., Dal Cin, M., Leroux, E., Bouzid, A., et al. (2020).  
 3126 Heat flow in the western mediterranean: Thermal anomalies on the margins, the seafloor  
 3127 and the transfer zones. *Marine Geology*, 419, 106064. [https://doi.org/https://doi](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106064)  
 3128 [.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106064](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106064)

3129 Popov, A. K. (1974). Rezultaty izmereniy teplovogo potoka na akvatoriyakh. *Geoter-*  
 3130 *miya (Russian)*, 1-2, 81–86.

- 3131 Popov, Y., Pohl, J., Romushkevich, R., Tertychnyi, V., & Soffel, H. (2003). Geothermal  
 3132 characteristics of the Ries impact structure. *Geophys. J. Int.*, *154*, 355–378.
- 3133 Popov, Y. A., Pimenov, V. P., Pevzner, L. A., Romushkevich, R. A., & Popov, E. Y. (1998).  
 3134 Geothermal characteristics of the vorotilovo deep borehole drilled into the puchezh-  
 3135 katunk impact structure. *Tectonophysics*, *291*(1-4), 205–223. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(98)00041-9)  
 3136 [.1016/s0040-1951\(98\)00041-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(98)00041-9)
- 3137 Popov, Y. A., Pevzner, S. L., Pimenov, V. P., & Romushkevich, R. A. (1999). New geother-  
 3138 mal data from the Kola superdeep well SG-3. *Tectonophysics*, *306*, 345–366.
- 3139 Popova, A. K. (1974). Rezultaty izmereniya teplovogo potoka na akvatoriyakh (russ.).  
 3140 *Geotermiya. Otchety Po Geotermicheskim Issledovaniyam V Sssr. Vyp. 1-2. Otch-*  
 3141 *ety Za 1971-1972 Gg. Moskva*, 81–86.
- 3142 Powell, W. G. (1997). *Thermal state of the lithosphere in the Colorado Plateau–Basin*  
 3143 *and Range transition zone, Utah* (PhD thesis).
- 3144 Powell, W. G., & Chapman, D. S. (1990). A detailed study of heat flow at the Fifth Wa-  
 3145 ter Site, Utah, in the Basin and Range–Colorado Plateaus transition. *Tectonophysics*,  
 3146 *176*, 291–314.
- 3147 Pribnow, D. F. C., Kinoshita, M., & Stein, C. A. (2000). *Thermal data collection and*  
 3148 *heat flow recalculations for ODP legs 101-180* (Vol. 120432, p. –). Retrieved from  
 3149 <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/heatflow/>
- 3150 Prol-Ledesma, R. M., Sugrobov, V. M., Flores, E. L., Juarez, G., Smirnov, Ya. B., Gor-  
 3151 shkov, A. P., et al. (1989). Heat flow variations along the Middle America trench.  
 3152 *Marine Geophysical Researches*, *11*, 69–76.
- 3153 Prol-Ledesma, R. M., Carrillo de la Cruz, J. L., Torres-Vera, M. A., Membrillo-Abad,  
 3154 A. S., & Espinoza-Ojeda, O. M. (2018). Heat flow map and geothermal resources in

3155           mexico. *Terra Digitalis*, 2(2), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.22201/igg.25940694.2018>  
3156           .2.51.105

3157 Pugh, D. T. (1977). Geothermal gradients in British lake sediments. *Limnology and Oceanog-*  
3158           *raphy*, 22, 581–596.

3159 Puranen, M., Jarvimaki, P., Hamalainen, U., & Lehtinen, S. (1968). Terrestrial heat flow  
3160           in Finland. *Geoexploration*, 6, 151–162.

3161 Purss, M. B. J., & Cull, J. (2001). Heat-flow data in Western Victoria. *Australian Jour-*  
3162           *nal of Earth Sciences*, 48(1), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2001>  
3163           .00840.x

3164 Pye, G. D., & Hyndman, R. D. (1972). Heat-flow measurements in baffin bay and the  
3165           labrador sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77, 934–944. <https://doi.org/10>  
3166           .1029/JB077i005p00938

3167 Qiu, N. (2003). Geothermal regime in the Qaidam basin, northeast qinghai-tibet plateau.  
3168           *Geological Magazine*, 140(6), 707–719. <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0016756803008136>

3169 Rabinowitz, P. D., & Ludwig, W. J. (1980). Geophysical measurements at candidate drill  
3170           sites along an east-west flow line in the central Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 35,  
3171           243–275.

3172 Raksaskulwong, M., & Thienprasert, A. (1995). Heat flow studies and geothermal en-  
3173           ergy development in Thailand. In *Terrestrial heat flow and geothermal energy in asia*  
3174           (pp. 129–144). Science Publ.

3175 Ramaekers, J. J. F. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: The netherlands. In  
3176           *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 126–128). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

3177 Rankin, D. S. (1974). *Heat flow–heat production studies in nova scotia* (PhD thesis).

- 3178 Rankin, D. S., & Hyndman, R. D. (1971). Shallow water heat flow measurements in bras  
3179 d'or lake, nova scotia. *Revue Canadienne Des Sciences de La Terre*, *8*(1), 96–101.  
3180 <https://doi.org/10.1139/e71-006>
- 3181 Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1980). A geothermal study of the Jharia Gondwana Basin  
3182 (India): Heat flow results from several holes and heat production of basement rocks.  
3183 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *48*, 397–05.
- 3184 Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1983). Heat flow in indian gondwana basins and heat pro-  
3185 duction in basement rocks. *Tectonophysics*, *91*, 105–117.
- 3186 Rao, R. U. M., & Rao, G. V. (1974). Results of some geothermal studies in Singhbhum  
3187 Thrust Belt, India. *Geothermics*, *3*, 153–161.
- 3188 Rao, R. U. M., Verma, R. K., Rao, G. V., & Gupta, M. L. (1970a). Heat flow at damua  
3189 and mohapani, satpura gondwana basin, india. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*,  
3190 *7*, 406–412. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(70\)90082-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(70)90082-8)
- 3191 Rao, R. U. M., Verma, R. K., Rao, G. V., Hamza, V. M., Panda, P. K., & Gupta, M.  
3192 L. (1970b). Heat flow studies in the godavari valley (india). *Tectonophysics*, *10*, 165–  
3193 181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90105-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90105-8)
- 3194 Rao, R. U. M., Rao, G. V., & Narain, H. (1976). Radioactive heat generation and heat  
3195 flow in the indian shield. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *30*, 57–64.
- 3196 Rao, S., Hu, S.-B., Zhu, C.-Q., Tang, X.-Y., Li, W.-W., & Wang, J.-Y. (2013). Char-  
3197 acteristics of heat flow and lithospheric thermal structure in the junggar basin, north-  
3198 western china. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, *56*(5), 661–673. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.20061)  
3199 [10.1002/cjg2.20061](https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.20061)
- 3200 Rao, S., Jiang, G.-Z., Gao, Y.-J., Hu, S.-B., & Wang, J.-Y. (2016). The thermal struc-  
3201 ture of the lithosphere and heat source mechanism of geothermal field in weihe basin.  
3202 *Chinese Journal Geophysics*, *59*, 2176–2190. <https://doi.org/10.6038/cjg20160622>

- 3203 Ravnik, D. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: yugoslavia. In *Geothermal at-*  
 3204 *las of europe* (pp. 152–153). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3205 Ray, L., Kumar, P. S., Reddy, G. K., Roy, S., Rao, G. V., Srinivasan, R., & Rao, R. U.  
 3206 M. (2003). High mantle heat flow in a Precambrian granulite province: Evidence from  
 3207 southern India. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *108*, doi:10.1029/2001JB000688.
- 3208 Rehault, J. P. (1981). *Evolution tectonique et sédimentaire du bassin ligure, méditerranée*  
 3209 *occidentale* (PhD thesis).
- 3210 Reiter, M., Weidman, C., Edwards, C. L., & Hartman, H. (1976a). *Subsurface temper-*  
 3211 *ature data in Jemez Mountains, New Mexico* (No. 151).
- 3212 Reiter, M. A., & Smith, R. B. (1977). Subsurface temperature data in the Socorro Peak  
 3213 KGRA, New Mexico. *Geothermal Energy Magazine*, *5*, 37–41.
- 3214 Reiter, M. A., Edwards, C. L., Hartmann, H., & Weidman, C. (1975). Terrestrial heat  
 3215 flow along the Rio Grande rift, New Mexico and Southern Colorado. *Geological Soci-*  
 3216 *ety of America Bulletin*, *86*, 811–818. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86%3C811:thfatr%3E2.0.co;2)  
 3217 [86%3C811:thfatr%3E2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86%3C811:thfatr%3E2.0.co;2)
- 3218 Reiter, M. A., Simmons, G., Chessman, M. D., England, T., Hartmann, H., & Weidman,  
 3219 C. (1976b). *Terrestrial heat flow near Datil, New Mexico* (No. 33-37) (p. –).
- 3220 Reitzel, J. S. (1961). Some heat-flow measurements in the North Atlantic. *Journal of*  
 3221 *Geophysical Research*, *66*, 2267–2268. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ066i007p02267>
- 3222 Reitzel, J. S. (1963). A region of uniform heat flow in the North Atlantic. *Journal of Geo-*  
 3223 *physical Research*, *68*, 5191–5196. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ068i018p05191>
- 3224 Ren, Z.-Q., Peng, T., Shen, S.-H., Zhang, H.-C., Xu, S.-P., & Wu, J.-W. (2015). The dis-  
 3225 tribution characteristics of current geothermal field in Huainan coalfield. *Acta Met-*  
 3226 *allurgica Sinica*, *21*(1), 147–154. <https://doi.org/10.16108/j.issn1006-7493.20141>

- 3227 Revelle, R., & Maxwell, A. E. (1952). Heat flow through the floor of the eastern north  
3228 Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, *170*, 199–200.
- 3229 Rhea, K., Northrop, J., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1964). Heat-flow measurements between  
3230 North America and the Hawaiian Islands. *Marine Geol.*, *1*, 220–224.
- 3231 Richardson, S. W., & Jones, M. Q. W. (1981). Measurements of thermal conductivity  
3232 of drill cuttings in the Marchwood geothermal borehole — a preliminary assessment  
3233 of the resource. In *Investigations of the geothermal potential of the UK* (pp. 60–62).  
3234 Institute of Geological Sciences.
- 3235 Richardson, S. W., & Oxburgh, E. R. (1978). Heat flow, radiogenic heat production and  
3236 crustal temperatures in england and wales. *Journal of the Geological Society Lon-*  
3237 *don*, *135*(3), 323–337. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.135.3.0323>
- 3238 Riedel, M., Novosel, I., Spence, G. D., Hyndman, R. D., Chapman, R. N., Solem, R. C.,  
3239 & Lewis, T. (2006). Geophysical and geochemical signatures associated with gas hydrate–  
3240 related venting in the northern Cascadia margin. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, *118*, 23–38.  
3241 <https://doi.org/doi:10.1130/B25720.1>
- 3242 Rimi, A. (1990). Geothermal gradients and heat flow trends in morocco. *Geothermics*,  
3243 *19*, 443–454. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(90\)90057-i](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(90)90057-i)
- 3244 Rimi, A., & Lucazeau, F. (1987). Heat flow density measurements in northern morocco.  
3245 *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, *6*(6), 835–843. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(87\)90041-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(87)90041-8)
- 3246
- 3247 Rimi, A., Chalouan, A., & Bahi, L. (1998). Heat flow in the westernmost part of the alpine  
3248 mediterranean system (the rif, morocco). *Tectonophysics*, *285*, 135–146. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951\(97\)00185-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0040-1951(97)00185-6)
- 3249
- 3250 Ritter, U., Zielinski, G. W., Weiss, H. M., Zielinski, R. L., & Saettern, J. (2004). Heat  
3251 flow in the Voring Basin, mid-Norwegian shelf. *Petroleum Geoscience*, *10*, 353–365.

- 3252 Roberts, D. G. (1984). *Initial Reports DSDP, 81*, 898.
- 3253 Rolandone, F., Jaupart, C., Mareschal, J. C., Gariépy, C., Bienfait, G., Carbonne, C.,  
3254 & Lapointe, R. (2002). Surface heat flow, crustal temperatures and mantle heat flow  
3255 in the Proterozoic Trans-Hudson Orogen, Canadian Shield. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *107*,  
3256 doi:10.1029/2001JB000698.
- 3257 Rolandone, F., Lucazeau, F. S. L., Mareschal, J.-C., Jorand, R., Goutorbe, B., & Bou-  
3258 querel, H. (2013). New heat flow measurements in oman and the thermal state of the  
3259 arabian shield and platform. *Tectonophysics*, *589*, 77–89. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.12.034)  
3260 [j.tecto.2012.12.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.12.034),
- 3261 Rollin, K. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: United kingdom. In *Geothermal*  
3262 *atlas of europe* (pp. 129–131). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3263 Rona, P. A., Petersen, S., Becker, K., Herzen, R. P. V., Hannington, M. D., Herzig, P.,  
3264 et al. (1996). Heat flow and mineralogy of TAG relict high-temperature hydrother-  
3265 mal zones: Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N, 45°W. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *23*, 3507–3510.
- 3266 Roy, S., & Rao, R. U. M. (1999). Geothermal investigations in the 1993 Latur earthquake  
3267 area, Deccan volcanic province, India. *Tectonophysics*, *306*, 237–252.
- 3268 Roy, S., & Rao, R. U. M. (2000). Heat flow in the Indian shield. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *105*,  
3269 25587–25604.
- 3270 Roy, S., Ray, L., Bhattacharya, A., & Srinivasan, R. (2008). Heat flow and crustal ther-  
3271 mal structure in the Late Archaean Clospet granite batholith, south India. *Int. J.*  
3272 *Earth Sci.*, *97*, 245–256.
- 3273 Ruppel, C., Von Herzen, R. P., & Bonneville, A. (1995). Heat flux through an old (~175  
3274 ma) passive margin: Offshore southeastern United States. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *100*, 20037–  
3275 20057.



- 3276 *R/v akademik mstislav keldysh 40th crusie report, 1998.* (1998).
- 3277 Rybach, L. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: switzerland. In *Geothermal at-*  
 3278 *las of europe* (pp. 111–112). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3279 Rybach, L., Werner, D., Mueller, S., & Berset, G. (1977). Heat flow, heat production  
 3280 and crustal dynamics in the central Alps, Switzerland. *Tectonophysics*, *41*, 113–126.
- 3281 Saettem, J. (1988). Varmestrømsmaelinger i barentshavet. In (pp. 406–408).
- 3282 Safanda, J., Kresl, M., Cermak, V., Hasanean, A. R. G., Deebes, H. A., Abd-Alla, M.  
 3283 A., & Moustafa, S. M. (1995). Subsurface temperature measurements and terrestrial  
 3284 heat flow estimates in the Aswan region, Egypt. *Studia Geoph. Et Geod.*, *39*, 162–  
 3285 176.
- 3286 Saki, T., Kaneda, Y., & Aoyagi, K. (1985). Measurement of heat flow in the continen-  
 3287 tal shelf of the Japan Sea.
- 3288 Salat, P. (1967). *Terrestrial heat flow in the mecsek mts. (In hungarian)* (PhD thesis).
- 3289 Salat, P. (1968). *The measurements of terrestrial heat flow at budapest and recsk.*
- 3290 Salmi, M. S., Johnson, H. P., Tivey, M. A., & Hutnak, M. (2014). Quantitative estimate  
 3291 of heat flow from a mid-ocean ridge axial valley, Raven field, Juan de Fuca Ridge:  
 3292 Observations and inferences. *Journal of Geophysical Research*. [https://doi.org/  
 3293 10.1002/2014jb011086](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014jb011086)
- 3294 Salnikov, V. E. (1976a). Geotermicheskie gradienty i teplovoi potok v magni- togorskom  
 3295 megasinklinorii (russ.). *Geotermiya. / Geotermicheskie Is- Sledovaniya V SSSR /*.  
 3296 *Chast 1 Moskva*, 36–44.
- 3297 Salnikov, V. E. (1976b). Teplovye potoki na yuzhnom urale (russ.). *Geotermiya. / Geoter-*  
 3298 *micheskie Issledovaniya V Sssr /*. *Chast 1. Moskva.*, 45–52.

- 3299 Salnikov, V. E. (1982). Novye dannye o raspredelenii teplovogo potoka na yuzhnom urale  
 3300 (russ.). *Doklady An SSSR*, 265(4), 944–947.
- 3301 Salnikov, V. E., & Ogarinov, I. S. (1977). Zona anomalno nizkikh teplovykh potokov na  
 3302 yuzhnom urale. *Doklady an SSSR*, 237(1456-1459), 1456–1459.
- 3303 Saltus, R. W., & Lachenbruch, A. H. (1991). Thermal evolution of the Sierra Nevada:  
 3304 Tectonic implications of new heat flow data. *Tectonics*, 10, 325–344.
- 3305 Sams, M., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1986). *Heat flow and temperature in the vicinity of the*  
 3306 *carmenellis plutons* (No. 23–25).
- 3307 Sarkar, R. K., & Singh, O. P. (2005). A note on the heat flow studies at sohagpur and  
 3308 raniganj coalfield areas, india. *Acta Geophysica Polonica*, 53, 197–204.
- 3309 Sass, J. H. (1964a). Heat flow values from eastern australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 3889–  
 3310 3893.
- 3311 Sass, J. H. (1964b). Heat flow values from the Precambrian shield of Western Australia.  
 3312 *J. Geophys. Res.*, 69, 299–308.
- 3313 Sass, J. H., & Behrendt, J. C. (1980). Heat flow from the liberian precambrian shield.  
 3314 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 85(b6), 3159–3162. [https://doi.org/10.1029/  
 3315 JB085iB06p03159](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB06p03159)
- 3316 Sass, J. H., & Le Marne, A. E. (1963). Heat flow at Broken Hill, New South Wales. *Geo-*  
 3317 *phys. J. Royal Astr. Soc.*, 7, 477–489.
- 3318 Sass, J. H., & Morgan, P. (1988). Conductive heat flux in VC-1 and the thermal regime  
 3319 of Valles Caldera, Jemez Mountains, New Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 93, 6027–6039.
- 3320 Sass, J. H., & Munroe, R. J. (1970). Heat flow from deep boreholes on two island arcs.  
 3321 *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75, 4387–4395. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i023p04387>

- 3322 Sass, J. H., Clark, S. P., & Jaeger, J. C. (1967). Heat flow in the Snowy Mountains of  
3323 Australia. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 2635–2647.
- 3324 Sass, J. H., Killeen, P. G., & Mustonen, E. D. (1968). Heat flow and surface radioactiv-  
3325 ity in the quirk lake syncline near elliot lake, ontario, canada. *Canadian Journal of*  
3326 *Earth Sciences*, *5*, 1417–1428. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e68-141>
- 3327 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & Munroe, R. J. (1971a). Thermal conductivity of rocks  
3328 from measurements on fragments and its application to heat flow determinations. *Jour-*  
3329 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 3391–3401. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i014p03391>
- 3330 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & Jessop, A. M. (1971b). Uniform heat flow in a deep  
3331 hole in the canadian shield and its paleoclimatic implications. *Journal of Geophys-*  
3332 *ical Research*, *76*, 8586–8596. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i035p08586>
- 3333 Sass, J. H., Nielsen, B. L., Wollenberg, H. A., & Munroe, R. J. (1972). Heat flow and  
3334 surface radioactivity at two sites in south greenland. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,  
3335 *77*, 6435–6444. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB077i032p06435>
- 3336 Sass, J. H., Nielson, B. L., Wollenberg, H. A., & Munroe, R. J. (1974). Heat flow from  
3337 eastern Panama and northwestern Columbia. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *21*, 134–142.
- 3338 Sass, J. H., Jaeger, J. C., & Munroe, J. R. (1976). *Heat flow and near surface radioac-*  
3339 *tivity in australian continental crust* (No. 76-250).
- 3340 Sass, J. H., Munroe, R. J., & Stone, C. (1981). *Heat flow from five uranium test wells*  
3341 *in west-central arizona* (No. 81-1089) (p. –).
- 3342 Sass, J. H., Stone, C., & Bills, D. J. (1982). *Shallow subsurface temperatures and some*  
3343 *estimates of heat flow from the colorado plateau of northeastern arizona* (No. 82-994)  
3344 (p. –).

- 3345 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., & Smith, E. P. (1983). *Temperature profiles from salt*  
 3346 *valley, utah, thermal conductivity of 10 samples from drill hole DOE-3, and prelim-*  
 3347 *inary estimates of heat flow* (No. 83-455) (p. –).
- 3348 Sass, J. H., Lawver, L. A., & Munroe, R. J. (1985). A heat-flow reconnaissance south-  
 3349 eastern Alaska. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, *22*, 416–421.
- 3350 Sass, J. H., Lachenbruch, A. H., Galanis, S. P., Morgan, P., Priest, S. S., Moses, T. H.,  
 3351 & Munroe, R. J. (1994). Thermal regime of the southern basin and range province:  
 3352 1. Heat flow data from arizona and the mojave desert of california and nevada. *Jour-*  
 3353 *nal of Geophysical Research*, *99*(b11), 22093–22119. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94jb01891>
- 3354 Sass, J. H., Williams, C. F., Lachenbruch, A. H., Galanis, S. P., & Grubb, F. V. (1997).  
 3355 Thermal regime of the san andreas fault near parkfield, california. *Journal of Geo-*  
 3356 *physical Research*, *102*(b12), 27575–27585. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB102iB12p27575>
- 3357 Sato, S., Asakura, N., Saki, T., Oikawa, N., & Kaneda, Y. (1984). Preliminary results  
 3358 of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and the Dumont D’Urville Sea  
 3359 off Antarctica. In *Memoirs of the national institute of polar research* (pp. 62–92).  
 3360 National Institute of Polar Research.
- 3361 Saull, V. A., Clark, T. H., Doig, R. P., & Butler, R. B. (1962). Terrestrial heat flow in  
 3362 the St. Lawrence lowland of Quebec. *Can. Min. Met. Bull.*, *65*, 63–66.
- 3363 Savostin, L. A. (1979). Geotermicheskie issledovaniya. - v kn.: Geologo-geofizi-  
 3364 i i podvodnye issledovaniya ozera baikal. Moskva: Institut okea- nologii an sssr, (russ.),  
 3365 119–125.
- 3366 Schellschmidt, R., Popov, Y. A., Kukkonen, I. T., Nover, G., Milanovsky, S. Y., Borevsky,  
 3367 L., et al. (2003). New heat flow data from the immediate vicinity of the kola superdeep  
 3368 borehole. In (p. –). Geophysical Research Abstracts.

- 3369 Schintgen, T., Förster, A., Förster, H.-J., & Norden, B. (2015). Surface heat flow and  
3370 lithosphere thermal structure of the rhenohercynian zone in the greater luxembourg  
3371 region. *Geothermics*, *56*, 93–109. [https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j](https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.03.007)  
3372 [.geothermics.2015.03.007](https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2015.03.007)
- 3373 Schmidt, M., Hensen, C., Mörz, T., Grevemeyer, C. M. I., Wallmann, K., Mau, S., & N.  
3374 Kaul, N. (2005). Methane hydrate accumulation in “Mound 11” mud volcano, Costa  
3375 Rica forearc. *Marine Geol.*, *216*, 83–100.
- 3376 Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Kaul, N., Stephan, S., & Villinger, H. (2012). Geophysical site  
3377 survey results from north pond (mid-atlantic ridge). In *Proceedings IODP* (Vol. 336,  
3378 pp. 62 pp.). Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc. [https://](https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.107.2012)  
3379 [doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.107.2012](https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.107.2012)
- 3380 Schössler, K., & J. Schwarzlose, 120. PP. (1959). *Geophysikalische wärmeflussmessungen*  
3381 (Vol. c75, pp. pp. 120). Freiberg. Forschungsh.
- 3382 Schröder, H., Paulsen, T., & Wonik, T. (2011). Thermal properties of the AND-2A bore-  
3383 hole in the southern victoria land basin, McMurdo sound, antarctica. *Geosphere*, *7*(6),  
3384 1324–1330. <https://doi.org/10.1130/ges00690.1>
- 3385 Schubert, C. E., & Peter, G. (1974). Heat flow northeast of guadeloupe island, lesser an-  
3386 tilles. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *79*, 2139–2140. [https://doi.org/10.1029/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB079i014p02139)  
3387 [JB079i014p02139](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB079i014p02139)
- 3388 Schuech, J. (1973). Measurements of heat flow in the red sea between 19 degrees and 26  
3389 degrees northern latitude (region of the brine deeps). *Zeitschrift Für Geophysik*, *39*,  
3390 859–862.
- 3391 Schultz, R., Haenel, R., & Kockel, F. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: Fed-  
3392 eral republic of germany (western federal states). In *Geothermal atlas of europe* (p.  
3393 115). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

- 3394 Schütz, F., Förster, H.-J., & Förster, A. (2012a). Surface heat flow and pre-cenozoic litho-  
3395 sphere thermal structure of the northern sinai microplate in israel. *Journal of Geo-*  
3396 *physical Research, submitted.*
- 3397 Schütz, F., Norden, B., & Förster, A., DESIRE Group. (2012b). Thermal properties of  
3398 sediments in southern israel: A comprehensive data set for heat flow and geothermal  
3399 energy studies. *Basin Research, 24*(3), 357–376. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2011.00529.x)  
3400 [-2117.2011.00529.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2011.00529.x)
- 3401 Schütz, F., Winterleitner, G., & Huenges, E. (2018). Geothermal exploration in a sed-  
3402 imentary basin: New continuous temperature data and physical rock properties from  
3403 northern oman. *Geothermal Energy, 6*(1), 5. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s40517-018-](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40517-018-0091-6)  
3404 [-0091-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40517-018-0091-6)
- 3405 Sclater, J. G. (1966). Heat flow in the northwest Indian Ocean and Red Sea. *Philosoph-*  
3406 *ical Transaction of the Royal Astronomy Society, Ser. A, 259*, 271–278. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1966.0012)  
3407 [doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1966.0012](https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1966.0012)
- 3408 Sclater, J. G., & Corry, C. E. (1967). Heat flow, hawaiian area. *Journal of Geophysical*  
3409 *Research, 72*, 3711–3715. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ072i014p03711>
- 3410 Sclater, J. G., & Crowe, J. (1979). A heat flow survey at anomaly 13 on the reykjanes  
3411 ridge: A critical test of the relation between heat flow and age. *Journal of Geophys-*  
3412 *ical Research, 84*, 1593–1602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB04p01593>
- 3413 Sclater, J. G., & Decesari, R. (2001). *A compilation of marine heat flow data within the*  
3414 *Gulf of California and the California borderland* (No. 01-4).
- 3415 Sclater, J. G., & Erickson, A. J. (1974). Geothermal measurements on Leg 22 of the D.V.  
3416 Glomar Challenger. *Initial Reports DSDP, 22*, 387–396.

- 3417 Sclater, J. G., & Klitgord, K. D. (1973). A detailed heat flow, topographic and magnetic  
 3418 survey across the Galapagos spreading centre at 86°w. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *78*, 6591–  
 3419 6975.
- 3420 Sclater, J. G., Mudie, J. D., & Harrison, C. G. A. (1970a). Detailed geophysical stud-  
 3421 ies on the Hawaiian Arch near 24°25'n 157°40'w – a closely spaced suite of heat-flow  
 3422 stations. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *75*, 333–348.
- 3423 Sclater, J. G., Jones, F. J. W., & Miller, S. P. (1970b). The relationship of heat flow,  
 3424 bottom topography and basement relief in peake and freen deeps, northeast atlantic.  
 3425 *Tectonophysics*, *10*, 283–300. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90111-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90111-3)
- 3426 Sclater, J. G., Anderson, P. N., & Bell, M. L. (1971). Elevation of ridges and evolution  
 3427 of the central eastern pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 7888–7915. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i032p07888>
- 3429 Sclater, J. G., Ritter, U. G., & Dixon, F. S. (1972). Heat flow in the southwestern Pa-  
 3430 cific. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *77*, 5697–5704. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB077i029p05697>
- 3431 Sclater, J. G., Karig, D., Lawver, L. A., & Louden, K. E. (1976). Heat flow, depth, and  
 3432 crustal thickness of the marginal basins of the south philippine sea. *Journal of Geo-*  
 3433 *physical Research*, *81*, 309–318. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB081i002p00309>
- 3434 Sebagenzi, M. N., Vasseur, G., & Louis, P. (1993). First heat flow density determina-  
 3435 tions from southeastern zaire (central africa). *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, *16*(4),  
 3436 413–423. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362\(93\)90100-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-5362(93)90100-5)
- 3437 Seck, L. (1984). *Mesures du flux de chaleur au sénégál* (Master's thesis).
- 3438 Secretariat, A. (1986). Terrestrial heat flow map of southeast asia: ASCOPE t/p.
- 3439 Sekiguchi, K. (1986). A method for determining terrestrial heat flow by using bore-hole  
 3440 data in the oil/gas basinal areas. In *Contributions to petroleum geoscience dedicated*

- 3441        *to professor kazuo taguchi on the occasion of his retirement (in japanese with english*  
3442        *abstract)* (pp. 199–208). Faculty of Science, Tohoku University.
- 3443        Sestini, S. (1970). Heat flow measurements in nonhomogeneous terrains with applica-  
3444        tion to geothermal areas. *Geothermics, Spec. Issue 2, 2*, 424–436.
- 3445        Shalev, E., Lyakhovsky, V., Weinstein, Y., & Ben-Avraham, Z. (2013). The thermal struc-  
3446        ture of israel and the dead sea fault. *Tectonophysics, 602*(0), 69–77. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.09.011)  
3447        [.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.09.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.09.011)
- 3448        Shankar, U., & Riedel, M. (2013). Heat flow and gas hydrate saturation estimates from  
3449        andaman sea, india. *Marine and Petroleum Geology, 43*(0), 434–449. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.004)  
3450        [.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.004)
- 3451        Shastkevich, Yu. G., & Zabolotnik, S. I. (1975). Potok vnutrizemnogo. *Studia Geophys-*  
3452        *ica Et Geodaetica, 2*, 197–200.
- 3453        Shelyagin, V. A., Buachidze, I. M., Buachidze, G. U., & Sharshidze, M. P. (1973). Teplovoy  
3454        potok s pribrezhnoy polosi chernogo morya i privileyyschey chasti territorii gruzii.  
3455        In *Teplovye potoki iz kori i verkhney mantiyi ze iz kori i verkhney mantiyi zemli (in*  
3456        *russian)* (pp. 39–46). Verkhnyaya Mantiya Izd.Nauka.
- 3457        Shen, X.-J., Zhang, W.-R., & Guan, H. (1989). Heat flow profile from yadong to qaidam  
3458        running through the tibetan plateau(in chinese). *Chinese Science Bulletin, 35*, 314–  
3459        316.
- 3460        Sheridan, R. E. (1983). *Initial Reports DSDP, 76*.
- 3461        Shevaldin, Y. V., & Balabashin, V. I. (1988). Some results of new geothermal technique  
3462        test. *Geothermal Investigation, 107–109*.
- 3463        Shevaldin, Y. V., Balabashin, V. I., & Zimin, P. (1987). New data on geothermics of the  
3464        tatar strait. *Geological of the Pacific Ocean, 3*, 61–64.



- 3465 Shkola, I. (1979). Temperature gradients in hole nagursk-1 drilled in the alexander is-  
 3466 land, franz josef land archipelago. In *Processing results from parametric drill hole nagursk-*  
 3467 *1 on alexandra land island, franz josef land archipelago (report 5280, leningrad)* (p.  
 3468 doi:10.1594/PANGAEA.628522). All-Russian Research Institute for Geology; Min-  
 3469 eral Resources of the World Ocean. <https://doi.org/10.1594/pangaea.628522>
- 3470 Shyu, C. T., & Liu, C. S. (2001). Heat flow of the southwestern end of the okinawa trough.  
 3471 *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 12(Suppl. SI5), 305–317.
- 3472 Shyu, C.-T., Hsu, S.-K., & Liu, C.-S. (1998). Heat flows off southwest taiwan:measurements  
 3473 over mud diapirs and estimated from bottom simulating reflectors. *Terrestrial At-*  
 3474 *mospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 9(4), 795–812.
- 3475 Shyu, C.-T., Chen, Y.-J., Chaing, S.-T., & Liu, C.-S. (2006). Heat flow measurements  
 3476 over bottom simulating reflectors offshore Southwestern Taiwan. *Terr. Atmos. Ocean.*  
 3477 *Sci.*, 17, 845–869.
- 3478 Simbolon, B. (1985). Heat flow in the salawati and bintuni basins.
- 3479 Simmons, G., & Horai, K. (1968). Heat flow data, 2. *Journal of Geophysical Research*,  
 3480 73, 6608–6629.
- 3481 Simpson, B. (1987). Heat flow measurements on the Bay of Plenty coast, New Zealand.  
 3482 *J. Volcan. Geotherm. Res.*, 34, 25–33.
- 3483 Skinner, N. J. (1985). Heat flow in Figi. *New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys.*, 28, 1–4.
- 3484 Slagstad, T., Balling, N., Elvebakk, H., Mittomme, K., Olesen, O., Olsen, L., & Pascal,  
 3485 C. (2009). Heat-flow measurements in Late Paleoproterozoic to Permian geological provinces  
 3486 in south and central Norway and a new heat-flow map of Fennoscandia and the Norwegian–  
 3487 Greenland Sea. *Tectonophysics*, in review.

- 3488 Smirnov, Y. A., Sugrobov, V. M., & Yanovsky, F. A. (1991). Terrestrial heat flow in kam-  
3489 chatkatka. *J. Volcanol. Seismol.*, 2(in Russian), 41–65.
- 3490 Smirnov, Ya. B., & Sugrobov, V. M. (1980). Zemnoy teplovoy potok v kurilo-kamchatskoy  
3491 i aleutskoy provintsiyakh. Ii. Karta izmerennogo i fonovogo teplovogo po- toka. - vulka-  
3492 nologiya i seismologiya.
- 3493 Smirnov, Ya. B., Zelenov, K. K., Paduchikh, V. I., Turkov, V. P., & Khutor- Skoi, M.  
3494 D. (1976). Issledovanie teplovogo potoka na poligone 44 gr. 00' - 44 gr. 40' ssh. I 34  
3495 gr. 00' - 34 gr. 40' v.d. V chernom more. *Geotermiya. / Geotermicheskie Is- Sledovaniya*  
3496 *V SSSR /. Chast 1 Moskva, 1, 97–99.*
- 3497 Smirnov, Ya. B., Ashirov, T. A., Merkushev, V. N., Sopiev, V. A., & Dubrovskaya, E.  
3498 B. (1983). Kaspiiskoe more. - v kn.: Metodicheskie i eksperimen- talnye osnovy geoter-  
3499 mii. Moskva, nauka.(russ.), 129–134.
- 3500 Smith, D. L. (1974). Heat flow, radioactive heat generation, and theoretical tectonics for  
3501 northern Mexico. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 23, 43–52.
- 3502 Smith, D. L., Mukerls III, C. E., Jones, R. L., & Cook, G. A. (1979). Distribution of heat  
3503 flow and radioactive heat generation in northern Mexico. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 84, 2371–  
3504 2379.
- 3505 Smith, R. N. (1980). Heat flow of the western Snake River Plain. *Geothermal Res. Coun- cil*  
3506 *Trans.*, 4, 89–92.
- 3507 Soinov, V. V. (1993). The geothermal survey results. In *An oceanographic study of the*  
3508 *east sea (the sea of japan) - korea and russia cooperative research* (pp. 228–234). Ko-  
3509 rea Ocean Research; Development Institute.
- 3510 Soinov, V. V. (1997). Heat flow of the northwest pacific. *Geophysical Fields and Sim- ulation of Tectonosphere, Iii*, 14–21.  
3511

- 3512 Soinov, V. V., & Veselov, O. V. (1975a). Heat flow data on the okhotsk sea. *Trans Sakhalin*  
 3513 *Complex Sci. Res. Inst.*, *37*, 243–246.
- 3514 Soinov, V. V., & Veselov, O. V. (1975b). Novye dannye o teplovom potoke v okhotskom  
 3515 more (russ.). *Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk: DVNTS an SSSR*, 243–246.
- 3516 Soinov, V. V., Tikhomirov, V. M., Veselov, O. V., & Yermin, G. D. (1972). Heat flow  
 3517 measurements during the Philippine expedition of Sakhalin Complex Scientific Re-  
 3518 search Institute in 1969. *Trans. Sakhalin Complex Sci. Res. Inst.*, *26*, 212–215.
- 3519 Soinov, V. V., Soloviev, V. I., Vlasenko, V. I., & Salman, A. G. (1984). Teplovye potoki  
 3520 cherez dno vpadiny deryugina okhotskogo morya. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie i experimen-  
 3521 talnye issledovaniya po geotermike morey i okeanov. Moskva: Nauka (russ.), 63–66.
- 3522 Sokolova, L. S., & Duchkov, A. D. (1982). Novye opredeleniya teplovogo potoka v sibiri  
 3523 (russ.). *Geologiya I Geofizika*, *7*, 121–124.
- 3524 Sokolova, L. S., & Duchkov, A. D. (2008). Heat flow in the Altai–Sayan area: New data.  
 3525 *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, *49*, 940–950.
- 3526 Solovyeva, L. N. (1976). Morfologiya kriolitozony sayano-baikalskoi oblasti (russ.). *Novosi-*  
 3527 *birsk Nauka*, 124p.
- 3528 Springer, M., & Förster, A. (1998). Heat-flow density across the Central Andean sub-  
 3529 duction zone. *Tectonophysics*, *291*, 123–139.
- 3530 Sroka, K. (1991). The new results of a surface heat flow investigations of earth crust pre-  
 3531 formed in polish carpathians. *Zeszyty Naukowe AG, Krakow. Geofizyka Stosowana*,  
 3532 *8*.
- 3533 Stein, C. A., & Abbott, D. H. (1991). Heat flow constraints on the south Pacific Super-  
 3534 swell. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *96*, 16083–16099. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91jb00774>

- 3535 Stein, J. S. (2000). *Multiple scales of hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust: Stud-*  
 3536 *ies from the Juan de Fuca ridge crest and flank* (PhD thesis).
- 3537 Stenz, E. (1954). Temperatury wglebne i stopien geotermiczny w ciechocinku (in pol-  
 3538 ish). *Acta Geophys. Polon.*, 2, 159–167.
- 3539 Studt, F. E., & Thompson, G. E. K. (1969). Geothermal heat flow in the north island  
 3540 of new zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 12, 673–683. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1969.10431105)  
 3541 [doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1969.10431105](https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1969.10431105)
- 3542 Subono, S. (1983). *Flux de chaleur terrestre dans la region su est de la France* (PhD the-  
 3543 sis).
- 3544 Sukharev, G. M., Taranukha, Yu. K., & Vlasova, S. P. (1969). Teplovoi potok iz nedr  
 3545 azerbaijdzhana (russ.). *Sovetskaya Geologiya*, 8, 146–153.
- 3546 Sultan, N., Foucher, J. P., Cochonat, P., Tonnerre, T., Bourillet, J. F., Ondreas, H., et  
 3547 al. (2004). Dynamics of gas hydrate: Case of the congo continental slope. *Marine*  
 3548 *Geology*, 206(1-4), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.03.005>
- 3549 Sun, Z., Zhang, W., Hu, B., Li, W., & Pan, T. (2005). Geothermal field and its relation  
 3550 with coalbed methane distribution of the qinshui basin. *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, 50, 111–  
 3551 117.
- 3552 Sundar, A., Gupta, M. L., & Sharma, S. R. (1990). Heat flow in the trans-aravalli ig-  
 3553 neous suite, tusham, india. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 12, 89–100. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(90)90025-p)  
 3554 [10.1016/0264-3707\(90\)90025-p](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(90)90025-p)
- 3555 Sundvor, E. (1986). *Heat flow measurements on the western svalbard margin*.
- 3556 Sundvor, E., & Eldholm, O. (1991). Norway: Off-shore and north-east Atlantic. In *Geother-*  
 3557 *mal atlas of europe* (pp. 63–65). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.

- 3558 Sundvor, E., & Myhre, A. M. (1987). *Heatflow measurements: Jan mayen ridge and nor-*  
3559 *way basin* (No. Seismo-Series. 9).
- 3560 Sundvor, E., Myhre, A. M., & Eldholm, O. (1989). *Heat flow measurements on the nor-*  
3561 *wegian continental margin during the FLUNORGE project* (No. 27) (Vol. 27, p. –  
3562 ). University Bergen.
- 3563 Sundvor, E., Eldholm, O., Gladczenko, T. P., & Planke, Sverre. (2000). Norwegian-greenland  
3564 sea thermal field. In *Dynamics of the norwegian margin* (Vol. 167, pp. 397–410). Ge-  
3565 ological Society. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsl.sp.2000.167.01.15>
- 3566 Swanberg, C. A., Chessman, M. S., Simmons, G., Smithson, S. B., Gronlie, G., & Heier,  
3567 K. S. (1974). Heat flow—heat generation studies in Norway. *Tectonophysics*, *23*, 31–  
3568 48.
- 3569 Takherist, D., & Lesquer, A. (1989). Mise en evidence d’importantes variations regionales  
3570 du flux de chaleur en algerie. *Can. J Earth Sci.*, *26*, 615–626.
- 3571 Taktikos, S. (1985). *Heat flow and subsurface temperature measurements for Greece*.
- 3572 Taktikos, S. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data: greece. In *Geothermal atlas of*  
3573 *europa* (p. 118). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3574 Talwani, M., Windish, C. C., & Langesth, M. G. (1971). Reykjanes ridge crest—a de-  
3575 tailed geophysical study. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *76*, 473–517.
- 3576 Talwani, U., M. (1976). *Initial reports DSDP* (Vol. 38, pp. 151–160). U.S. Gov’t. Print-  
3577 ing Office.
- 3578 Tammemagi, H. Y., & Wheildon, J. (1974). Terrestrial heat flow and heat generation  
3579 in south-west england. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, *38*,  
3580 83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1974.tb04110.x>

- 3581 Tammemagi, H. Y., & Wheildon, J. (1977). Further data on the south-west england heat  
3582 flow anomaly. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, *49*, 531–539.  
3583 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977.tb03721.x>
- 3584 Tan, J.-Q., Ju, Y.-W., Zhang, W.-Y., Hou, Q.-L., & Tan, Y.-J. (2010). Heat flow and  
3585 its coalbed gas effects in the central-south area of the huaibei coalfield, eastern China.  
3586 *Science China Earth Sciences*, *53*(5), 672–682. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-010-0050-y>  
3587
- 3588 Tanaka, A., & Ito, H. (2002). Temperature at the base of the seismogenic zone and its  
3589 relationship to the focal depth of the western nagao prefecture area, zisin. *J. Seis-  
3590 mol. Soc. Japan*, *55*, 1–10.
- 3591 Tanaka, A., Yamano, M., Yano, Y., & Sasada, M. (2004). Geothermal gradient and heat  
3592 flow data in and around japan. In *Digital geoscience map DGM p-5*. Geological Sur-  
3593 vey of Japan.
- 3594 Taranukha, Yu. K., & Kamalova, O. (1971). Vteplivye potoki i neftegazonosnost na primere  
3595 dono-medveditskoi sistemy dislokatsii (russ.). *Izvestiya Vuzov. Ser. Neft I Gaz.*, *10*,  
3596 12–14.
- 3597 Taranukha, Yu. K., & Kamalova, O. V. K. (1973). Kharakteristike geotermicheskikh uslovii  
3598 vala karpinskogo i privileyushchei chasti prikaspiiskoi vpadiny (russ.). *Izvestiya Vu-  
3599 zov, Ser. Neft I Gaz.*, *2*, 3–6.
- 3600 Taylor, A., Judge, A. S., & Allen, V. (1986). Terrestrial heat flow from project cesar,  
3601 alpha ridge, arctic ocean. *Journal of Geodynamics*, *6*, 137–176. [https://doi.org/  
3602 10.1016/0264-3707\(86\)90037-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(86)90037-2)
- 3603 Taylor, A. E., & Judge, A. S. (1979). Permafrost studies in northern quebec. *Géographie  
3604 Physique Et Quaternaire*, *33*(3-4), 245–251. <https://doi.org/10.7202/1000361ar>

- 3605 Taylor, B., & Hayes, D. E. (1983). Origin and history of the South China Sea Basin. In  
 3606 *The tectonic and geologic evolution of southeast asian seas and islands: Part 2* (Vol.  
 3607 27, pp. 23–56). Am. Geophys. Union.
- 3608 Tezcan, A. K., & Turgay, M. I. (1991). Catalogue of heat flow density data:turkey. In  
 3609 *Geothermal atlas of europe* (pp. 84–85). Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH.
- 3610 Thamrin, M. (1986). Terrestrial heat flow map of indonesian basins. *Indonesian Petroleum*  
 3611 *Association*, 33–70.
- 3612 Thiede, J. (1988). *Scientific cruise report of arctic expedition ARK IV/3*.
- 3613 Thienprasert, A., & Raksaskulwong, M. (1984). Heat flow in northern thailand. *Tectono-*  
 3614 *physics*, 103, 217–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90085-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90085-4)
- 3615 Thienprasert, A., Galoung, W., Matsubayashi, O., Uyeda, S., & Watanabe, T. (1978).  
 3616 Geothermal gradients and heat flow in northern Thailand. *United Nations ESCAP,*  
 3617 *CCOP Tech. Bull.*, 12, 17–31.
- 3618 Thompson, G. E. K. (1977). Temperature gradients within and adjacent to the North  
 3619 Island Volcanic Belt. *NZ J. Geol. Geophys.*, 20, 85–97.
- 3620 Timareva, S. V. (1986). - in: Dokl. An sssr.
- 3621 Tomara, G. A., Kalinin, A. V., Krystev, T. I., & Fadeev, V. E. (1984). Plotnost teplovogo  
 3622 potoka. - v kn.: Neftegazogeneticheskie issle- dovaniya bolgarskogo sektora chernogo  
 3623 morya. Sofiya, izdatelstvo bolgarskoi akademii nauk. (russ.), 204–208.
- 3624 Townend, J. (1997). Estimates of conductive heat flow through bottom-simulating re-  
 3625 flectors on the hikurangi and southwest fiordland continental margins, new zealand.  
 3626 *Marine Geology*, 141(1-4), 209–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227\(97\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-3227(97)00073-x)  
 3627 00073-x

- 3628 Townend, J. (1999). Heat flow through the west coast, South Island, New Zealand. *NZ*  
 3629 *J. Geol. Geophys.*, 42, 21–31.
- 3630 Tsukahara, J. (1976). Terrestrial heat flow of the iwatsuki deep well observatory and crustal  
 3631 temperature profiles beneath the kanto district, japan. *Res. Nots Ef National Res.*  
 3632 *Center for Disaster Prev.*, 21, 1–9.
- 3633 Tsumuraya, Y., Tanahashi, M., Saki, T., Machihara, T., & Asakura, N. (1985). Prelim-  
 3634 inary report of the marine geophysical and geological surveys off Wilkes Land, Antarc-  
 3635 tica in 1983–1984. *Mem. Natl. Inst. Of Polar Res. Special Issue*, 37, 48–62.
- 3636 Tsybulya, L. A. (1988). And urban g.i. *Nauka i Tekhnika*. 1988.
- 3637 Tsybulya, L. A., & Urban, G. I. (1984). Teplovoi potok v volynsko-orshanskom pro- gibe.  
 3638 - doklady an bssr. 1984. *T. 28*.
- 3639 Tsybulya, L. A., & Zhuk, M. S. (1981). Geotermicheskaya kharakteristika osadoch- nykh  
 3640 otlozhenii i teplovoi potok v raione g. Minska. - doklady an bssr. 1981. *T. 25*.
- 3641 Tsybulya, L. A., & Zhuk, M. S. (1985). Teplovoi potok belorusskoi anteklizy. - doklady  
 3642 an bssr. 1985. *T. 29*.
- 3643 Tucholke, B. E., Fujioka, K., Ishihara, T., Hirth, G., & Kinoshita, M. (2001). Submersible  
 3644 study of an oceanic megamullion in the central North Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106,  
 3645 16145–16161.
- 3646 Udintsev, G. B., & Lubimova, E. A. (1973). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fizz. Zemli*(1).
- 3647 Udintsov, G. B., Smirnov, Y. B., Popova, A. K., Shekatov, B. V., & Suvilov, F. V. (1971).  
 3648 New data on heat flow through the floors of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Dokl. Acak.*  
 3649 *Nauk. SSSR*, 200, 453-456 (AGI English Transl. 242-244).
- 3650 Unknown. (1981).



- 3651 Urban, G. I., & Tsybulya, L. A. (1988). Teplovoe role rizhskogo plutona. - eesti nsv teaduste  
3652 akadeemia toimetised. *Geologia*. 1988. *T. 37*.
- 3653 Urlaub, M., Schmidt-Aursch, MechitaC., Jokat, W., & Kaul, N. (2009). Gravity crustal  
3654 models and heat flow measurements for the eurasia basin, arctic ocean. *Marine Geo-*  
3655 *physical Researches*, *30*(4), 277–292. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-010-9093>  
3656 -x
- 3657 Uyeda, S., & Horai, K. (1964). Terrestrial heat flow in Japan. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *69*, 2121–  
3658 2141.
- 3659 Uyeda, S., & Horai, K. (1982). Heat flow measurements, DSDP Leg 60. *Initial Reports*  
3660 *DSDP, 60*, 789–800. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90007-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90007-5)
- 3661 Uyeda, S., Horai, K., Yasui, M., & Akamatsu, H. (1962). Heat-flow measurements over  
3662 the japan trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *67*, 1186–1188. [https://doi.org/](https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ067i003p01186)  
3663 [10.1029/JZ067i003p01186](https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ067i003p01186)
- 3664 Uyeda, S., Watanabe, T., Mizushima, N., Yasui, M., & Horie, S. (1973). Terrestrial heat  
3665 flow in lake biwa, central japan. *Proc. Japan Acad.*, *49*, 341–346.
- 3666 Uyeda, S., Eguchi, T., Lum, H. K., Lee, A. K., & Singh, J. (1982a). A heat flow mea-  
3667 surement in peninsular Malaysia. *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *15*,  
3668 45–50.
- 3669 Uyeda, S., Eguchi, T., Kamal, S., & Modjo, W. S. (1982b). Preliminary study on geother-  
3670 mal gradient and heat flow in Java. *United Nations ESCAP, CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *15*,  
3671 15–27.
- 3672 Vacquier, V. (1984). Oil fields - a source of heat flow data. *Tectonophysics*, *103*, 81–98.  
3673 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90076-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90076-3)
- 3674 Vacquier, V. (1985). Calculation of terrestrial heat flow solely from oil well logging records.

- 3675 Vacquier, V., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1964). Evidence for connection between heat flow  
3676 and the mid-atlantic ridge magnetic anomaly. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *69*,  
3677 1093–1101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ069i006p01093>
- 3678 Vacquier, V., Uyeda, S., Yasui, M., Sclater, J. G., Corry, C., & Watanabe, T. (1966). Stud-  
3679 ies of the thermal state of the Earth, the 19th paper—Heat flow measurements in the  
3680 northwestern Pacific. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst. Tokyo*, *44*, 1519–1535. [https://](https://doi.org/10.4095/100771)  
3681 [doi.org/10.4095/100771](https://doi.org/10.4095/100771)
- 3682 Vacquier, V., Sclater, J. G., & Corry, C. E. (1967). Studies of the thermal state of the  
3683 Earth, The 21st paper—Heat flow, eastern Pacific. *Bull. Earthquake Res. Inst. Tokyo*,  
3684 *45*, 375–393.
- 3685 Van Gool, M., Huson, W. J., Prawirasasra, R., & Owen, T. R. (1987). Heat flow and seis-  
3686 mic observations in the northwestern Banda Arc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *92*, 2581–2586.
- 3687 Van Hinte, J. E. (1987). *Initial Reports DSDP*, *83*, 80–81.
- 3688 Vanneste, M., Poort, J., De Batist, M., & Klerkx, J. (2003). Atypical heat-flow near gas  
3689 hydrate irregularities and cold seeps in the Baikal Rift Zone. *Marine Petrol. Geol.*,  
3690 *19*, 1257–1274.
- 3691 Vartanyan, K. S., & Gordienko, V. V. (1984). Novye znacheniya teplovogo potoka na ter-  
3692 ritorii armyanskoi ssr. - izvestiya an arm. ssr. *Ser. Nauki o Zemle*. 1984.
- 3693 Vasseur, G. (1980). Some aspects of heat flow in france. In *Advances in european geother-*  
3694 *mal research* (pp. 170–175). European Science Foundation.
- 3695 Vasseur, G. (1982). Synthèse des résultats du flux géothermique en france. *Annales Géophysiques*,  
3696 *38*, 189–201.

- 3697 Vasseur, G., Bernard, P., Van de Meulebrouch, J., Kast, Y., & Jolivet, J. (1983). Holocene  
 3698 paleotemperatures deduced from geothermal measurements. *Paleogeogr. Paleoclim.*  
 3699 *Paleoecology*, *43*, 237–259.
- 3700 Veliciu, S., & Demetrescu, C. (1979). Heat flow in Romania and some relations to ge-  
 3701 ological and geophysical features. In *Terrestrial heat flow in europe* (pp. 253–260).  
 3702 Springer Verlag.
- 3703 Veliciu, S., & Visarion, M. (1984). Geothermal models for the east carpathians. *Tectono-*  
 3704 *physics*, *103*(1-4), 157–165. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(84\)90080-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(84)90080-5)
- 3705 Veliciu, S., Cristian, M., Paraschiv, D., & Visarion, M. (1977). Preliminary data of heat  
 3706 flow distribution in romania. *Geothermics*, *6*(1-2), 95–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(77\)90044-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(77)90044-x)  
 3707
- 3708 Velinov, T., & Bojadgieva, K. (1983). *Heat flow in bulgaria (manuscript)*.
- 3709 Verheijen, P. J. T., & Ajakaiye, D. E. (1979). Heat flow measurements in the Ririwai Ring  
 3710 Complex, Nigeria. *Tectonophysics*, *54*, 27–32.
- 3711 Verma, R. K., & Rao, R. U. M. (1965). Terrestrial heat flow in Kolar Gold Field, India.  
 3712 *J. Geophys. Res.*, *70*, 1353–1356.
- 3713 Verma, R. K., Rao, R. U. M., & Gupta, M. L. (1966). Terrestrial heat flow in mosabani  
 3714 mine, singhbhum district, bihar, india. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *71*, 4943–  
 3715 4948. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ071i020p04943>
- 3716 Verma, R. K., Gupta, M. L., Hamza, V. M., Rao, G. V., & Rao, R. U. M. (1968). Heat  
 3717 flow and crustal structure near cambay, gujarat, india. *Bull. Natn. Geophys. Res.*  
 3718 *Inst.*, *6*, 153–166.

- 3719 Vermeesch, P., Poort, J., Duchkov, A. D., Klerkx, J., & De Batist, M. (2004). Lake Is-  
 3720 syk Kul (Tien Shan): Unusually low heat-flow in an active intermontane basin. *Rus-*  
 3721 *sian Geology and Geophysics*, *45*, 574–584.
- 3722 Verzhbitskii, E. V. (2001). Geothermal studies in the pechora sea (in russian). *Okeanologiya*,  
 3723 *41*, 456–461.
- 3724 Verzhbitskii, E. V., Lobkovskii, L. I., Pokryskin, A. A., & Soltanovskii, I. I. (2005). Anoma-  
 3725 lous geothermal regime, seismic and gravitational landslide activity in the northeast-  
 3726 ern part of the Black Sea continental slope. *Oceanology*, *45*, 580–587.
- 3727 Verzhbitskii, V. G., & Zolotarev, V. G. (1980). Studies of the heat flow in the rift zone  
 3728 of the Red Sea (in Russian). *Okeanologiya (Oceanology)*, *20*, 882–886.
- 3729 Verzhbitsky, E. V., & Zolotarev, V. G. (1989). Heat flow and the eurasian-african plate  
 3730 boundary in the eastern part of the azores-gibraltar fracture zone. *Journal of Geo-*  
 3731 *dynamics*, *11*, 267–273. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707\(89\)90009-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-3707(89)90009-4)
- 3732 Veselov, O. B. (2000). Heat flow structure of the okhotsk sea region. In *Structure of the*  
 3733 *earth crust and oil-and-gas presence prospects in regions of north-west pacific mar-*  
 3734 *gin - vol.1* (Vol. 1, pp. 107–129). Inst. Marine Geol. Geophys., Far East Branch, Rus-  
 3735 sian Academy of Sciences, Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk.
- 3736 Veselov, O. B., & Lipina, E. H. (1982). *Catalogue data: Heat flow of eastern asia, aus-*  
 3737 *tralia and western Pacific*.
- 3738 Veselov, O. V. (2004). Personal communication, 2003. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradi-*  
 3739 *ent and heat flow data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST,  
 3740 2004.
- 3741 Veselov, O. V., & Soinov, V. V. (1979). (Otvetstvennye ispolniteli) vvyasnit rol teplovogo  
 3742 polya zemli v geodinamike v predelakh okrainnykh morei tikhogo okeana: Teplovoy

3743 potok okhotomorskogo regiona (metodika, apparatura, re-  
3744 b8597).

3745 Veselov, O. V., Volkova, N. A., Yeregin, G. D., Kozlov, N. A., & Soinov, V. V. (1974a).  
3746 Heat flow measurements in the zone transitional from the asiatic continent to the pa-  
3747 cific ocean. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 217, 897–900.

3748 Veselov, O. V., Volkova, N. A., Eremin, G. D., Kozlov, N. A., & Soinov, V. V. (1974b).  
3749 Is-sledovanie teplovogo potoka v severo-zapadnoy chasti tikhogo okeana. - v kn.: Geoter-  
3750 miya. Otchety po geotermicheskim issledovaniyam v sssr. Vyp. 1-2. Moskva: Gin an  
3751 sssr, (russ.), 87–90.

3752 Veselov, O. V., Volkova, N. A., & Soinov, V. V. (1975a). Geothermal researches in the  
3753 deep part of the east china sea. In *Geophysical researches of the crust and upper man-  
3754 tle structure in the transition zone from asian continent to the pacific ocean* (Vol. 30,  
3755 pp. 300–302). Akad. Nauk SSSR.

3756 Veselov, O. V., Yeregin, G. D., & Soinov, V. V. (1975b). Heat flow determination dur-  
3757 ing the second complex oceanic expedition of the sakhalin complex scientific research  
3758 institute. In *Geophysical researches of the crust and upper mantle structure in the  
3759 transition zone from asian continent to the pacific ocean* (Vol. 30, pp. 298–300). Akad.  
3760 Nauk SSSR.

3761 Vidal, O., Vasseur, G., & Lucazeau, F. (1984). Mesures geothermiques dans la region  
3762 du cezallier. Geothermal measurements in the cezallier region. In *Geothermalisme  
3763 actuel (cezallier). Present-day geothermal activity, cezallier* (Vol. 81–10, pp. 153–  
3764 162). Documents - B.R.G.M.

3765 Vignerresse, J. L., Jolivet, J., Cuney, M., & Bienfait, G. (1987). Heat flow, heat produc-  
3766 tion and granite depth in western france. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 14, 275–278.  
3767 <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL014i003p00275>

- 3768 Villinger, H. (1984). New heat flow values off the west coast of Morrocco. *Initial Reports*  
 3769 *DSDP, 79*, 377–381.
- 3770 Villinger, H., & Cruise Participants. (2000). *Report and preliminary results of SONNE-*  
 3771 *cruise SO145/leg 1, balboa - talcahuano, 21.12.1999 - 28.1.2000* (No. Nr. 154).
- 3772 Vitorello, I., Hamza, V. M., & Pollack, H. N. (1980). Heat flow and radiogenic heat pro-  
 3773 duction in Brazil. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *85*, 3778–3788.
- 3774 Vlasenko, V. I., Salman, A. G., Tomara, G. A., & Baranov, B. A. (1984). Dannye izmereniy  
 3775 teplovogo potoka v vostochnoy chasti arkticheskogo basseyna. - v kn.: Teoreticheskie  
 3776 i experimentalnye issledovaniya po geotermike morey i oke- anov. Moskva: Nauka,  
 3777 (russ.), 47–51.
- 3778 Vogt, P. R., Gardner, J., Crane, K., Sundvor, E., Bowles, F., & Cherkashev, G. (1999).  
 3779 Ground-truthing 11- to 12-kHz side-scan sonar imagery in the Norwegian-Greenland  
 3780 Sea: Part i: Pockmarks on the Vestnesa Ridge and Storegga slide margin. *Geo-Marine*  
 3781 *Letters, 19*, 97–110.
- 3782 Von Herzen, R., Ruppel, C., Molnar, P., Nettles, M., Nagihara, S., & Ekström, G. (2001).  
 3783 A constraint on the shear stress at the Pacific-Australian plate boundary from heat  
 3784 flow and seismicity at the Kermadec forearc. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *106*, 6817–6833.
- 3785 Von Herzen, R. P. (1959). Heat-flow values from the South-Eastern Pacific. *Nature, 183*,  
 3786 882–883. <https://doi.org/10.1038/183882a0>
- 3787 Von Herzen, R. P. (1964). Ocean-floor heat-flow measurements west of the United States  
 3788 and Baja California. *Marine Geol.*, *1*, 225–239.
- 3789 Von Herzen, R. P. (1973). Geothermal measurement, leg 21. *Initial Reports DSDP, 21*,  
 3790 443–457.

- 3791 Von Herzen, R. P., & Langseth, M. G. (1965). Present status of oceanic heat flow mea-  
 3792 surements. *Phys. Chem. Earth*, *6*, 365–407.
- 3793 Von Herzen, R. P., & Simmons, G. (1972). Two heat flow profiles across the Atlantic Ocean.  
 3794 *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, *15*, 19–27.
- 3795 Von Herzen, R. P., & Uyeda, S. (1963). Heat flow through the eastern Pacific Ocean floor.  
 3796 *J. Geophys. Res.*, *68*, 4219–4250. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.140.3572>  
 3797 .1207
- 3798 Von Herzen, R. P., & Vacquier, V. (1967). Terrestrial heat flow in Lake Malawi, Africa.  
 3799 *J. Geophys. Res.*, *72*, 4221–4226.
- 3800 Von Herzen, R. P., Simmons, G., & Folinsbee, A. (1970). Heat flow between the Caribbean  
 3801 Sea and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *75*, 1973–1984.
- 3802 Von Herzen, R. P., Fiske, R. J., & Sutton, D. (1971). Geothermal measurements on Leg.  
 3803 8. *Initial Reports DSDP*, 837–849.
- 3804 Von Herzen, R. P., Finckh, P., & Hsu, K. J. (1974). Heat flow measurements in Swiss  
 3805 lakes. *J. Geophys.*, *40*, 141–172.
- 3806 Von Herzen, R. P., Hutchison, I., Jemsek, J., & Sclater, J. G. (1982a). Geothermal flux  
 3807 in western mediterranean basins. *EOS Trans. AGU*, –.
- 3808 Von Herzen, R. P., Detrick, R. S., Crough, S. T., Epp, D., & Fehn, U. (1982b). Ther-  
 3809 mal origin of the Hawaiian Swell: Heat flow evidence and thermal model. *J. Geophys.*  
 3810 *Res.*, *87*, 6711–6723.
- 3811 Von Herzen, R. P., Cordery, M. J., Detrick, R. S., & Fang, C. (1989). Heat flow and the  
 3812 thermal origin of hot spot swells: The Hawaiian swell revisited. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *94*,  
 3813 13783–13799.

- 3814 V.Vasseur, & Groupe FLUXCHAF. (1978). Nouvelles determinations du flux geother-  
 3815 mique en France. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 286 (D)*, 933–936.
- 3816 Wang, J. A., Xu, Q., & Zhang, W. R. (1990). Geothermal characteristics and deep ther-  
 3817 mal structure of yunnan area, SW china (in chinese with english abstract). *Seismol.*  
 3818 *Geol., 12*, 367--379.
- 3819 Wang, L.-S., Liu, S., & Xiao, Y. (2002). Distribution characteristics of geothermal heat  
 3820 flow in bohai basin. *Bulletin of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, 47*, 151–155.
- 3821 Wang, S., Lijuan, H., & Wang, J. (2001). Thermal regime and petroleum systems in Jung-  
 3822 gar basin, northwest China. *Phys. Earth Planet. Int., 126*, 237–248.
- 3823 Wang, W., & Liu, J.-G. (2013). Underground temperature calculation of mined bed in  
 3824 pyrite mine of mawei mountain according to temperature characteristics of surround-  
 3825 ing rock. *Science Technology and Engineering, 13(17)*, 4893–4897.
- 3826 Wang, Y. (1987). *Geothermics and oil-gas generation in north jiangsu basin* (Master's  
 3827 thesis).
- 3828 Wang, Y.-X., Wang, J.-W., & Hu, S.-B. (2003). *Thermal history and structure of east-*  
 3829 *ern depression in the liaohe basin thermal evolution* (Master's thesis). *Geological Sci-*  
 3830 *ence.*
- 3831 Watanabe, T. (1972). On heat flow in the sagami bay and heat flow distribution around  
 3832 the izu peninsula. In *Izu peninsula* (pp. 277–286). Tokai Univ. Press.
- 3833 Watanabe, T., Epp, D., Uyeda, S., Langseth, M. G., & Yasui, M. (1970). Heat flow in  
 3834 the philippine sea. *Tectonophysics, 10*, 205–224.
- 3835 Watanabe, T., Von Herzen, R. P., & Erickson, A. (1975). Geothermal studies Leg 31.  
 3836 *Initial Reports DSDP, 31*, 573–576.



- 3837 Watermez, P. (1980). Flux de chaleur sur le Massif Amrmoricain et sur la marge con-  
 3838 tinental. In *Essai de modelisation de l'evolution thermique de la marge continentale.*  
 3839 *These 3eme cycle.* Centre Oceanologique de Bretagne.
- 3840 Wesierska, M. (1973a). *A study of heat flux density in Poland* (No. 60).
- 3841 Wesierska, M. (1973b). A study of terrestrial heat flux density in Poland. *Mat. I. Prace,*  
 3842 *60*, 135–144.
- 3843 Wheat, C. G., Mottl, M. J., Fisher, A. T., D.Kadko, Davis, E. E., & Baker, E. (2004).  
 3844 Heat flow through a basaltic outcrop on a sedimented young ridge flank. *Geochem.*  
 3845 *Geophys. Geosys.*, *5*, q12006, doi:10.1029/2004GC000700.
- 3846 Wheildon, J. (1978). Heat flow measurement in the Port More borehole. In *Geology of*  
 3847 *the causway coast* (Vol. 2, pp. 155–156). Geol. Surv. N. Ireland.
- 3848 Wheildon, J., Francis, M. F., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1977). Investigation of the S.W. Eng-  
 3849 land thermal anomaly zone. *Semin. Geotherm. Energy (Commission of the Euro-*  
 3850 *pean Communities)*, *1*, 175–188.
- 3851 Wheildon, J., Francis, M. F., Ellis, J. R. L., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1980). Exploration  
 3852 and interpretation of the South West England geothermal anomaly. In *Advances in*  
 3853 *europian geothermal research: Proceedings of the second international seminar on the*  
 3854 *results of EC geothermal research strasbourg* (pp. 456–465). D. Reidel Publishing.
- 3855 Wheildon, J., King, G., Crook, C. N., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1984a). The eastern high-  
 3856 leands granites: Heat flow, heat production and model studies. In *Investigations of*  
 3857 *the geothermal potential of the UK.* British Geol. Surv.
- 3858 Wheildon, J., King, G., Crook, C. N., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1984b). The lake district  
 3859 granites: Heat flow, heat production and model studies. In *Investigations of the geother-*  
 3860 *mal potential of the UK.* British Geol. Surv.

- 3861 Wheildon, J., GebSKI, J. S., & Thomas-Betts, A. (1985). Further investigations of the  
 3862 UK heat flow field 1981-1987. In *Investigations of the geothermal potential of the UK*.  
 3863 Britishis Geological Survey.
- 3864 Wheildon, J., Morgan, P., Williamson, K. H., Evans, T. R., & Swanberg, C. A. (1994).  
 3865 Heat flow in the kenya rift zone. *Tectonophysics*, *236*(1-4), 131–149. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90173-2)  
 3866 [.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)90173-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90173-2)
- 3867 White, P. (1989). Downhole logging. In *Antarctic cenozoic history from the CIROS-1*  
 3868 *drillhole, McMurdo sound* (Vol. 245, pp. 7–14). Department of Scientific; Industrial  
 3869 Research Bulletin.
- 3870 Whiteford, P. C. (1990). *Heat flow measurements in the bay of plenty, new zealand* (No.  
 3871 221).
- 3872 Wiggins, S. M., Hildebrand, J. A., & Gieskes, J. M. (2002). Geothermal state and fluid  
 3873 flow within ODP hole 843B: Results from wireline logging. *Earth and Planetary Sci-*  
 3874 *ence Letters*, *195*(3-4), 239–248. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x\(01\)00590](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(01)00590)  
 3875 [-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0012-821x(01)00590)
- 3876 Wilhelm, H., Heidinger, P., Safanda, J., Cermak, V., Burkhardt, H., & Popov, Y. (2004).  
 3877 High resolution temperature measurements in the borehole Yaxcopoil-1, Mexico. *Me-*  
 3878 *teoritics Planet. Sci.*, *39*, 813–819.
- 3879 Williams, C. F. (1996). Temperature and the seismic/aseismic transition: Observations  
 3880 from the 1992 landers earthquake. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *23*(16), 2029–2032.  
 3881 <https://doi.org/10.1029/96g102066>
- 3882 Williams, C. F., & Galanis, S. P. (1994). *Heat-flow measurements in the vicinity of the*  
 3883 *hayward fault, california* (No. 94-692).
- 3884 Williams, C. F., Galanis, S. P., Grubb, F., & Moses, T. H. (1995). *The thermal regime*  
 3885 *of santa maria province, california*.

- 3886 Williams, C. F., Grubb, F., & Galanis, S. P. (2004). Heat flow in the SAFOD pilot hole  
 3887 and implications for the strength of the San Andreas Fault. *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, *31*,  
 3888 115S14, doi:10.1029/2003GL019352.
- 3889 Williams, D. L., & Herzen, R. P. V. (1983). On the terrestrial heat flow and physical lim-  
 3890 nology of Crater Lake, Oregon. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *88*, 1094–1104.
- 3891 Williams, D. L., Von Herzen, R. P., Sclater, J. G., & Anderson, R. N. (1974). The Gala-  
 3892 pagos spreading centre, lithospheric cooling and hydrothermal circulation. *Geophys.*  
 3893 *J. Roy. Astr. Soc.*, *38*, 587–608.
- 3894 Williams, D. L., Lee, T. C., Green, K. E., & Hobart, M. A. (1977). A geothermal study  
 3895 of the Mid-Atlantic ridge near 37°N. *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, *88*, 531–540.
- 3896 Williams, D. L., Becker, K., Lawver, L. A., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1979a). Heat flow at  
 3897 the spreading centers of the Guaymas basin, Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophys-*  
 3898 *ical Research*, *84*, 6757–6769. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB12p06757>
- 3899 Williams, D. L., Green, K., van Andel, T. H., Von Herzen, R. P., Dymond, J. R., & Crane,  
 3900 K. (1979b). The hydrothermal mounds of the Galapagos rift: Observations with DSRV  
 3901 Alvin and detailed heat flow studies. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *84*, 7467–7484.
- 3902 Wimbush, M., & Sclater, J. G. (1971). Geothermal heat flux evaluated from turbulent  
 3903 fluctuations above the sea floor. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *76*, 529–536. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00529)  
 3904 [doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00529](https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00529)
- 3905 Wright, J. A., Jessop, A. M., Judge, A. S., & Lewis, T. J. (1980). Geothermal measure-  
 3906 ments in Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *17*, 1370–1376. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1139/e80-144)  
 3907 [doi.org/10.1139/e80-144](https://doi.org/10.1139/e80-144)
- 3908 Wronski, E. B. (1977). Two heat flow values for Tasmania. *Geophysical Journal of the*  
 3909 *Royal Astronomical Society*, *48*, 131–133. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977.tb01291.x)  
 3910 [.tb01291.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1977.tb01291.x)

- 3911 Wu, G.-F., Zu, J.-H., & Xie, Y.-Z. (1990). Heat flow along the no. 5 china's geoscience  
3912 section. *Chinese Sci. Bull.*, *35*(2), 126–129.
- 3913 Wu, L., Zhao, L., & Luo, X.-G. (2012). Characteristics of geothermal field and estima-  
3914 tion of heat flow in wudang district of guiyang. *Site Investigation Science and Tech-*  
3915 *nology*, *3*, 41–43.
- 3916 Wu, Q.-F. (1993). Geothermal characteristics and seismological activity (in chinese). *Earth-*  
3917 *quake Science of Huabei*, *11*, 42–47.
- 3918 Wu, S., Ou, Y.-C., & Lu, J.-L. (2005). Exploration and assessment of geothermal resources  
3919 at in hepu basin in guangxi. *Journal of Guilin University of Technology*, *25*, 155–160.
- 3920 Xianjie, C. S. (1984). *Heat Flow Measurement on Xizhang (Tibetan) Plateau*.
- 3921 Xiao, D., & Ji'an, W. (1982). Terrestrial heat flow in anhui province (in chinese with en-  
3922 glish abstract). In *Research on geology (i)* (pp. 82–89). Culture relics publishing house.
- 3923 Xiao, W., Liu, Z., & Du, J.-H. (2004). Characteristics of temperature and pressure sys-  
3924 tem in erlian basin. *Xinjiang Petroleum Geology*, *25*, 610–613.
- 3925 Xiao, W., Zhang, T., Zheng, Y., & Gao, J. (2013). Heat flow measurements on the lomonosov  
3926 ridge, arctic ocean. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, *32*(12), 25–30. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-013-0384-3)  
3927 [.1007/s13131-013-0384-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13131-013-0384-3)
- 3928 Xu, J., Ehara, S., & Ping, X. H. (1995). Preliminary report of heat flow in the GGT pro-  
3929 file from Mznzhouli to Suifenhe, northeast China. *CCOP Tech. Bull.*, *25*, 79–87.
- 3930 Xu, M., Zhao, P., Zhu, C.-Q., & Hu, S.-B. (2010). Borehole temperature logging and ter-  
3931 restrial heat flow distribution in jiangnan basin. *Scientia Geologica Sinica*, *45*(1), 317–  
3932 323.

- 3933 Xu, M., Zhu, C.-Q., Tian, Y.-T., Rao, S., & Hu, S.-B. (2011). Borehole temperature log-  
 3934 ging and characteristics of subsurface temperature in sichuan basin. *Chinese Jour-*  
 3935 *nal Geophysics*, *54*(4), 1052–1060. <https://doi.org/10.3969/j.issn.0001-5733>  
 3936 .2011.04.020
- 3937 Xu, X., Shi, X., Luo, X., Liu, F., Guo, X., Sha, Z., & Yang, X. (2006). Marine heat flow  
 3938 measurements in the Xisha Trough, South China Sea. *Marine Geol. Quaternary Geol.*,  
 3939 *26*, 51–57.
- 3940 Yamano, M. (1985a). Heat flow measurements. In *Preliminary report of the hakuho maru*  
 3941 *cruise KH84-1* (pp. 265–271). Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo.
- 3942 Yamano, M. (1985b). *Heat flow studies of the circum-pacific subduction zones* (PhD the-  
 3943 sis).
- 3944 Yamano, M. (2004). Unpublished data. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and heat flow*  
 3945 *data in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 3946 Yamano, M., & Goto, S. (1999). High heat flow anomalies on the seaward slope of the  
 3947 japan trench (abstract). *EOS Trans. AGU*, *80*, f929.
- 3948 Yamano, M., & Kinoshita, M. (1998). Thermal structure of the shikoku basin and south-  
 3949 west japan subduction zone. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute, Univer-*  
 3950 *sity of Tokyo*, *73*, 105–123.
- 3951 Yamano, M., & Uyeda, S. (1990). Heat-flow studies in the Peru Trench subduction zone.  
 3952 *Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Results*, *112*, 653–661.
- 3953 Yamano, M., Fujii, M., & Fujisawa, H. (1983). Heat flow measurement. In *Preliminary*  
 3954 *report of the hakuho maru cruise KH82-4* (pp. 218–225). Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo.
- 3955 Yamano, M., Honda, S., & Uyeda, S. (1984). Nankai trough: A hot trench? *Marine Geo-*  
 3956 *physical Research*, *6*, 187–203.

- 3957 Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Furukawa, Y., & Dehghani, G. D. (1986). Heat flow measure-  
 3958 ments in the northern and middle Ryukyu Arc area on R/V Sonne in 1984. *Bull. Earth-*  
 3959 *quake Res. Inst.*, in press.
- 3960 Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Uyeshima, M., Kinoshita, M., Nagihara, S., Boh, R., & Fujisawa,  
 3961 H. (1987). Report on DELP 1985 cruises in the japan sea, part v: Heat flow mea-  
 3962 surements. *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, 62, 417–432.
- 3963 Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Foucher, J. P., & Sibuet, J. C. (1989). Heat flow anomaly in the  
 3964 middle okinawa trough. *Tectonophysics*, 159, 307–318.
- 3965 Yamano, M., Foucher, J. P., Kinoshita, M., Fisher, A. T., & Hyndman, R. D. (1992).  
 3966 Heat flow and fluid flow regime in the western nankai accretionary prism. *Earth and*  
 3967 *Planetary Science Letters*, 109, 451–462. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x\(92\)](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821x(92)90105-5)  
 3968 90105-5
- 3969 Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Goto, S., & Matsubayashi, O. (2003). Extremely high heat  
 3970 flow anomaly in the middle part of the nankai trough. *Physics and Chemistry of the*  
 3971 *Earth*, 28(9-11), 487–497. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-7065\(03\)00068-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-7065(03)00068-8)
- 3972 Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., & Goto, S. (2008). High heat flow anomalies on an old oceanic  
 3973 plate observed seaward of the Japan Trench. *Int. J. Earth Sci. (Geol. Rundish.)*, 97,  
 3974 345–352.
- 3975 Yamano, M., Hamamoto, H., Kawada, Y., & Goto, S. (2014). Heat flow anomaly on the  
 3976 seaward side of the japan trench associated with deformation of the incoming pacific  
 3977 plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 407(0), 196–204. [https://doi.org/10](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.039)  
 3978 [.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.039](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.039)
- 3979 Yamazaki, T. (1986). Heat flow measurements in the central pacific basin (GH81-4 area).  
 3980 *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, 21, 49–55.

- 3981 Yamazaki, T. (1992a). Heat flow in the izu-ogasawara (bonin)-mariana arc. *Bull. Geol.*  
 3982 *Surv. Japan*, *43*, 207–235.
- 3983 Yamazaki, T. (1992b). Heat flow in the south of the nova-canton trough, central equi-  
 3984 torial pacific (GH82-4 area). *Geol. Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, *22*, 71–83.
- 3985 Yamazaki, T. (1994). Heat flow in the penrhyn basin, south pacific (GH83-3 area). *Geol.*  
 3986 *Surv. Japan Cruise Rep.*, *23*, 201–207.
- 3987 Yang, S., Hu, S., Cai, D., Feng, X., Chen, L., & Gao, L. (2004). Present-day heat flow,  
 3988 thermal history and tectonic subsidence of the East China Sea Basin. *Marine Petrol.*  
 3989 *Geol.*, *21*, 1095–1105.
- 3990 Yang, Y.-S., Ma, Y.-S., & Hu, S.-B. (2006). Present-day geothermal characteristics of  
 3991 south china. *Acta Physica Sinica*, *49*, 1118–1126.
- 3992 Yasui, M. (2004). Unpublished data. In *CD rom: Geothermal gradient and heat flow data*  
 3993 *in and around japan* (p. –). Geological Survey of Japan, AIST, 2004.
- 3994 Yasui, M., & Watanabe, T. (1965). Studies of the thermal state of the Earth. The 16th  
 3995 paper—Terrestrial heat flow in the Japan Sea. *Bull. Earthq. Res. Inst.*, *43*, 549–563.
- 3996 Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., & Uyeda, S. (1966). Studies of the thermal state  
 3997 of the Earth. The 18th paper—Terrestrial heat flow of the Japan Sea (2). *Bull. Earth-*  
 3998 *quake Res. Inst.*, *44*, 1501–1518.
- 3999 Yasui, M., Kishii, T., & Sudo, K. (1967). Terrestrial heat flow in the okhotsk sea (1).  
 4000 *Oceanogr. Mag.*, *19*, 147–156.
- 4001 Yasui, M., Kishii, T., Watanabe, T., & Uyeda, S. (1968a). Heat flow in the sea of japan.  
 4002 In *Crust and upper mantle of the Pacific area* (Vol. 12, pp. 3–16). American Geo-  
 4003 physical Union Monograph.

- 4004 Yasui, M., Nagasaka, K., Kishii, T., & Halunen, A. J. (1968b). Terrestrial heat flow in  
4005 the Okhotsk Sea (2). *Oceanogr. Mag.*, *20*, 73–86.
- 4006 Yasui, M., Epp, D., Nagasaka, K., & Kishii, I. (1970). Terrestrial heat flow in the seas  
4007 round the nansei shoto (ryukyu islands). *Tectonophysics*, *10*, 225–234. [https://doi](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90108-3)  
4008 [.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(70\)90108-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(70)90108-3)
- 4009 Yorath, C. J., & Hyndman, R. D. (1983). Subsidence and thermal history of Queen Char-  
4010 lotte Basin. *Can. J. Earth Sci.*, *20*, 135–159.
- 4011 Zakowicz, K. (1975). *Analiza wlasnosci fizycznych karbonu okolicy tyszowiec na tle ich*  
4012 *rozwoju litologicznego.*
- 4013 Zhang, C., Jiang, G., Shi, Y., Wang, Z., Wang, Y., Li, S., et al. (2018). Terrestrial heat  
4014 flow and crustal thermal structure of the gonghe-guide area, northeastern qinghai-  
4015 tibetan plateau. *Geothermics*, *72*, 182–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics>  
4016 [.2017.11.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics)
- 4017 Zheng, Y., Li, H., & Gong, Z. (2016). Geothermal study at the wenchuan earthquake  
4018 fault scientific drilling project-hole 1 (WFSD-1): Borehole temperature, thermal con-  
4019 ductivity, and well log data. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, *117*, 23–32. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.11.025)  
4020 [doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.11.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2015.11.025)
- 4021 Zhevago, V. S. (1972). Geotermya i termalnye vody kazakhstana (russ.). *Alma-Ata Nauka*,  
4022 *254.*
- 4023 Ziagos, J. P., Blackwell, D. D., & Mooser, F. (1985). Heat flow in southern mexico and  
4024 the thermal effects of subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *90*(b7), 5410–  
4025 5420. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB090iB07p05410>
- 4026 Zielinski, G. W., Gunleiksrud, T., Saettem, J., Zuidberg, H. M., & Geise, J. M. (1986).  
4027 Deep heatflow measurements in quaternary sediments on the norwegian continental  
4028 shelf. In *Proceedings-offshore technology conference 18* (pp. 277–282).



- 4029 Zlotnicki, V., Sclater, J. G., Norton, I. O., & Von Herzen, R. P. (1980). Heat flow through  
 4030 the floor of the scotia, far south atlantic and weddell seas. *Geophysical Research Let-*  
 4031 *ters*, 7, 421–424. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL007i006p00421>
- 4032 Zolotarev, V. G. (1986). Geotermicheskaya model adenskogo rifta. *Okeanologiya*, 26(6),  
 4033 947–952.
- 4034 Zolotarev, V. G., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1980). Geotermicheskiye usloviya afrikansko  
 4035 sicilianskogo podnatiya. (In russian). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Sssr, Ser. Fizika Zemli*, 16(3),  
 4036 202–206.
- 4037 Zolotarev, V. G., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1988). Teplovoe pole krasnomorskogo rifta. -  
 4038 v kn.: Geotermicheskie issledovaniya na dne akvatorii. Moskva, na- uka. (russ.), 41–  
 4039 48.
- 4040 Zolotarev, V. G., Sochelnikov, V. V., & Malovitskii, Ya. P. (1979). Rezultaty izmereniya  
 4041 teplovogo potoka v basseinakh chernogo i sredizemnogo morei. *Okeanologiya*, T.19  
 4042 *Vyp. 6*, 1059–1065.
- 4043 Zolotarev, V. G., Kondurin, A. V., & Sochelnikov, V. V. (1989). *Internal report*.
- 4044 Zuev, Yu. N., & Firsov, F. V. (1968). Dokl. An ussr. N 11.
- 4045 Zuev, Yu. N., & Polikarpov, A. A. (1982). (Russ.). *Dokl. An USSR*, 10.
- 4046 Zuev, Yu. N., & Polikarpov, A. A. (1984). In: Zemnaya kora & verkhnyaya mantiya gim-  
 4047 laev. *Pamira*.
- 4048 Zuev, Yu. N., & TalVirsky, B. B. (1977). Zemnaya kora & verkhnyaya mantiya sred-  
 4049 azii (russ.). *Moskva Nauka*.

4050 Zui, V. I., Urban, G. I., Veselko, A. V., & Zhuk, M. S. (1985). Geotermicheskie isledovaniya  
4051 v kaliningradskoi oblasti i litovskoi ssr. In *Seismologicheskie i geotermicheskie issle-*  
4052 *dovaniya v belorussi* (pp. 88–94). Nauka i Tekhnika.

4053 Zuo, Y.-H., Qiu, N.-S., Deng, Y.-X., Rao, S., Xu, S.-M., & Li, J.-G. (2013). Terrestrial  
4054 heat flow in the qagan sag, inner Mongolia. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, *56*(5),  
4055 559–571. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.20053>